

# **Corcom Product Guide**







## **RFI Power Line Filters**

TE Connectivity (TE) offers over 300 solutions for RFI problems associated with susceptibility, as well as compliance with international emissions standards.



# IEC Inlet Filters and Power Entry Modules

A complete line of power entry modules solves a variety of power entry needs by combining functions to reduce cost, space and labor.



## **DC Filters**

TE has developed a wide range of power line filters and power entry modules that combine several power management functions specifically designed for DC applications.



# Feedthrough Filters and Capacitors

Designed to offer reliability and performance in high frequency applications and meet EN132200 and 132400 safety requirements. Available for AC or DC applications.



## **Signal Line Products**

The SignalSentry filtered modular jack connector series combines different levels of filtering with RJ45 and RJ11 modular jacks to address signal line noise problems and crosstalk.

## TE Connectivity Corcom Products Engineering Offices

#### **USA**

620 S. Butterfield Road Mundelein, IL 60060 Phone: 847-680-7400 Fax: 847-680-8169

6700 Fallbrook Ave. Suite 287 West Hills, CA 91307 Phone: 818-226-4306 Fax: 818-704-1757

#### Germany

Finsinger Feld 1 D-85521 Ottobrunn, Phone: 49-89-6089-0 Fax: 49-89-6089-767

# People's Republic of China

668 Guiping Road Shanghai, 200233 Phone: 86-21-2407-1588 Fax: 86-21-2407-1599

For Sales assistance in the USA please refer to page 286 to find a Corcom product sales representative in your area. For Sales assistance in all other regions, please refer to page 289 to find the Product Information Center in your area.



## **Corcom Product Guide**

Catalog: 1654001 Issue Date: 06.2011

## **Main Table of Contents**

Navigating the Catalog	3
1. RFI Power Line Filters	9
RFI Power Line Filter Selector Chart	
AQ Series	
B Series	
DK Series EBP Series	
EDP Series	
EOP Series	
EMC Series	
EP & VP Series	
FC Series	
FL Series	
HQ Series	
HT Series	
HZ Series NEW 4, 6, 10 and 20A versions	
IK Series	
K Series	
MV Series	
Q Series	
R Series	
RK Series	65
S Series	
SB Series NEW High Performance B Series	
SK Series	
U Series	
V Series	
W Series	
WG Series	
X Series	
Y Series	
2. Three Phase Filters	
Three Phase Selector Chart	
ADT Series	
AYA Series	
AYC Series	
AYO Series	
BCF Series NEW Compact Three Phase Filters	
CFN Series	
3. Power Inlet Filters & Power Entry Modules	
Selector Chart	
Power Entry Module Selector Guide	
C Series	
CU Series NEW Compact 1U Height Power Entry Module	
EBF Series	
EC Series	
ED Series EEA & EEB Series	
EAS & EBS Models	
EAH & EBH Models	
EEJ Series	





## **Table of Contents** (continued)

EJH & EJHS Models	153
EJM & EJMS Models	
EJS Models	
EF Series	
EJT Series	
GG & HG Series	
H Series	
J Series	
L Series	
LA Series	
M Series	
P Series	
SR Series	
SRB Series	203
4. DC Filters	209
Introduction	
Selector Chart	
DA Series	
DB Series NEW - Compact RFI High Current DC Inlet	
DC Series	
P Series	
5. Feedthrough Filters and Capacitors	
Feedthrough Application Selector Chart	
Introduction	
FFA Series	
FFD Series	
AFC Series	
DFC Series	237
6. Signal Line Products	24
Introduction	
SignalSentry Filtered Modular Jacks	
SignalSentry Part Number Matrix / Ordering Information	
SignalSentry Selector Chart	
L Series	
L - Ganged Series	
LC Series	
LCT Series	
N Series	25
N Series	
X Series	252
X Series	252 253 255 255
X Series	252 253 255 257 26
X Series Z Series Model Dimensions L, LC, LCT and X Series RJ Jack Dimensions N and Z Series RJ Jack Dimensions 7. Technical Notes Introduction Understanding RFI Power Line Filters	252 253 255 257 26 262 263
X Series Z Series Model Dimensions L, LC, LCT and X Series RJ Jack Dimensions N and Z Series RJ Jack Dimensions Technical Notes Introduction Understanding RFI Power Line Filters Understanding Hipot Testing	253 255 255 266 262 263
X Series Z Series Model Dimensions L, LC, LCT and X Series RJ Jack Dimensions N and Z Series RJ Jack Dimensions Technical Notes Introduction Understanding RFI Power Line Filters Understanding Hipot Testing Understanding Leakage Current (Touch Current)	
X Series Z Series Model Dimensions L, LC, LCT and X Series RJ Jack Dimensions N and Z Series RJ Jack Dimensions T. Technical Notes Introduction Understanding RFI Power Line Filters Understanding Hipot Testing Understanding Leakage Current (Touch Current) Understanding Insertion Loss	252 253 255 265 266 266 266 266
X Series Z Series Model Dimensions L, LC, LCT and X Series RJ Jack Dimensions N and Z Series RJ Jack Dimensions  7. Technical Notes Introduction Understanding RFI Power Line Filters Understanding Hipot Testing Understanding Leakage Current (Touch Current) Understanding Insertion Loss Appendix A - Conducted RFI Emissions Testing	
X Series Z Series Model Dimensions L, LC, LCT and X Series RJ Jack Dimensions N and Z Series RJ Jack Dimensions  7. Technical Notes Introduction Understanding RFI Power Line Filters Understanding Hipot Testing Understanding Leakage Current (Touch Current) Understanding Insertion Loss Appendix A - Conducted RFI Emissions Testing Appendix B - Conducted RFI Susceptibility Testing	
X Series Z Series Model Dimensions L, LC, LCT and X Series RJ Jack Dimensions N and Z Series RJ Jack Dimensions  7. Technical Notes Introduction Understanding RFI Power Line Filters Understanding Hipot Testing Understanding Leakage Current (Touch Current) Understanding Insertion Loss Appendix A - Conducted RFI Emissions Testing Appendix B - Conducted RFI Susceptibility Testing Appendix C - Health Care Equipment	
X Series Z Series Model Dimensions L, LC, LCT and X Series RJ Jack Dimensions N and Z Series RJ Jack Dimensions  7. Technical Notes Introduction Understanding RFI Power Line Filters Understanding Hipot Testing Understanding Leakage Current (Touch Current) Understanding Insertion Loss Appendix A - Conducted RFI Emissions Testing Appendix B - Conducted RFI Susceptibility Testing Appendix C - Health Care Equipment Appendix D - Safety Agency File Numbers	
X Series Z Series Model Dimensions L, LC, LCT and X Series RJ Jack Dimensions N and Z Series RJ Jack Dimensions 7. Technical Notes Introduction Understanding RFI Power Line Filters Understanding Hipot Testing Understanding Leakage Current (Touch Current) Understanding Insertion Loss Appendix A - Conducted RFI Emissions Testing Appendix B - Conducted RFI Susceptibility Testing Appendix C - Health Care Equipment Appendix D - Safety Agency File Numbers Part Number Index and Cross Reference	
X Series Z Series Model Dimensions L, LC, LCT and X Series RJ Jack Dimensions N and Z Series RJ Jack Dimensions N and Z Series RJ Jack Dimensions  7. Technical Notes Introduction Understanding RFI Power Line Filters Understanding Hipot Testing Understanding Leakage Current (Touch Current) Understanding Insertion Loss Appendix A - Conducted RFI Emissions Testing Appendix B - Conducted RFI Susceptibility Testing Appendix C - Health Care Equipment Appendix D - Safety Agency File Numbers Part Number Index and Cross Reference North American Sales Representatives	
X Series Z Series Model Dimensions L, LC, LCT and X Series RJ Jack Dimensions N and Z Series RJ Jack Dimensions 7. Technical Notes Introduction Understanding RFI Power Line Filters Understanding Hipot Testing Understanding Leakage Current (Touch Current) Understanding Insertion Loss Appendix A - Conducted RFI Emissions Testing Appendix B - Conducted RFI Susceptibility Testing Appendix C - Health Care Equipment Appendix D - Safety Agency File Numbers Part Number Index and Cross Reference	



#### **Navigating the Catalog**

## Step 1: Determine the product family.

**Corcom Product Families** 

The Corcom product guide contains seven sections with six distinct product families. Use the index numbers along the side of the catalog to quickly jump to that section.

## **RFI Power Line Filters**

Solutions associated with EMI/RFI susceptibility as well as compliance to international emissions standards for single phase power applications. Includes chassis and board mountable designs as well as single and two-stage filters.

## **Three Phase Filters**

Solutions associated with EMI/RFI susceptibility as well as compliance to international emissions standards for three phase and high current applications.

## **IEC Inlet and Power Entry Modules**

IEC inlet power filters and modular products that address a variety of power entry needs by combining several functions such as on/off switching, voltage selection switching, fuseholder, filtering in combination with the IEC inlet connector.

## **DC Power Line Filters**

EMI/RFI solutions for emissions and susceptibility specifically related to DC systems often found in central office and telecommunication applications.

## **Feedthrough Filters and Capacitors**

Products designed for through-bulkhead mounting for high frequency filtering. Designed to meet EN133200 and EN132400 safety requirements. Available in a variety of standard as well as custom configurations.

## Signal Line Products

Products that combine different levels of filtering with various sized RJ modular jacks. Signal line products are used to protect data transmissions as they pass through the RJ jacks or as they are transmitted on the PCB.

## **Technical Notes**

The appendices in the back of the catalog offer information such as safety agency classifications, general information regarding RFI, and testing procedures.

(continued on next page )

## **Looking for Corcom EMI Facility Products?**

Power, data and signal line filters for shielded installations Available in Catalog 1654986 - see page 8 for more information

age filters.

1

5

6

7



#### **Navigating the Catalog** (continued)

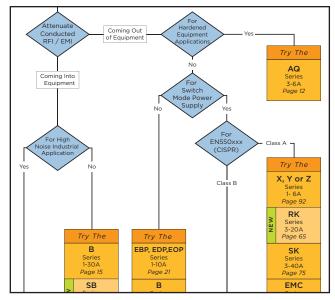
## Step 2: Use selector charts

Selector charts at the beginning of each section help you to narrow the selection.

Follow the chart to locate one or several product series that could fit your specific application and requirements.

Optimal filter selection requires testing in your specific system, as all systems have unique characteristics.

Selector charts generally show filters in order of performance from good (at the top) to best performance (at the bottom).



## Step 3: Open to the page referenced by the selector chart

Each product series contains three technical sections. The majority of questions relating to product applications can be answered directly from these sections.

<u>Technical Characteristics</u>: This first section contains pictures, appropriate safety agency classifications, a description of the series' capabilities, applications, electrical specifications, schematics, ordering information and available part numbers.

<u>Drawings</u>: The second section contains drawings and dimensions of the parts as well as the recommended cutouts. Dimensions are shown in inches with metric equivalents.

<u>Performance Data</u>: The third section contains performance data in the form of typical insertion loss graphs and minimum insertion loss tables.

If you already know the catalog number or series, the table of contents lists each series in the catalog within each section. The back of the catalog also has an index in alphanumeric order. The index will reference the technical section for that catalog number or series. The index also provides the unique TE ordering number for each part.

## Step 4: Contact your local Corcom product sales representative

Corcom product sales representatives for North America as well as distributors and global contacts are listed in the back of the catalog. Contact the sales representative or office closest to you for technical assistance, stock and pricing.



## Corcom EMI/RFI Filters and Energy Efficiency



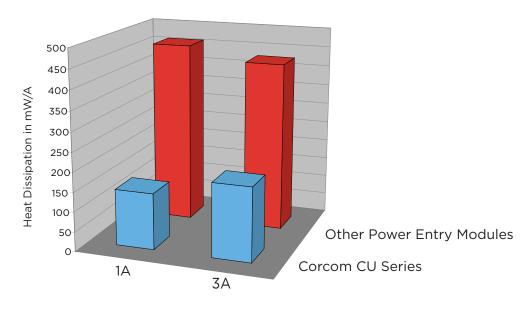
The efficiency of an electrical device is the ratio of the power it delivers to the power that it consumes. The difference is wasted as heat, and to prevent overheating of a device and the system in which it resides, this heat must be transferred out of the system and dissipated. The efficiency of every component, including the power entry module and selected filter, factors into the system's overall efficiency. When the amount of heat is too great to dissipate through the system's enclosure, forced air cooling becomes necessary. This is often accomplished with a fan, and the power used by that fan, (including its own thermal losses) further decreases the system efficiency by another 2% to 5%. Providing room for the fan and air passageways in the equipment increases its size and cost. Careful attention to the efficiency of every component in the system results in a simpler, smaller, lighter, cooler, more competitive product.

Corcom EMI filters can help meet energy efficiency goals, including Energy Star rating and the new 80 Plus certification, which now recognizes systems that exceed 90% efficiency. By using the most energy efficient design and materials, Corcom filters can be the beginning of an energy efficient system strategy.

Energy efficient power components don't just lower energy bills and demand for power from the grid, they also increase product reliability. Small efficiency increases can decrease component temperatures throughout the system, and semiconductor life doubles for every 10°C decrease in temperature. Corcom filters are more efficient and run cooler, and this can help reduce system warranty costs, service calls and total support costs.

#### Corcom filters

- Have heat dissipation ratings as little as one third that of comparable filters.
- Create less heat and run cooler
- Improve system reliability
- Are more efficient than PC board equivalents
- Can help meet system power efficiency standards
- · Enable systems to be smaller and lighter
- Save customers money by reducing energy costs





## **Corcom Products Engineering Services and Custom Solutions**

# Corcom Products Engineering Services and Custom Solutions









TE Connectivity Corcom products were established as the world leader in EMI/RFI filtering technology with the introduction of the first line of catalog filter products over 50 years ago.

Today, TE continues to pursue the latest in EMI/RFI filter design by testing and evaluating application specific solutions for a wide range of industries.

In addition to our complete catalog of standard EMI/RFI filtering solutions, TE offers a full range of engineering services and custom products designed for unique applications.

Corcom custom EMI/RFI product solutions can:

- Optimize both cost and performance to target a unique application
- Fit unique mechanical size, installation and/or connection requirements
- Ensure conformance with EMI/RFI requirements of an entire system
- Apply EMI/RFI filtering in a specific frequency or range

With design and testing facilities worldwide, TE is well suited to design an EMI/RFI solution that meets a wide range of unique application needs.

To discuss application specific filtering, contact the TE Corcom product sales representative or office closest to you. A complete list of sales representative and worldwide contacts is listed in the back of this catalog.

## Corcom Custom Filters Key Features:

- Custom filter options
- Custom wire harness design
- Fully customizeable options including packaging
- Agency approvals available as needed by customer
- Time and cost savings to customer
- Simplify installation

# Termination and Wiring Customization Options:

- Wire length
- Wire gauge
- Wire color
- Molded connectors
- · Ring terminals
- Custom terminations



#### **Corcom Engineering Services and Custom Solutions**

# **EMI/RFI Testing Services**

# **Kev Features:**

- We can test product to the FCC / EN / EFT specifications
- Let us know your testing needs and time frame to ensure flexibility of testing and timely results

#### **Available Testing** Standards:

- Conducted EMI in accordance with FCC part 15 and 18
- EN55011. EN55022 and EN55014
- EFT (Electrically Fast Transient) in accordance with EN61000-4-4
- Tests conducted up to 30A with insertion loss measured up to 10GHz
- MIL-STD-461 CE101 & CE102

Corcom Products Test Lab An increase in electronic content and stringent regulatory compliance requirements have increased the need for time spent in qualifying test houses. At these "test labs," products undergo a number of qualifying tests which include conducted emissions, EFT, and harmonic content. Failure to comply with associated standards can lead to delayed time-to-market and product redesign resulting in lost revenue and market share and an increase in time spent at the test lab.

> TE Connectivity can help by heading off some of the potential pitfalls during testing and qualifying phases of new products. We offer complimentary testing to existing regulatory standards. We aim for a high standard of accuracy, and can help identify potential problems.

We are not a certifying body and our test lab is not a qualified test lab; however, we test to the same standards and take product through the same rigor as any certifying lab. In addition, our engineers will recommend a solution and help with a design should a product fail to comply with conducted emissions, EFT and/or harmonic content standards.

The advantage is clear: TE will provide you with a high degree of confidence that a product which passed our in-house testing will pass agency testing at a certifying test house in reduced time and with reduced cost.

## TE has three Corcom filter testing facilities:

- Mundelein, IL, USA (main office and design center)
- West Hills, CA, USA (regional office)
- Ottobrunn, Germany (regional office and design center)









## Corcom EMI / RFI Product Solutions for Facility and Heavy Power

# ALTERNATION STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY







# **Corcom EMI Facility Products**

## Power, data and signal line filters for shielded installations

TE Connectivity has dedicated more than 50 years to developing RFI filter technology for electronic devices. We're proud that our focus on the design and production of the highest quality products has made TE a world leader in RFI technology.

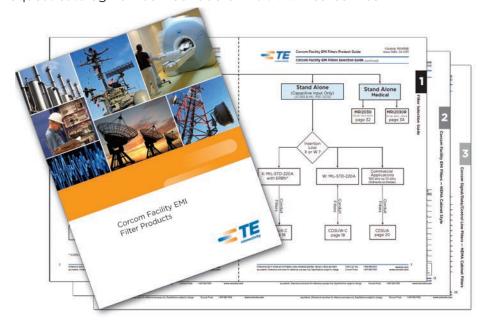
Our leadership in the filter and power entry module markets was enhanced in 1988 with the aquisition of the Heavy Power Line Division of Cornell Dubilier. The high quality designs and manufacturing of these heavy power line filter products is maintained and enhanced by TE.

We have continued that dedication to excellence begun by Cornell Dubilier and inherent to TE's way of doing business. Only the highest quality designs, capacitors, inductors, and workmanship are used to produce these filters. We recognize the need for great care demanded by hi-rel military filters and automatically apply like quality to the heavy power line products. We treat all product as if it is high-reliability.

The Mundelein, IL office provides application engineering service for these heavy power line and military products. Our engineers can help to design a special filter in the rare case a standard product from this catalog cannot adequately solve the problem. Additional product performance data and test results are available from the engineers at this facility.

TE's worldwide sales offices can help you locate information on these products or any of the hundreds of high quality power line filters, power entry modules and SignalSentry products made by TE.

For more information on the complete line of EMI Facility products, request catalog number 1654986 or visit www.corcom.com





1. RFI Power Line Filters — Table of Contents



Catalog: 1654001 Issue Date: 06.2011

RTI Tower
Line Filters

RFI Power Line Filter Selector Chart	11
AQ Series	
B Series	
DK Series	
EBP Series	
EDP Series	21
EOP Series	21
EMC Series	
EP & VP Series	
FC Series	
FL Series	
G Series	
HQ Series	37

te.com/help

corcom.com

For email, phone or live chat, please go to





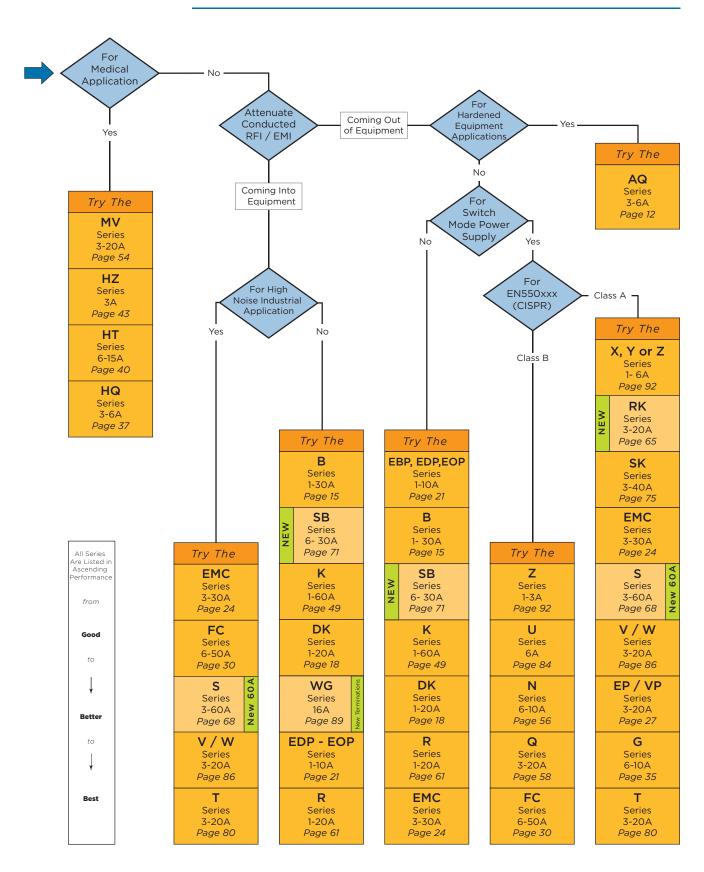
## **Engineering Notes**



Issue Date: 06.2011



#### **RFI Power Line Filter Selector Chart**





## **High Frequency Power Line Filter or Power Entry Module**

## **AQ** Series



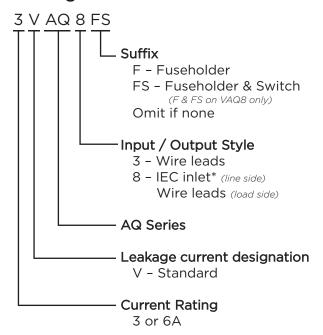
UL Recognized CSA Certified



## **AQ** Series

- Low cost solution to power line noise at high frequencies
- High common and differential mode performance from 10kHz to 1GHz
- Available with an IEC inlet, fuseholder and switch
- Suitable for applications where computers are used to process secret or confidential information

## **Ordering Information**



## **Available Part Numbers**

3VAQ3	6VAQ3
3VAQ8F	6VAQ8F
3VAQ8FS	6VAQ8FS

\*IEC 60320-1 C14 inlet mates with C13 connector

## **Specifications**

Maximum leakage current each Line to Ground:

	3A Models	6A Models
@ 120 VAC 60 Hz:	1.2 mA	.7 mA
@250 VAC 50 Hz:	2.3 mA	1.2 mA

Hipot rating (one minute):

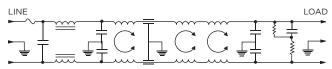
Line to Ground:	2250 VDC
Line to Line:	1450 VDC
Rated Voltage (max):	250 VAC
Operating Frequency:	50/60 Hz

Rated Current: 3 or 6A

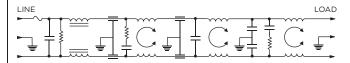
Operating Ambient Temperature Range

(at rated current  $I_r$ ): -10°C to +40°C In an ambient temperature ( $T_a$ ) higher than +40°C the maximum operating current ( $I_o$ ) is calculated as follows:  $I_o = I_r \sqrt{(85-T_a)/45}$ 

# Electrical Schematics 3A Models

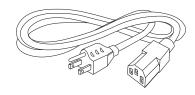


## **6A Models**



#### Accessories

GA400: NEMA 5-15P to IEC 60320-1 C-13 line cord



Issue Date: 06.2011

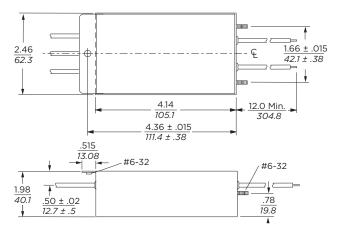


## High Frequency Power Line Filter or Power Entry Module (continued)

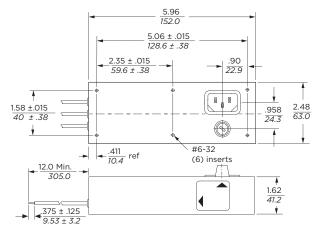
## **AQ Series**

## **Case Styles and Dimensions**

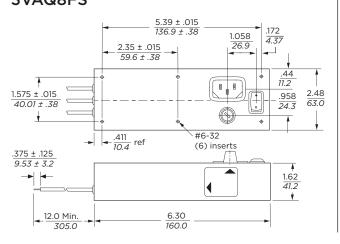
#### 3VAQ3



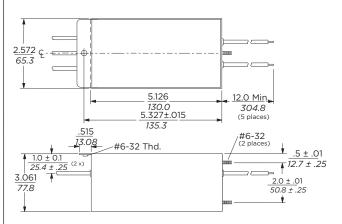
## 3VAQ8F



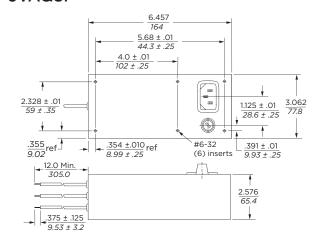
## **3VAQ8FS**



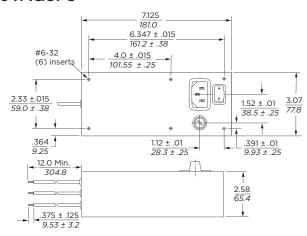
#### 6VAQ3



## 6VAQ8F



## 6VAQ8FS

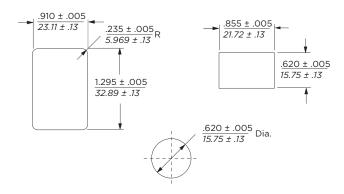




## **High Frequency Power Line Filter or Power Entry Module** (continued)

# **AQ Series**

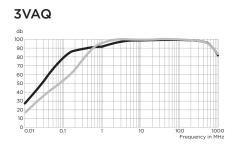
## **Recommended Panel Cutouts**

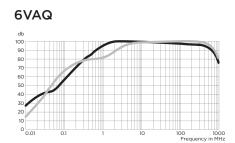


## **Performance Data**

## **Typical Insertion Loss**

Measured in closed 50 Ohm system





Common Mode / Asymmetrical (L-G)
Differential Mode / Symmetrical (L-L)

## **Minimum Insertion Loss**

Measured in closed 50 Ohm system

Common Mode / Asymmetrical (Line to Ground)

Current			F	requ	ency	– МН	Z		
Rating	.01	.1	.5	1	10	50	100	300	1000
3A	10	80	88	88	100	100	100	93	85
6A	26	59	80	80	100	100	100	93	85

Differential Mode / Symmetrical (Line to Line)

Current	Frequency – MHz								
Rating	.01	.1	.5	1	10	50	100	300	1000
3A	6	51	78	88	100	100	100	93	85
6A	10	65	86	95	100	100	100	93	85

Issue Date: 06.2011



## General Purpose RFI Filters for High Impedance Loads at Low Current

# **B** Series

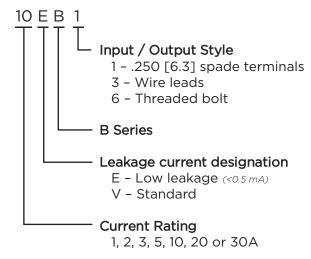


UL Recognized CSA Certified VDE Approved

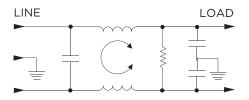
## **B** Series

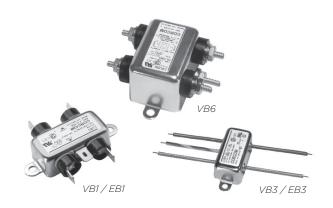
- · Small size & low cost
- General purpose
- Wide variety of termination options
- Meets low leakage current requirements of VDE portable equipment and non-patient medical equipment

## **Ordering Information**



## **Electrical Schematic**





## **Specifications**

### Maximum leakage current each Line to Ground:

	VB Models	EB Models
@ 120 VAC 60 Hz:	.4 mA	.21 mA
@250 VAC 50 Hz:	.7 mA	.36 mA
Hipot rating (one minute):		
Line to Ground:		2250 VDC

Line to Ground: 2250 VDC
Line to Line: 1450 VDC

Rated Voltage (max): 250 VAC

Operating Frequency: 50/60 Hz

Rated Current: 1 to 30A

Operating Ambient Temperature Range

(at rated current  $I_r$ ): -10°C to +40°C In an ambient temperature ( $T_a$ ) higher than +40°C the maximum operating current ( $I_o$ ) is calculated as follows:  $I_o = I_r \sqrt{(85-T_a)/45}$ 

#### **Available Part Numbers**

1VB1	1EB1
1VB3	1EB3
2VB1	2EB1
2VB3	2EB3
3VB1	3EB1
3VB3	3EB3
5VB1	5EB1
5VB3	5EB3
10VB1	10EB1
10VB3	10EB3
10VB6	20EB1
20VB1	
20VB6	
30VB6	

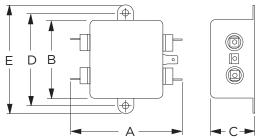


## **General Purpose RFI Filters for High Impedance/ Low Current** (continued)

# **B** Series

## **Case Styles**

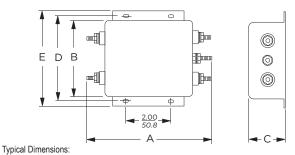
#### **B1**



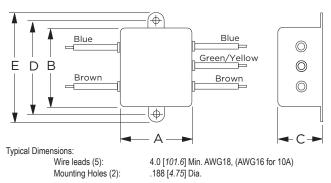
Typical Dimensions:

Line/Load Terminals (4): Ground Terminal (1): Mounting Holes (2): .250 [6.3] with .07 [1.8] Dia. hole .250 [6.3] with .07 x .16 [1.8 x 3.8] slot .188 [4.75] Dia.

## **30VB6**

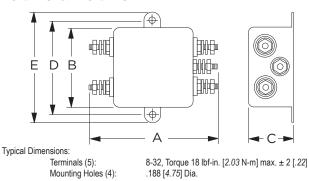


Terminals (5): Mounting Slots (4): 8-32, Torque 18 lbf-in. [2.03 N-m] max.  $\pm$  2 [.22] .250 x .156 [6.35 x 3.96]



## **B3**

## 10VB6 & 20VB6



## **Case Dimensions**

Part No.	Α	В	С	D	Ε
Part No.	(max)	(max)	(max)	± .015 ± .38	(max)
1VB1, 1EB1,	2.25	1.82	0.66	2.125	2.53
2VB1, 2EB1	57.2	46.2	16.8	53.98	64.3
1VB3, 1EB3,	0.96	1.82	0.66	2.125	2.53
2VB3, 2EB3	24.4	46.2	16.8	53.98	64.3
3VB1, 3EB1,	2.61	1.82	0.78	2.125	2.53
5VB1, 5EB1	66.3	46.2	193.8	53.98	64.3
3VB3, 3EB3,	1.32	1.82	0.78	2.125	2.53
5VB3, 5EB3	33.5	46.2	19.8	53.98	64.3
10\/D1 10ED1	2.61	1.82	1.16	2.125	2.53
10VB1, 10EB1	66.3	46.2	29.5	53.98	6.3
10VB3, 10EB3	1.32	1.82	1.16	2.125	2.53
10 0 0 3, 10 0 0 3	33.5	46.2	29.5	53.98	64.3
10\/D6	2.72	1.82	1.16	2.125	2.53
10VB6	69.1	46.2	29.5	53.98	64.3
20VB1, 20EB1	3.36	2.07	1.16	2.375	2.81
20 V D I, 20 E D I	85.3	52.6	29.5	60.33	71.4
20\/B6	3.46	2.07	1.16	2.375	2.81
20VB6	87.9	52.6	29.5	60.33	71.4
30VB6	5.34	3.38	1.53	3.75	4.20
30 4 00	135.6	85.9	38.9	95.3	106.7



**General Purpose RFI Filters for High Impedance/ Low Current** (continued)

# **B** Series

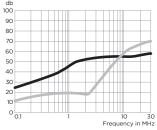
## **Performance Data**

## **Typical Insertion Loss**

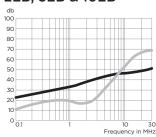
Measured in closed 50 Ohm system



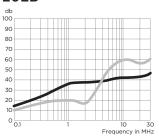








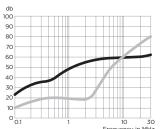
#### **20EB**



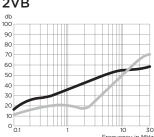
Catalog: 1654001

Issue Date: 06.2011

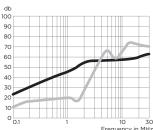
#### 1VB



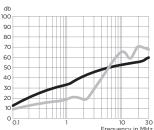
#### 2VB



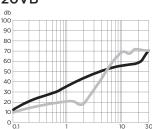
#### 3VB



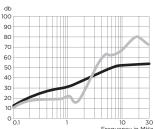
## **10VB**



## 20VB



#### **30VB**



## **Minimum Insertion Loss**

Measured in closed 50 Ohm system

Common Mode / Asymmetrical (Line to Ground)

Current		Fr	equen	су – М	Hz	
Rating	.15	.5	1	5	10	30
VB Models						
1A, 3A	15	30	38	50	50	50
2A, 5A, 10A, 20A, 30A	7	20	25	40	45	48
EB Models						
1A, 3A	15	29	35	45	45	48
2A, 5A, 10A, 20A	7	19	23	34	37	42



#### **Enhanced Differential Mode Performance K Series RFI Line Filters**

## **DK Series**



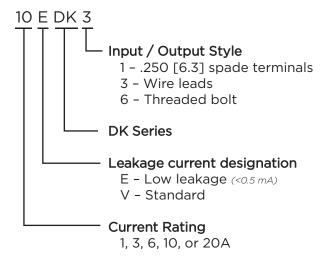
UL Recognized CSA Certified VDE Approved



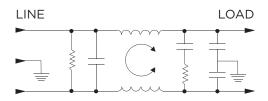
## **DK Series**

- Higher performance Line to Line attenuation than the K Series
- E version meets the low leakage current requirements of VDE portable equipment and non-patient care equipment
- V version features same high performance with more cost-effective design

## **Ordering Information**



## **Electrical Schematic**



## **Specifications**

Maximum leakage current each Line to Ground:

	<b>VDK Models</b>	<b>EDK Models</b>
@ 120 VAC 60 Hz:	.4 mA	.22 mA
@250 VAC 50 Hz:	.7 mA	.38 mA

Hipot rating (one minute):

inpot rating (one initiate).	
Line to Ground:	2250 VDC
Line to Line:	1450 VDC
Rated Voltage (max):	250 VAC
Operating Frequency:	50/60 Hz
Rated Current:	1 to 20A

Operating Ambient Temperature Range

(at rated current  $I_r$ ): -10°C to +40°C In an ambient temperature ( $T_a$ ) higher than +40°C the maximum operating current ( $I_o$ ) is calculated as follows:  $I_o = I_r \sqrt{(85-T_a)/45}$ 

#### **Available Part Numbers**

1VDK1	1EDK1
1VDK3	1EDK3
3VDK1	3EDK1
3VDK3	3EDK3
6VDK1	6EDK1
6VDK3	6EDK3
10VDK1	10EDK1
10VDK3	10EDK3
20VDK1	20EDK1
20VDK6	

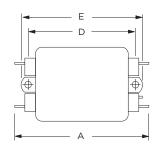


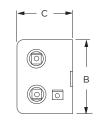
## **Enhanced Differential Mode K Series RFI Power Line Filters** (continued)

# **DK Series**

## **Case Styles**

## VDK1 / EDK1





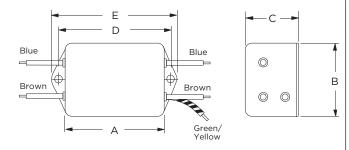
Typical Dimensions:

Line/Load Terminals (4): .250 [6.3] with .07 [1.8] Dia. hole

Ground Terminal (1): .250 [6.3] with .07 x .16 [1.8 x 3.8] slot

Mounting Holes (2): .188 [4.75] Dia.

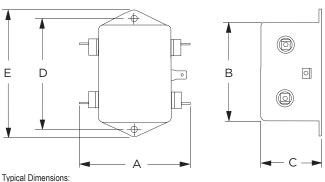
## VDK3 / EDK3



Typical Dimensions:

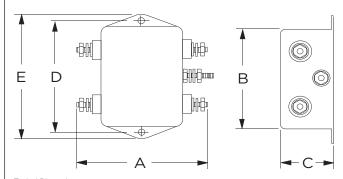
Wire leads (5): Mounting Holes (2): 4.0 [101.6] Min., AWG18 (AWG16 for 10A) .188 [4.75] Dia.

## 20VDK1 / 20EDK1



Line/Load Terminals (4): Ground Terminal (1): Mounting Holes (4): .250 [6.3] with .07 [1.8] Dia. hole .250 [6.3] with .07 x .16 [1.8 x 3.8] slot .188 [4.75] Dia.

## **20VDK6**



Typical Dimensions:

Terminals (5): Mounting Holes (2): 8-32, Torque 18 lbf-in. [2.03 N-m] max.  $\pm$  2 [.22] .188 [4.75] Dia.

Catalog: 1654001

Issue Date: 06.2011

## **Case Dimensions**

Part No.	Α	В	С	D	Ε
Part No.	(max)	(max)	(max)	± .015 ± .38	(max)
1VDK1, 1EDK1	3.35	2.07	1.16	2.375	2.81
	85.1	52.6	29.5	60.33	71.4
1VDK3, 1EDK3	2.07	2.07	1.16	2.375	2.81
	52.6	52.6	29.5	60.33	71.4
3VDK1, 3EDK1,	3.85	2.07	1.16	2.938	3.35
6VDK1, 6EDK1	97.8	52.6	29.5	74.63	85.1
3VDK3, 3EDK3,	2.56	2.07	1.16	2.938	3.35
6VDK3, 6EDK3	65.0	52.6	29.5	74.63	85.1
10VDK1,	3.85	2.07	1.32	2.938	3.35
10EDK1	97.8	52.6	33.5	74.63	85.1
10VDK3,	2.57	2.07	1.32	2.938	3.35
10EDK3	65.3	52.6	33.5	74.63	85.1
20VDK1,	3.85	2.58	1.78	2.938	3.35
20EDK1	97.8	65.5	45.2	74.63	85.1
20VDK6	3.46	2.58	1.78	2.938	3.35
20 V D N O	87.9	65.5	45.2	74.63	85.1



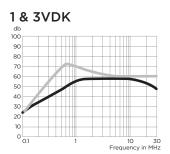
## **Enhanced Differential Mode K Series RFI Power Line Filters** (continued)

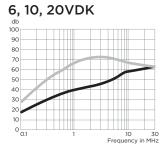
# **DK Series**

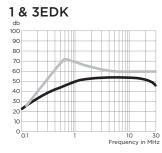
## **Performance Data**

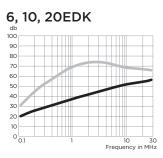
## **Typical Insertion Loss**

Measured in closed 50 Ohm system









Common Mode / Asymmetrical (L-G)
Differential Mode / Symmetrical (L-L)

## **Minimum Insertion Loss**

Measured in closed 50 Ohm system

Common Mode / Asymmetrical (Line to Ground)

Current		Fr	equen	cy – M	Hz	
Rating	.15	.5	1	5	10	30
VDK Models						
1A, 3A	18	30	40	48	48	40
6A, 10A, 20A	10	22	30	39	44	50
EDK Models						
1A, 3A	17	27	33	45	45	40
6A, 10A, 20A	10	19	25	34	40	46

Differential Mode / Symmetrical (Line to Line)

		, ,		` .			
Curr	ent		Fr	equen	cy – M	Hz	
Rati	ng	.15	.5	1	5	10	30
VDK & ED	K Mode	els					
1A, 3	3A	18	47	62	60	50	45
6A, 10A	, 20A	20	43	55	65	60	55

Issue Date: 06.2011

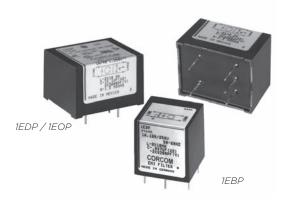


## **PC Board Mountable General Purpose RFI Filters**

# **EBP, EDP & EOP Series**



UL Recognized\* CSA Certified\* VDE Approved\*



## **EBP Series**

- General purpose
- Low leakage current
- Cost-effective
- Compact size

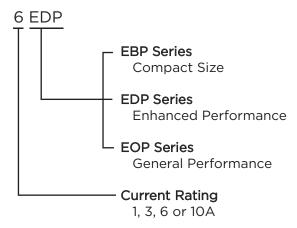
#### **EDP Series**

- Enhanced differential mode performance
- Low leakage current
- Cost-effective

## **EOP Series**

- General purpose
- Low leakage current
- Cost-effective

## **Ordering Information**



\*EBP models are approved to VDE standards only

## **Specifications**

#### Maximum leakage current each Line to Ground:

EDP/EOP	EBP
.22 mA	.13 mA
.38 mA	.21 mA
	.22 mA

Hipot rating (one minute):

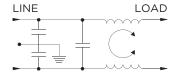
Line to Ground: Line to Line:	2250 VDC 1450 VDC
Rated Voltage (max):	250 VAC
Operating Frequency:	50/60 Hz
Rated Current:	1 to 10A

## **Operating Ambient Temperature Range**

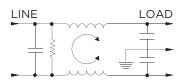
(at rated current  $I_r$ ): -10°C to +40°C In an ambient temperature ( $I_a$ ) higher than +40°C the maximum operating current ( $I_o$ ) is calculated as follows:  $I_o = I_r \sqrt{(85-Ta)/45}$ 

# Electrical Schematic

**EBP** 



## **EDP & EOP**



## **Available Part Numbers**

1EBP	3EBP
1EDP	1EOP
3EDP	3EOP
6EDP	6EOP
10EDP	10EOP

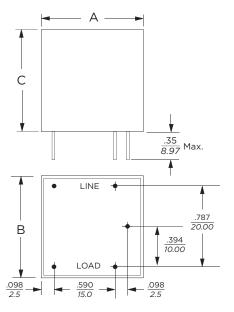


## PC Board Mountable General Purpose RFI Filters (continued)

# EBP, EDP, EOP Series

## Case Styles

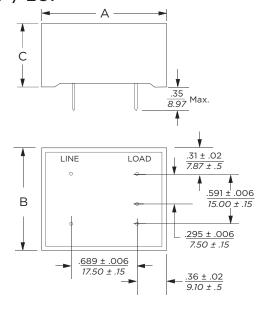
**EBP** 



Typical Dimensions: Pins (5):

0.025 [0.635] square

## EDP / EOP



Typical Dimensions:

Pins (5):

0.025 [0.635] square

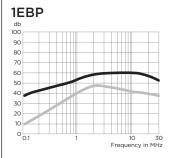
## **Case Dimensions**

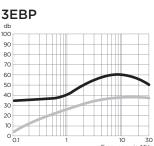
Part No.	Α	В	С
rait No.	(max)	(max)	(max)
EDD	.984	.984	.984
EBP	25.0	25.0	25.0
	1.44	1.24	0.95
EDP	36.6	31.5	24.15
FOR	1.44	1.24	0.78
EOP	36.6	31.5	19.9

## **Performance Data**

## **Typical Insertion Loss**

Measured in closed 50 Ohm system





Common Mode / Asymmetrical (L-G)
Differential Mode / Symmetrical (L-L)



PC Board Mountable General Purpose RFI Filters (continued)

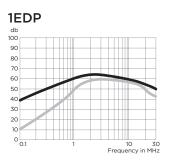
# EBP, EDP & EOP Series

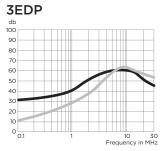
## Performance Data (continued)

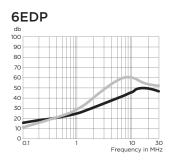
## **Typical Insertion Loss**

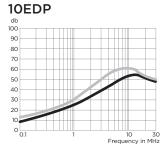
Measured in closed 50 Ohm system

Common Mode / Asymmetrical (L-G)
Differential Mode / Symmetrical (L-L)



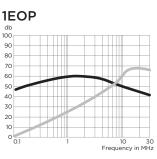


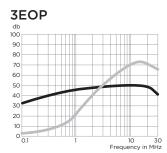


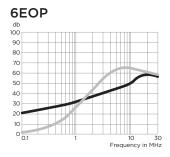


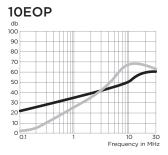
Catalog: 1654001

Issue Date: 06.2011









## **Minimum Insertion Loss**

Measured in closed 50 Ohm system

Common Mode / Asymmetrical (Line to Ground)

Differential Mode /	/	Symmetrical	(1	Line	to	Line)
---------------------	---	-------------	----	------	----	-------

common roac,	, , (Syllii	1100110	ai (Lii			.,	Differential in	040 /	<b>O y</b>		00 (2			,	
Current		Fr	equen	су – М	Hz		Current			F	reque	ncy -	- MH	Z	
Rating	.15	.5	1	5	10	30	Rating		.15	.5	1	5	5	10	30
EBP Models							<b>EBP Models</b>								
1A	30	40	40	42	45	45	1A		-	14	25	3	5	33	25
3A	24	29	30	42	45	45	3A		-	14	15	3	1	34	25
<b>EOP Models</b>							<b>EOP Models</b>								
1A	32	41	54	54	46	40	1A		4	14	42	4	2	44	38
3A	18	28	35	41	40	40	3A		4	14	24	3	8	38	38
6A	10	20	28	37	40	40	6A		4	14	22	3	0	34	34
10A	5	14	19	27	33	40	10A		6	16	22	4	0	50	45
										Fre	quen	cy – I	ИНz		
<b>EDP Models</b>							EDP Models	.15	.5	1	2	4	10	20	30
1A	32	41	54	54	46	40	1A	1	6	19	39	48	52	38	35
3A	18	28	35	41	40	40	3A	1	4	9	9	28	41	36	35
6A	10	20	28	37	40	40	6A	1	4	9	9	40	40	42	35
10A	5	14	19	27	33	40	10A	1	4	9	9	14	35	42	35



## **Compact and Cost-effective Dual Stage RFI Power Line Filters**

## **EMC Series**

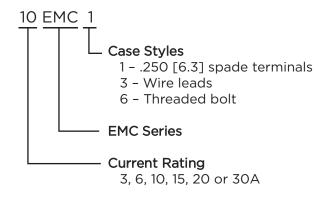


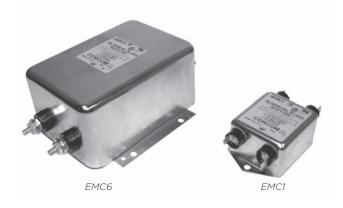
UL Recognized CSA Certified VDE Approved



- Compact dual stage filter series
- Cost-effective design
- Current rating up to 30A
- High differential mode attenuation in the lower frequency range
- High common mode performance
- Suitable for switching mode power supplies

## Ordering Information





## **Specifications**

Maximum leakage current each Line to Ground:

	3, 6, 10A	15, 20, 30A
@ 120 VAC 60 Hz:	.21 mA	.73 mA
@250 VAC 50 Hz:	.43 mA	1.52 mA

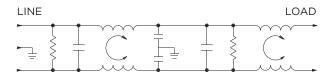
Hipot rating (one minute):

Line to Ground: Line to Line:	2250 VDC 1450 VDC
Rated Voltage (max):	250 VAC
Operating Frequency:	50/60 Hz
Rated Current:	3 to 30A

Operating Ambient Temperature Range

(at rated current  $I_r$ ): -10°C to +40°C In an ambient temperature ( $T_a$ ) higher than +40°C the maximum operating current ( $I_o$ ) is calculated as follows:  $I_o = I_r \sqrt{(85-T_a)/45}$ 

## **Electrical Schematic**



## **Available Part Numbers**

3EMC1	10EMC3
6EMC1	15EMC3
10EMC1	10EMC6
15EMC1	15EMC6
20EMC1	20EMC6
3EMC3	30EMC6
6EMC3	

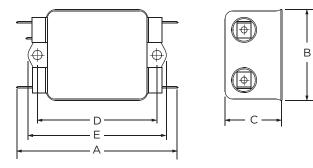


## **Compact and Cost-effective Dual Stage RFI Power Line Filters** (continued)

# **EMC Series**

## **Case Styles**

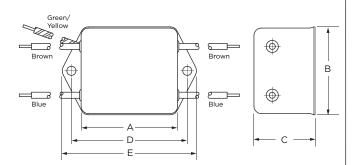
## EMC1



Typical Dimensions:

Line/Load Terminals (4): Ground Terminal (1): Mounting Holes (2): .250 [6.3] with .07 [1.8] Dia. hole .250 [6.3] with .07 x .16 [1.8 x 3.8] slot .187 ±.008 [4.75 ±.20] Dia.

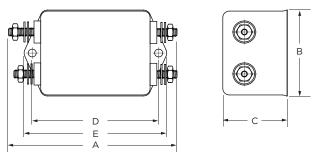
## EMC3



Typical Dimensions:

Wire leads (5): Mounting Holes (2): 4.0 [101.6] Min., AWG18 (AWG16 for 15A) .187 ±.008 [4.75 ±.20] Dia.

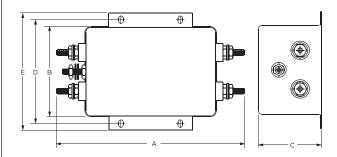
## EMC6



Typical Dimensions:

Terminals (5): Mounting Holes (4): 8-32, Torque 18 lbf-in. [2.03 N-m] max.  $\pm$  2 [.22] .187  $\pm$ .008 [4.75  $\pm$ .20] Dia.

## **30EMC6**



Typical Dimensions:

Terminals (5): Mounting Slots (4): 10-32, Torque 27 lbf-in. [3.05 N-m] max.  $\pm$  3 [.34] .203 x .156  $[5.16 \times 3.96]$ 

Catalog: 1654001

Issue Date: 06.2011

## **Case Dimensions**

Part No.	Α	В	С	D	Е
Part No.	(max)	(max)	(max)	(max)	(max)
3EMC1	3.35	1.81	1.16	2.375	2.78
3EMCI	85.1	46	29.5	60.3	70.6
6EMC1	3.85	2.07	1.16	2.938	3.35
6EMCI	97.8	52.6	29.5	74.6	85.1
10EMC1	3.85	2.07	1.53	2.938	3.35
IOEMCI	97.8	52.6	38.91	74.6	85.1
15EMC1	4.97	2.25	1.78	4.063	4.46
20EMC1	126.2	57.2	45.2	103.2	113.3
3ЕМС3	2.07	1.81	1.16	2.375	2.78
	52.6	46	29.5	60.3	70.6
6EMC3	2.56	2.07	1.16	2.938	3.35
OEMC3	65	52.6	29.5	74.6	85.1
10EMC3	2.56	2.07	1.53	2.938	3.35
IOEMIC3	65	52.6	38.9	74.6	85.1
15EMC3	3.69	2.25	1.78	4.063	4.47
1351403	93.7	57.2	45.2	103.2	113.5
10EMC6	3.94	2.07	1.53	2.938	3.35
IOEMICO	99.9	52.6	38.9	74.6	85.1
15EMC6	5.09	2.25	1.78	4.063	4.47
20EMC6	129.3	57.2	45.2	103.2	113.5
30EMC6	6.05	3.12	2.18	3.5	3.96
30EMC6	153.7	79.2	55.4	88.9	100.6



Compact and Cost-effective Dual Stage RFI Power Line Filters (continued)

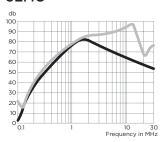
# **EMC Series**

## **Performance Data**

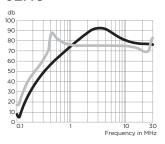
## **Typical Insertion Loss**

Measured in closed 50 Ohm system

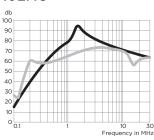




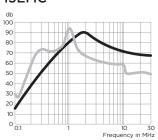
#### 6EMC



## 10EMC



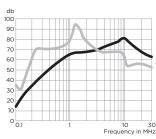
## 15EMC



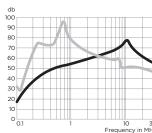
te.com/help

corcom.com

## 20EMC



## **30EMC**



Common Mode / Asymmetrical (L-G) Differential Mode / Symmetrical (L-L)

## **Minimum Insertion Loss**

Common Mode / Asymmetrical (Line to Ground)

Current			F	requ	ency	– MI	Ηz		
Rating	.05	.07	.11	.15	1	2	10	20	30
3A	6	6	3	16	65	66	62	60	59
6A	6	6	2	15	65	67	65	62	63
10A	5	2	13	24	72	72	56	50	48
15A	3	1	12	22	70	68	57	54	53
20A	2	2	11	21	58	57	63	55	52
30A	2	2	14	22	47	52	60	48	43

Differential Mode / Symmetrical (Line to Line)

Current			F	requ	ency	– MI	Ιz		
Rating	.05	.07	.11	.15	1	2	10	20	30
3A	12	13	7	18	64	69	65	60	52
6A	12	12	8	27	61	61	59	56	54
10A	14	15	12	33	54	58	47	34	36
15A	16	16	13	34	61	52	36	36	23
20A	17	19	15	37	67	62	36	32	30
30A	17	18	14	40	62	53	30	28	26

Issue Date: 06.2011



## **Dual Stage RFI Power Line Filters for Switching Mode Power Supplies**

# **EP / VP Series**

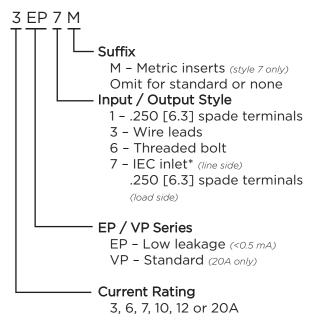


UL Recognized CSA Certified VDE Approved

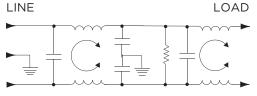
## **EP & VP Series**

- Dual stage filter offers high insertion loss
- Well suited for meeting CISPR 22 A and FCC Part 15J, Class B
- EP model meets very low leakage current requirements
- 7A and 12A versions offer optimum package size

## **Ordering Information**



## **Electrical Schematic**



\*IEC 60320-1 C14 inlet mates with C13 connector



## **Specifications**

Н

#### Maximum leakage current each Line to Ground:

	<b>VP Models</b>	EP Models
@ 120 VAC 60 Hz:	.73 mA	.21 mA
@250 VAC 50 Hz:	1.27 mA	.36 mA
lipot rating (one minute):		
Line to Ground:		2250 VDC
Line to Line		14E0 VDC

Line to Line: 1450 VDC

Rated Voltage (max): 250 VAC

Operating Frequency: 50/60 Hz

Rated Current: 3 to 20A

Operating Ambient Temperature Range

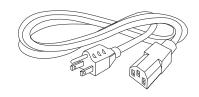
(at rated current  $I_r$ ): -10°C to +40°C In an ambient temperature ( $T_a$ ) higher than +40°C the maximum operating current ( $I_o$ ) is calculated as follows:  $I_o = I_r \sqrt{(85-T_a)/45}$ 

## **Available Part Numbers**

3EP1	10EP1
3EP3	10EP3
3EP7	12EP1
3EP7M	12EP3
6EP1	20EP1
6EP3	20EP6
7EP1	20VP1
7EP3	20VP6

#### Accessories

GA400: NEMA 5-15P to IEC 60320-1 C-13 line cord



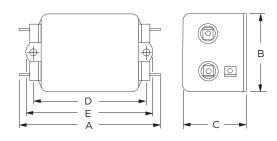


## **Dual Stage RFI Filters for Switching Power Supplies** (continued)

# **EP / VP Series**

## **Case Styles**

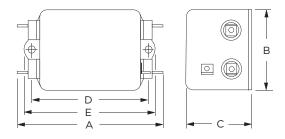
**EP1 / VP1** (1-15A)



Typical Dimensions:

Line/Load Terminals (4): Ground Terminal (1): Mounting Holes (2): .250 [6.3] with .07 [1.8] Dia. hole .250 [6.3] with .07 x .16 [1.8 x 3.8] slot .188 [4.78] Dia.

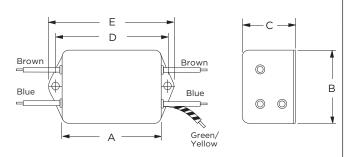
## 20EP1 / VP1



Typical Dimensions:

Line/Load Terminals (4): Ground Terminal (1): Mounting Holes (2): .250 [6.3] with .07 [1.8] Dia. hole .250 [6.3] with .07 x .16 [1.8 x 3.8] slot .188 [4.78] Dia.

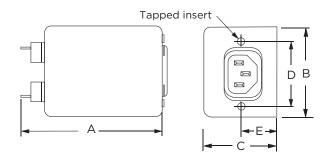
## EP3



Typical Dimensions:

Wire leads (5): Mounting Holes (2): 4.0 [*101.6*] Min, AWG18 .188 [4.78] Dia.

## **EP7 & EP7M**

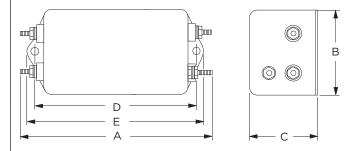


Typical Dimensions:

M3 x .5

## 20EP6 / VP6

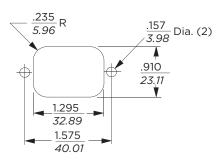
EP7M Tapped Inserts (2):



Typical Dimensions:

Terminals (5): Mounting Holes (2): 8-32, Torque 18 lbf-in. [2.03 N-m] max.  $\pm 2$  [.22] .188 [4.78] Dia.

## **Recommended Panel Cutout**



Tolerance ± .005 [0.13]

Issue Date: 06.2011



## **Dual Stage RFI Filters for Switching Power Supplies** (continued)

# **EP / VP Series**

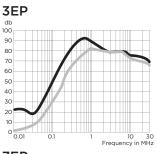
## **Case Dimensions**

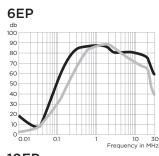
Doub No.	Α	В	С	D	Е
Part No.	(max)	(max)	(max)	± .015 ± .38	(max)
7ED1	3.85	2.07	1.78	2.938	3.35
3EP1	97.8	52.6	45.2	74.63	85.1
7507	2.56	2.07	1.78	2.938	3.35
3EP3	65.0	52.6	45.2	74.63	85.1
7ED7/7M	3.21	2.25	1.78	1.575	0.63*
3EP7/7M	81.5	57.2	45.2	40.01	12.1*
CED1	6.62	2.07	2.28	5.625	6.03
6EP1	168.1	52.6	57.9	142.88	153.2
CED7	5.33	2.07	2.28	5.625	6.03
6EP3	135.4	52.6	57.9	142.88	153.2
7ED1	4.79	2.07	1.53	3.947	4.33
7EP1	121.7	52.6	38.9	10.25	109.98
7507	3.50	2.07	1.53	3.947	4.33
7EP3	88.9	52.6	38.9	100.25	109.98
10FP1	6.62	2.07	2.78	5.625	6.03
IOEPI	168.1	52.6	70.6	142.88	153.2
10EP3	5.35	2.03	2.78	5.625	6.03
IUEPS	135.9	52.6	70.6	142.88	153.2
12EP1	4.97	1.78	1.78	4.063	4.46
IZEPI	126.2	45.2	45.2	103.20	113.28
10007	3.624	1.78	1.78	4.063	4.46
12EP3	92.05	45.2	45.2	103.20	113.28
20ED1/\/D1	4.95	1.8	1.8	4.063	4.47
20EP1/VP1	125.7	45.7	45.7	103.20	113.5
20ED6 (V/DC	5.09	1.78	1.78	4.063	4.46
20EP6/VP6	127.3	45.2	45.2	103.20	113.3
					*±0.02 [0.5]

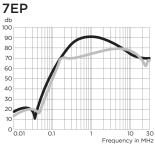
## **Performance Data**

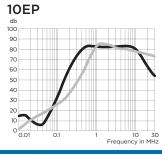
## Typical Insertion Loss

Measured in closed 50 Ohm system

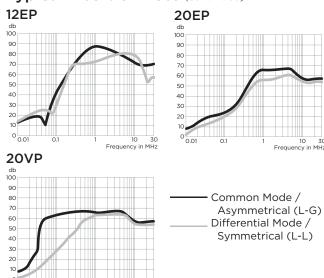








## **Typical Insertion Loss** (continued)



## **Minimum Insertion Loss**

Measured in closed 50 Ohm system

Common Mode / Asymmetrical (Line to Ground)

	,	- 5		•				
Current			Fre	quen	cy – ľ	ИHz		
Rating	.01	.05	.15	.5	1	5	10	30
EP Models								
3A	12	10	58	65	65	66	62	30
6, 10A	10	15	60	65	65	65	60	35
7A	15	28	63	75	78	75	75	55
12A	12	7	52	68	70	70	70	45
20A	3	6	28	50	55	60	55	55

<b>VP Models</b>								
20A	3	2	42	60	65	65	55	55

Differential Mode / Symmetrical (Line to Line)

20A

8

.5	1	5	40	
		_	10	30
65	65	65	58	58
65	65	65	65	35
65	68	70	65	50
70	70	70	65	45
65	65	58	58	58
)	00	00 00	00 00 00	00 00 00

25

60

65

65

58

58



## **Single Phase Power Line Filter for Frequency Converters**

# **FC Series**



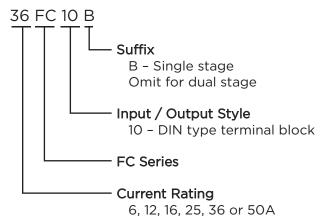
**UL Recognized** 



## **FC Series**

- Designed for frequency inverters and variable speed motor drives
- Suitable for electronically noisy environments
- Protects programmable logic controllers from RF noise on the AC power line
- Side flanges for easy mounting
- Touch safe terminals provide easy connections and prevent inadvertent contact for safety in the most demanding applications

## **Ordering Information**



## **Available Part Numbers**

6FC10	
12FC10	12FC10B
16FC10	16FC10B
25FC10	25FC10B
36FC10	36FC10B
50FC10	50FC10B

## **Specifications**

Maximum leakage current each Line to Ground:

	<u>B suffix</u>	<u>no suffix</u>
@ 120 VAC 60 Hz:	3.9 mA	3.8 mA
@250 VAC 50 Hz:	7.0 mA	6.7 mA

Hipot rating (one minute):

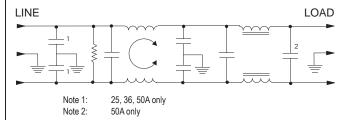
Line to Ground:	2250 VDC
Line to Line:	1450 VDC
Rated Voltage (max):	250 VAC
Operating Frequency:	50/60 Hz
Rated Current:	6 to 50A

## Operating Ambient Temperature Range

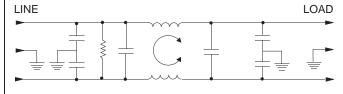
(at rated current  $I_r$ ): -10°C to +40°C In an ambient temperature ( $T_a$ ) higher than +40°C the maximum operating current ( $I_o$ ) is calculated as follows:  $I_o = I_r \sqrt{(85-T_a)/45}$ 

## **Electrical Schematics**

## FC10



## FC10B



Issue Date: 06.2011

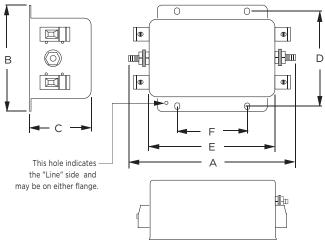


## Single Phase Filter for Frequency Converters (continued)

# **FC Series**

## **Case Styles**

## FC10 / FC10B (6, 12, 16A)

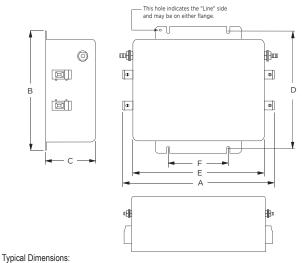


Typical Dimensions:

Line/Load Terminals (4): Ground Terminals (2): Mounting Holes (4): DIN type accepts 10AWG solid / 12AWG stranded 8-32 screw terminals

.203 x .156 [5.16 x 3.96]

## FC10 / FC10B (25, 36, 50A)



Line/Load Terminals (4):
Ground Terminals (2):
Mounting Slots (4):
DIN type accepts 8AWG solid / 10AWG stranded 8-32 screw terminals
.260 [6.6] wide

## **Case Dimensions**

Part No.	Α	В	С	D	E	F
Part No.	(max)	(max)	(max)	± .020 ± .510	(max)	± .010 ± .254
6FC10	4.60	3.10	1.78	2.677	3.70	2.0
OFCIO	116.8	78.7	45.21	67.8	94.0	50.8
12FC10/10B	5.47	3.96	2.18	3.50	4.53	2.0
16FC10/10B	139.0	100.6	55.4	88.9	114.8	5.08
25, 36, 50	6.90	5.48	2.55	4.90	5.94	2.756
FC10/10B	175.3	139.2	64.77	124.5	150.9	70.0



## Single Phase Filter for Frequency Converters (continued)

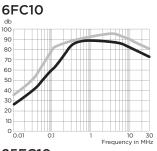
# **FC Series**

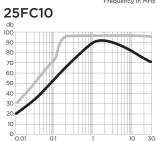
## **Performance Data**

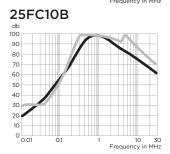
## **Typical Insertion Loss**

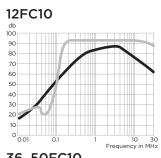
Measured in closed 50 Ohm system

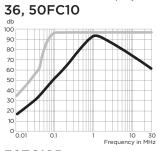
Common Mode / Asymmetrical (L-G)Differential Mode / Symmetrical (L-L)

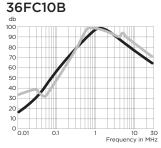


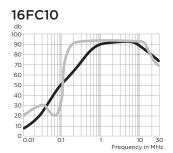


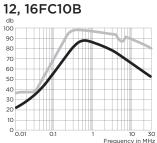


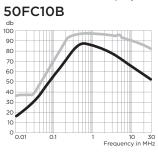












## **Minimum Insertion Loss**

Common Mode / Asymmetrical (Line to Ground)

	Frequency – MHz									
Part No.	.01	.03	.05	.1	.5	1	5	10	30	
6FC10	9	19	26	37	65	65	50	40	35	
12FC10	5	17	25	37	65	65	65	60	35	
16FC10	4	15	22	36	65	65	70	70	35	
25FC10	2	14	22	36	75	75	70	70	48	
36, 50FC10	-	6	14	27	68	75	70	70	50	
12, 16FC10B	16	28	37	50	81	76	63	55	38	
25FC10B	14	25	36	49	91	88	71	64	46	
36FC10B	11	25	37	50	81	87	73	66	49	
50FC10B	11	24	36	49	81	75	62	54	37	

Differential Mode / Symmetrical (Line to Line)

	Frequency – MHz									
Part No.	.01	.03	.05	.1	.5	1	5	10	30	
6FC10	10	10	35	60	75	75	60	50	45	
12FC10	14	14	30	51	75	75	75	70	45	
16FC10	14	14	29	55	75	75	75	70	45	
25FC10	14	14	17	42	75	75	70	70	50	
36, 50FC10	14	14	17	42	75	75	70	70	50	
12, 16FC10B	30	32	46	64	91	86	77	78	65	
25FC10B	24	24	31	46	92	87	86	75	55	
36FC10B	27	33	27	41	89	88	82	74	55	
50FC10B	30	32	48	64	91	87	82	79	67	

Issue Date: 06.2011



## **Differential Mode Filter for Fluorescent Lighting Applications**

## **FL Series**



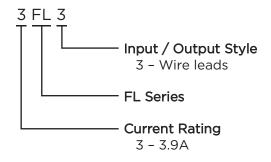
**UL Listed** 



## **FL Series**

- Specifically designed for fluorescent lights
- Suitable for industrial environments
- UL Listed for aftermarket installation

## **Ordering Information**



## **Available Part Number**

3FL3	
·	

## **Specifications**

Maximum leakage current each Line to Ground:

@ 125 VAC 60 Hz: 3.0 mA @280 VAC 50 Hz: 6.0 mA

Hipot rating (one minute):

Line to Ground: 1560 VAC
Line to Line: 1560 VAC

Rated Voltage: 125/280 VAC

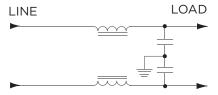
**Operating Frequency:** 50/60 Hz

Rated Current: 3.9 A

Operating Ambient Temperature Range

(at rated current  $I_r$ ): -10°C to +40°C In an ambient temperature ( $T_a$ ) higher than +40°C the maximum operating current ( $I_o$ ) is calculated as follows:  $I_o = I_r \sqrt{(85-T_a)/45}$ 

## **Electrical Schematic**

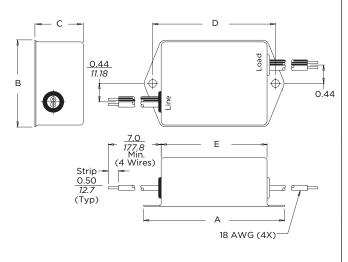




## **Differential Mode Filter for Fluorescent Lighting Applications** (continued)

# **FL Series**

## **Case Styles**



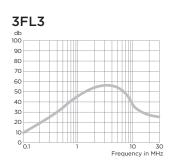
## **Case Dimensions**

Part No.	A (max)	B (max)	C (max)	<b>D</b> ± .015 ± .38	E (max)
3FL3	<b>3.35</b> 85.09	<b>2.07</b> 52.58	<b>1.16</b> 29.5	<b>2.938</b> 74.63	<b>2.57</b> 65.3

## **Performance Data**

## **Typical Insertion Loss**

Measured in closed 50 Ohm system



—— Differential Mode / Symmetrical (L-L)

## **Minimum Insertion Loss**

Differential Mode / Symmetrical (Line to Line)

			Frequ	iency	– MHz	Z	
Part No.	.15	.3	.6	1	4	10	20
3FL3	10	18	34	46	56	38	26

Issue Date: 06.2011



### **High Performance RFI Filters for Switching Power Supplies**

### **G** Series



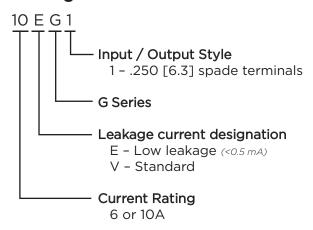
UL Recognized CSA Certified VDE Approved



### **G** Series

- Designed to provide excellent attenuation for most digital electronics equipment
- Broad frequency range of performance from 20kHz to 30MHz
- Size and cost-effective solution
- Designed to help comply with EN55022 Level A and FCC Part 15J Class B

### **Ordering Information**



### **Available Part Numbers**

6EG1	6VG1
10EG1	10VG1

### **Specifications**

### Maximum leakage current each Line to Ground:

	<u>EG Models</u>	<u>VG Models</u>
@ 120 VAC 60 Hz:	.30 mA	1.2 mA
@250 VAC 50 Hz:	.50 mA	2.0 mA

Hipot rating (one minute):

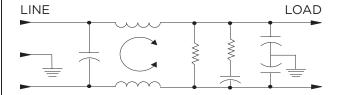
Line to Ground: Line to Line:	2250 VDC 1450 VDC
Rated Voltage (max):	250 VAC
Operating Frequency:	50/60 Hz
Rated Current:	6 & 10A

### **Operating Ambient Temperature Range**

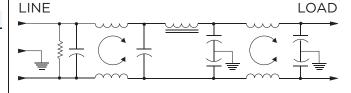
(at rated current  $I_r$ ): -10°C to +40°C In an ambient temperature ( $T_a$ ) higher than +40°C the maximum operating current ( $I_o$ ) is calculated as follows:  $I_o = I_r \sqrt{(85-T_a)/45}$ 

### **Electrical Schematics**

### 6EG1 & 6VG1



### 10EG1 & 10VG1

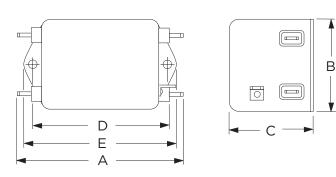




### High Performance RFI Filters for Switching Power Supplies (continued)

### **G** Series

### **Case Styles**



Typical Dimensions:

Line/Load Terminals (4): Ground Terminal (1): Mounting Holes (2): .250 [6.3] with .07 [1.8] Dia. hole .250 [6.3] with .07 x .16 [1.8 x 3.8] slot

.188 [4.78] Dia.

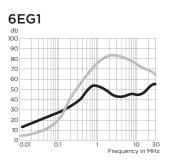
### **Case Dimensions**

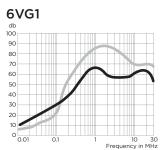
Part No.	A (max)	B (max)	C (max)	<b>D</b> ± .015 ± .38	E (max)
6EG1/VG1	3.56	2.15	1.56	2.938	3.38
<u> </u>	90.4	54.6	39.6	74.63	85.8
10EG1/VG1	4.69	2.27	1.8	4.063	4.47
IOEGI/ VGI	119.1	57.7	45.7	103.2	113.5

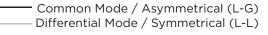
### **Performance Data**

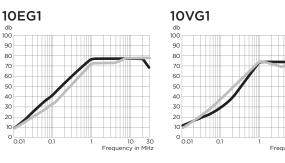
### **Typical Insertion Loss**

Measured in closed 50 Ohm system









### **Minimum Insertion Loss**

Common Mode / Asymmetrical (Line to Ground)

Common										
Current		Frequency – MHz								
Rating	.01	.05	.07	.1	.15	.5	1	5	10	30
EG Mode	ls									
6A	6	19	23	25	29	48	44	43	40	40
10A	8	10	15	18	42	64	65	65	60	60
VG Mode	ls									
6A	4	18	21	25	30	56	55	53	45	45
10A	5	10	24	37	50	72	70	70	60	60

Current				Fre	quen	су –	MHz			
Rating	.01	.05	.07	.1	.15	.5	1	5	10	30
EG Model	ls									
6A	4	6	10	24	37	66	75	72	50	50
10A	5	5	5	26	40	65	65	60	70	70
VG Model	ls									
6A	4	7	7	26	39	67	75	68	55	55
10A	5	5	7	26	39	65	60	60	70	70

Issue Date: 06.2011



### **Highest Performance RFI Filters for Medical Equipment**

### **HQ** Series

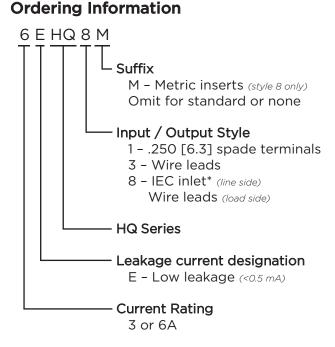


UL Recognized CSA Certified VDE Approved



### **HQ** Series

- Designed to provide the highest available attenuation of RFI noise in the frequency range from 10kHz to 30MHz for low leakage current applications
- Size and cost-effective



\*IEC 60320-1 C14 inlet mates with C13 connector

### **Specifications**

Maximum leakage current each Line to Ground:

@ 120 VAC 60 Hz:@ 250 VAC 50 Hz:5 μA

Hipot rating (one minute):

Line to Ground: 2250 VDC
Line to Line: 1450 VDC

Rated Voltage (max): 250 VAC

Operating Frequency: 50/60 Hz

Rated Current: 3 & 6A

**Operating Ambient Temperature Range** 

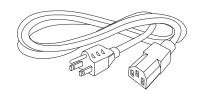
(at rated current  $I_r$ ): -10°C to +40°C In an ambient temperature ( $T_a$ ) higher than +40°C the maximum operating current ( $I_o$ ) is calculated as follows:  $I_o = I_r \sqrt{(85-T_a)/45}$ 

### **Available Part Numbers**

3EHQ1	6EHQ1
3EHQ3	6EHQ3
3EHQ8	6EHQ8
3EHQ8M	3EHQ8M

#### **Accessories**

GA400: NEMA 5-15P to IEC 60320-1 C-13 line cord



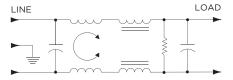


### Highest Performance RFI Filters for Medical Equipment (continued)

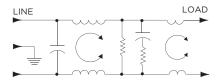
### **HQ Series**

### **Electrical Schematics**

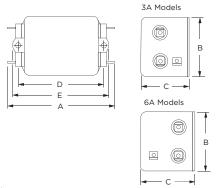
### 3EHQ



### 6EHQ



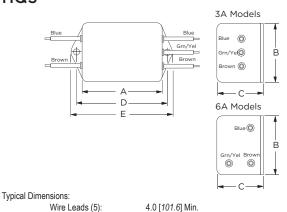
# Case Styles HQ1



Typical Dimensions:

Line/Load Terminals (4): .250 [6.3] with .07 [1.8] Dia. hole
Ground Terminal (1): .250 [6.3] with .07 x .16 [1.8 x 3.8] slot
Mounting Holes (2): .188 [4.78] Dia.

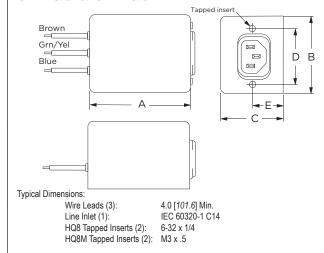
### HQ3



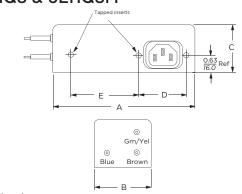
.188 [4.78] Dia.

Mounting Holes (2):

### **3EHQ8 & 3EHQ8M**



### **6EHQ8 & 6EHQ8M**



Typical Dimensions:

 Wire Leads (3):
 4.0 [101.6] Min.

 Line Inlet (1):
 IEC 60320-1 C14

 HQ8 Tapped Inserts (2):
 6-32 x 1/4

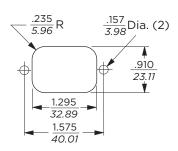
 HQ8M Tapped Inserts (2):
 M3 x .5



### **Highest Performance RFI Filters for Medical Equipment** (continued)

### **HQ** Series

### **Recommended Panel Cutout**



Tolerance ± .005 [0.13]

### **Case Dimensions**

Part No.	A (max)	B (max)	C (max)	<b>D</b> ± .015 ± .38	E (max)
3EHQ1	3.85	2.07	1.78	2.938	3.34
SERQI	97.8	52.6	45.2	74.63	84.8
751107	2.56	2.07	1.78	2.938	3.34
3EHQ3	65.0	52.6	45.2	74.63	84.8
3EHQ8,	3.07	2.25	1.78	1.575	0.63*
3EHQ8M	78.0	57.2	45.2	40.01	16.0*
6EHQ1	4.98	2.27	1.8	4.063	4.47
OEHQI	126.5	57.7	45.7	103.2	113.5
6EHQ3	3.69	2.27	1.8	4.063	4.47
OEHQS	93.7	57.7	45.7	103.2	113.5
6EHQ8,	5.47	2.07	1.78	1.575	2.7*
6EHQ8M	138.9	52.6	45.2	40.01	68.6*

\*±0.02 [0.5]

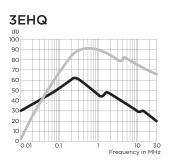
Catalog: 1654001

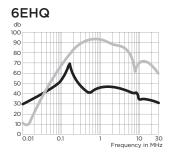
Issue Date: 06.2011

### **Performance Data**

### **Typical Insertion Loss**

Measured in closed 50 Ohm system





Common Mode / Asymmetrical (L-G)Differential Mode / Symmetrical (L-L)

### **Minimum Insertion Loss**

Measured in closed 50 Ohm system

Common Mode / Asymmetrical (Line to Ground)

Current				F	req	uen	су –	МН	z			
Rating	.01	.02	.05	.15	.5	1	2	5	7	10	20	30
3A	19	24	32	44	44	40	38	28	25	22	13	10
6A	24	29	39	42	28	35	36	30	30	24	16	15

Current				F	req	uen	су –	МН	Z			
Rating	.01	.02	.05	.15	.5	1	2	5	7	10	20	30
3A	1	18	43	68	75	75	72	70	66	65	60	60
6A	6	10	43	70	75	75	75	65	50	55	50	40



#### **High Performance RFI Power Line Filters for Medical Equipment**

### **HT Series**



**UL Recognized CSA Certified VDE** Approved



### **HT Series**

- Designed to provide significant attenuation of RFI noise in the frequency range from 10kHz to 30MHz
- Size and cost-effective

**Specifications** 

Maximum leakage current each Line to Ground:

@ 120 VAC 60 Hz: 2 µA @250 VAC 50 Hz: 5 µA

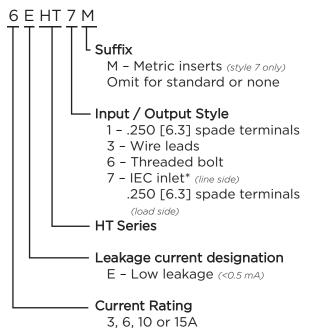
Hipot rating (one minute):

2250 VDC Line to Ground: Line to Line: 1450 VDC Rated Voltage (max): 250 VAC **Operating Frequency:** 50/60 Hz Rated Current: 3 to 15A

**Operating Ambient Temperature Range** 

(at rated current I<sub>r</sub>): -10°C to +40°C In an ambient temperature (Ta) higher than +40°C the maximum operating current (I<sub>O</sub>) is calculated as follows: I<sub>O</sub> = I<sub>r</sub>  $\sqrt{(85-\text{Ta})/45}$ 

### **Ordering Information**

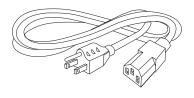


### **Available Part Numbers**

3EHT1	6EHT7
3EHT3	6EHT7M
3EHT7	10EHT1
3EHT7M	10EHT3
6EHT1	15EHT1
6EHT3	15EHT6

### **Accessories**

GA400: NEMA 5-15P to IEC 60320-1 C-13 line cord



\*IEC 60320-1 C14 inlet mates with C13 connector

Issue Date: 06.2011

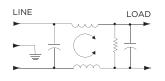


### High Performance Power Line Filters for Medical Equipment (continued)

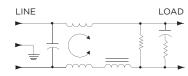
### **HT Series**

### **Electrical Schematics**

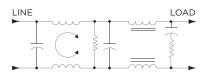




### 10EHT

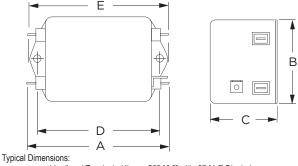


### **15EHT**



### **Case Styles**

### HT1 (3, 6, 10A)

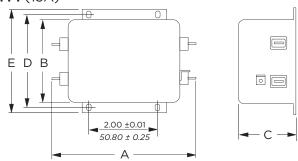


Line/Load Terminals (4): Ground Terminal (1):

Mounting Holes (2):

.250 [6.3] with .07 [1.8] Dia. hole .250 [6.3] with .07 x .16 [1.8 x 3.8] slot .188 [4.78] Dia.

### **HT1** (15A)

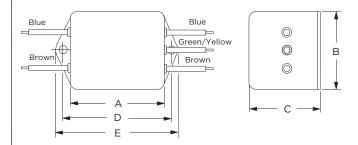


Typical Dimensions:

Line/Load Terminals (4): Ground Terminal (1): Mounting Slots (4):

.250 [6.3] with .07 [1.8] Dia. hole .250 [6.3] with .07 x .16 [1.8 x 3.8] slot .203 x .156 [5.16 x 3.96] Dia.

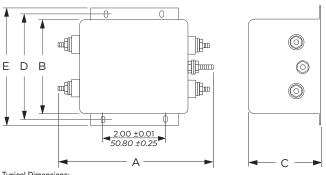
### HT3



Typical Dimensions:

6A Wire Leads (5): 10A Wire Leads (5): Mounting Holes (2): 4.0 [101.6] Min., 18AWG 6.0 [152.4] Min., 18AWG .188 [4.78] Dia.

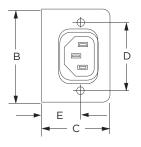
### **HT6**

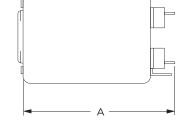


Typical Dimensions:

Terminals (5): Mounting Slots (4): 8-32, Torque 18 lbf-in. [2.03 N-m] max.  $\pm$  2 [.22] .203 x .156 [5.16 x 3.96] Dia.

### **HT7 & HT7M**





Typical Dimensions:

Load Terminals (2): Ground Terminal (1): Line Inlet (1): HT7 Tapped Inserts (2):

.250 [6.3] with .07 [1.8] Dia. hole .250 [6.3] with .07 x .16 [1.8 x 3.8] slot IEC 60320-1 C14

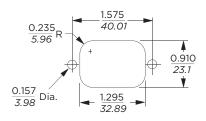
6-32 x 1/4 HT7M Tapped Inserts (2): M3 x .5



### High Performance Power Line Filters for Medical Equipment (continued)

### **HT Series**

### **Recommended Panel Cutout**



Tolerance ± .005 [0.13]

### **Case Dimensions**

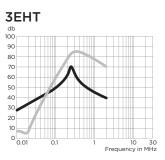
Part No.	Α	В	С	D + 015	Е
	(max)	(max)	(max)	± .015 ± .38	(max)
3EHT1,	3.56	2.15	1.81	2.938	3.38
6EHT1	90.4	54.6	46.0	74.63	85.9
3EHT3,	2.55	2.15	1.81	2.938	3.38
6EHT3	64.8	54.6	46.0	74.63	85.9
3EHT7 / 7M,	3.52	2.25	1.78	1.575	0.63*
6EHT7 / 7M	89.4	57.2	45.2	40.01	16.0°
10EHT1	4.69	2.27	1.8	4.063	4.47
	119.1	57.7	45.7	103.2	113.5
10EHT3	3.69	2.27	1.8	4.063	4.47
IOEHIS	93.7	57.7	45.7	103.2	113.5
1001171	5.45	3.12	2.18	3.5	3.96
15EHT1	138.4	79.2	55.4	88.9	100.6
15EHT6	5.95	3.12	2.18	3.5	3.96
135110	151.1	79.2	55.4	88.9	100.6

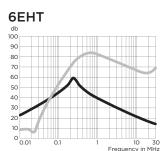
\*±0.02 [0.5]

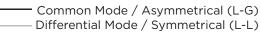
#### **Performance Data**

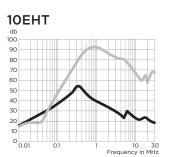
### **Typical Insertion Loss**

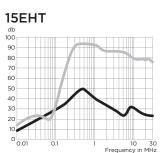
Measured in closed 50 Ohm system











### **Minimum Insertion Loss**

Common Mode / Asymmetrical (Line to Ground)

Current				F	req	uen	cy –	MH	Z			
Rating	.02	.02	.05	.08	.15	.5	1	2	5	10	20	30
3A	22	32	36	-	49	46	40	30	22	12	12	12
6A	16	23	32	41	46	41	33	26	15	9	6	2
10A	9	15	24	30	36	42	34	22	11	12	8	8
15A	4	9	18	22	27	41	34	22	12	12	5	2

Current		Frequency – MHz										
Rating	.02	.02	.05	.08	.15	.5	1	2	5	10	20	30
3A	3	1	30	-	61	70	65	65	48	40	32	32
6A	4	1	14	45	51	70	70	65	55	47	37	37
10A	7	8	17	32	52	70	70	70	65	55	40	35
15A	12	16	15	10	51	70	70	70	70	70	65	55

Issue Date: 06.2011



### **High Performance Power Line Filter for Medical Applications**

### **HZ Series**

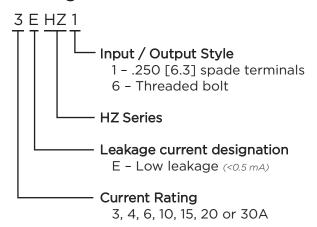


UL Recognized CSA Certified VDE Approved

# HZ Series Specifications

- Designed to provide good attenuation to RFI noise in the frequency range from 10kHz to 30MHz
- Size and cost-effective
- · Low leakage current
- New versions up to 30A

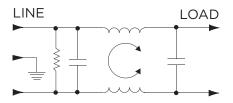
### **Ordering Information**



### **Available Part Numbers**

3EHZ1	4EHZ1
6EHZ1	10EHZ1
15EHZ1	20EHZ1
30EHZ6	

#### **Electrical Schematic**



Maximum leakage current each Line to Ground:

@ 120 VAC 60 Hz:@ 250 VAC 50 Hz:2 μA5 μA

Hipot rating (one minute):

Line to Ground: 2250 VDC
Line to Line: 1450 VDC

Rated Voltage (max): 250 VAC

Operating Frequency: 50/60 Hz

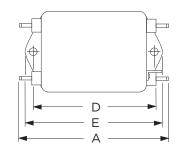
Rated Current: 3 to 30A

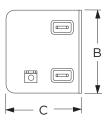
**Operating Ambient Temperature Range** 

(at rated current  $I_r$ ): -10°C to +40°C In an ambient temperature ( $T_a$ ) higher than +40°C the maximum operating current ( $I_o$ ) is calculated as follows:  $I_o = I_r \sqrt{(85-T_a)/45}$ 

### **Case Styles**

#### 3EHZ1





Typical Dimensions:

Line/Load Terminals (4): Ground Terminal (1): Mounting Holes (2): .250 [6.3] with .07 [1.8] Dia. hole .250 [6.3] with .07 x .16 [1.8 x 3.8] slot .188 [4.78] Dia.

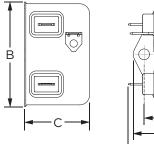


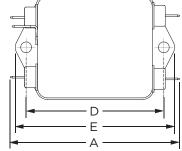
### **High Performance Power Line Filter for Medical Applications** (continued)

### **HZ Series**

### Case Styles (continued)

### 4EHZ1



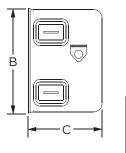


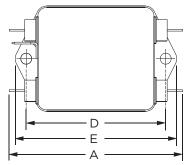
Typical Dimensions:

Line/Load Terminals (4): Ground Terminal (1): Mounting Holes (2): .250 [6.3] with .07 [1.8] Dia. hole .250 [6.3] with .07 x .16 [1.8 x 3.8] slot

.188 [4.78] Dia.

### 6EHZ1

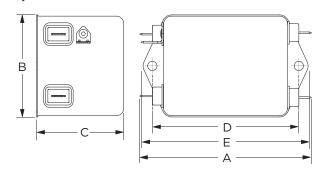




Typical Dimensions:

Line/Load Terminals (4): Ground Terminal (1): Mounting Holes (2): .250 [6.3] with .07 [1.8] Dia. hole .250 [6.3] with .07 x .16 [1.8 x 3.8] slot .188 [4.78] Dia.

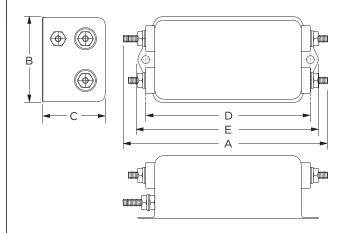
### 10, 15 & 20EHZ1



Typical Dimensions:

Line/Load Terminals (4): Ground Terminal (1): Mounting Holes (2): .250 [6.3] with .07 [1.8] Dia. hole .250 [6.3] with .07 x .16 [1.8 x 3.8] slot .188 [4.78] Dia.

### **30EHZ6**



Typical Dimensions:

Terminals (5): Mounting Holes (4): 8-32, Torque 18 lbf-in. [2.03 N-m] max.  $\pm$  2 [.22] .188 [4.75] Dia.

### **Case Dimensions**

Part No.	A (max)	B (max)	C (max)	<b>D</b> ± .015 ± .38	E (max)
3EHZ1	<b>3.54</b> 89.91	<b>2.08</b> 52.8	<b>1.31</b> 33.3	<b>2.938</b> 74.63	<b>3.35</b> 85.1
4EHZ1	<b>3.07</b> 77.98	<b>1.82</b> 46.23	<b>1.16</b> 29.46	<b>2.375</b> 60.33	<b>2.78</b> 70.61
6EHZ1	<b>3.07</b> 77.98	<b>1.82</b> 46.23	<b>1.28</b> 32.51	<b>2.375</b> 60.33	<b>2.78</b> 70.61
10EHZ1 15EHZ1 20EHZ1	<b>3.54</b> 89.92	<b>2.047</b> 51.99	<b>1.805</b> 45.85	<b>2.938</b> 74.63	<b>3.54</b> 89.92
30EHZ6	<b>4.92</b> 124.97	<b>2.07</b> 52.58	<b>1.53</b> 38.86	<b>3.947</b> 100.25	<b>4.33</b> 109.98



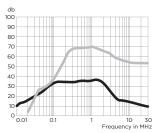
### **High Performance Power Line Filter for Medical Applications** (continued)

### **Performance Data**

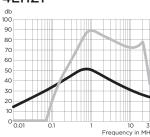
### **Typical Insertion Loss**

Measured in closed 50 Ohm system

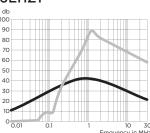
3EHZ1



4EHZ1



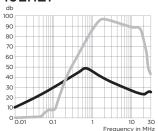
6EHZ1



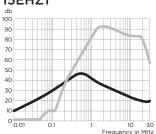
Catalog: 1654001

Issue Date: 06.2011

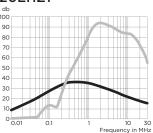
10EHZ1



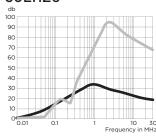
15EHZ1



20EHZ1



### **30EHZ6**



Common Mode / Asymmetrical (L-G)
Differential Mode / Symmetrical (L-L)

### **Minimum Insertion Loss**

Common Mode / Asymmetrical (Line to Ground)

	Frequency – MHz								
Part No.	.01	.05	.1	.15	.5	1	5	10	30
3EHZ1	10	24	30	34	34	35	15	10	5
4EHZ1	12	24	31	35	47	47	30	25	18
6EHZ1	9	21	27	30	36	34	27	22	16
10EHZ1	7	21	25	31	43	40	26	21	14
15EHZ1	7	27	27	30	43	37	24	17	12
20EHZ1	5	19	24	28	31	29	14	9	4
30EHZ6	-	5	11	14	27	30	20	17	14

			F	requ	ency	— МI	Ηz		
Part No.	.01	.05	.1	.15	.5	1	5	10	30
3EHZ1	10	25	30	54	70	70	65	55	55
4EHZ1	-	-	14	32	72	83	68	63	30
6EHZ1	-	-	7	17	59	80	67	60	52
10EHZ1	-	-	4	21	63	80	80	74	36
15EHZ1	-	-	7	15	51	77	80	74	48
20EHZ1	-	-	11	9	54	77	74	69	47
30EHZ6	-	-	13	14	47	67	76	70	58



### Single and 2-phase RFI Filters for Industrial Applications

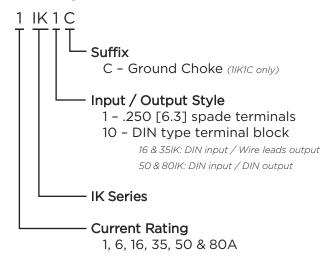
### **IK Series**



### **IK Series**

- Excellent performance for applications with high interference levels
- Designed for single or two-phase applications
- Wide current range
- For small to medium sized industrial equipment, power converters and variable speed motors
- Touch safe terminals on the 6 to 60A product provide easy connections and prevent inadvertent contact for safety in the most demanding applications

### **Ordering Information**



### **Available Part Number**

1IK1C	6IK1
16IK10	35IK10
50IK10	80IK10

### **Specifications**

Maximum leakage current each Line to Ground:

@120 VAC 60 Hz:

	IIK & GIK:	0.6 MA
	16, 35 & 50IK:	1.7 mA
	80IK:	5.2 mA
@289 VAC 50 Hz:		
_	1IK:	1.2 mA
@277 VAC 50 Hz:		
9	6lK.	115 m∆

1117 0 6117

6lK: 1.15 mA 16, 35 & 50lK: 3.2 mA

80IK: 9.9 mA

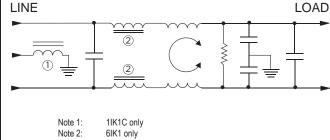
Hipot rating (one minute):

Line to Ground: 2250 VDC Line to Line: 1450 VDC Rated Voltage (max): <u>11K</u> 6 to 80IK Line to Ground: 289 VAC 500 VAC Line to Line: 277 VAC 480 VAC Operating Frequency: 50/60 Hz **Rated Current:** 1 to 80A

**Operating Ambient Temperature Range** 

(at rated current  $I_r$ ): -10°C to +40°C In an ambient temperature ( $T_a$ ) higher than +40°C the maximum operating current ( $I_o$ ) is calculated as follows:  $I_o = I_r \sqrt{(85-T_a)/45}$ 

### **Electrical Schematic**



Issue Date: 06.2011

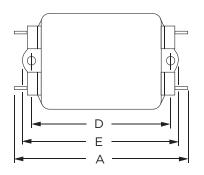


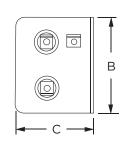
### Single and 2-phase RFI Filters for Industrial Applications

### **IK Series**

### **Case Styles**

### 1IK1C

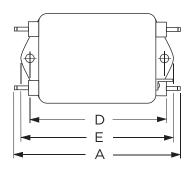


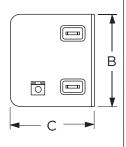


Typical Dimensions:

Line/Load Terminals (4): Ground Terminal (1): Mounting Holes (2): .250 [6.3] with .07 [1.8] Dia. hole .250 [6.3] with .07 x .16 [1.8 x 3.8] slot .188 [4.78] Dia.

### **6IK1**

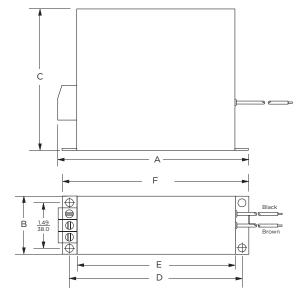




Typical Dimensions:

Line/Load Terminals (4): Ground Terminal (1): Mounting Holes (2): .250 [6.3] with .07 [1.8] Dia. hole .250 [6.3] with .07 x .16 [1.8 x 3.8] slot .188 [4.78] Dia.

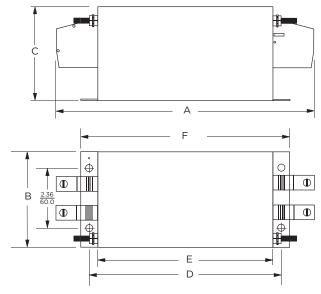
### 16 & 35IK10



Typical Dimensions:

Input Terminals (3): Output Wire Leads (2): Mounting Holes (4): DIN type terminal block 7.0 [180.0] min. .216 [5.5] dia.

### 50 & 80IK10



Typical Dimensions:

Line / Load terminals (4): Ground terminals (2): Mounting Holes (4):

DIN type terminal block 1/4-20 screw .260 [6.5] dia.



### Single and 2-phase RFI Filters for Industrial Applications

## **IK Series**

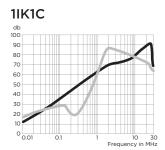
### **Case Dimensions**

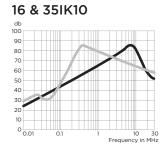
Part No.	A (max)	B (max)	C (max)	<b>D</b> ± .020 ± .510	E (max)	<b>F</b> ± .010 ± .254
1IK1C	3.85	2.07	1.53	2.93	3.35	
IIKIC	97.8	52.6	38.9	74.4	85.1	_
GUZ1	4.69	2.27	1.8	4.063	4.47	
6IK1	119.1	57.7	45.7	103.2	113.5	_
16IK10	6.28	1.97	4.76	5.90	5.35	6.34
IOIKIU	159.5	50.0	121.0	150.0	136.0	161.0
35IK10	6.48	1.97	4.76	5.90	5.35	6.34
351K1U	164.5	50.0	121.0	150.0	136.0	161.0
50IK10	9.45	3.94	3.54	6.89	6.3	7.48
80IK10	240.0	100.0	90.0	175.0	160.0	190.0

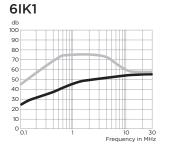
### **Performance Data**

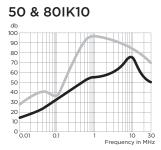
### **Typical Insertion Loss**

Measured in closed 50 Ohm system









Common Mode / Asymmetrical (L-G)
Differential Mode / Symmetrical (L-L)

Issue Date: 06.2011



### General Purpose RFI Power Line Filters - Ideal for High Impedance Load

### **K** Series



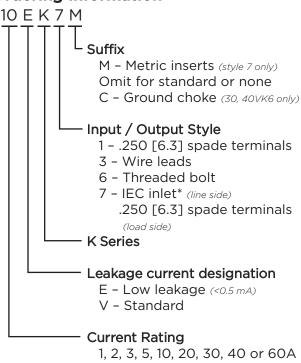
UL Recognized CSA Certified VDE Approved\*\*



### **K Series**

- Suitable for high impedance loads
- Well suited to applications where pulsed, continuous and/or intermittent RFI interference is present
- EK models meet the very low leakage current requirements for VDE portable equipment and non-patient care medical equipment
- Available with ground line inductor (choke)

### **Ordering Information**



\*1-15A: IEC 60320-1 C14 inlet mates with C13 connector 20VK7: C20 inlet mates with C19 connector

### **Specifications**

Н

### Maximum leakage current each Line to Ground: VK Models FK Models

	VICTIOUCIS	LIC FIGURES
@ 120 VAC 60 Hz:	.5 mA	.21 mA
@250 VAC 50 Hz:	1.0 mA	.36 mA
Hipot rating (one minute):		
Line to Ground:		2250 VDC
Line to Line:		1450 VDC

Rated Voltage (max): 250 VAC
Operating Frequency: 50/60 Hz

Rated Current: 1 to 60A\*

### Operating Ambient Temperature Range

(at rated current  $I_r$ ): -10°C to +40°C In an ambient temperature ( $I_a$ ) higher than +40°C the maximum operating current ( $I_o$ ) is calculated as follows:  $I_o = I_r \sqrt{(85-Ta)/45}$ 

### **Available Part Numbers**

1VK1	10VK6	2EK3
1VK3	10VK7	3EK1
2VK1	10VK7M	3EK3
2VK3	20VK1	3EK7
3VK1	20VK6	3EK7M
3VK3	20VK7*	5EK1
3VK7	30VK6	5EK3
3VK7M	30VK6C	5EK7
5VK1	40VK6	5EK7M
5VK3	40VK6C	10EK1
5VK7	60VK6	10EK3
5VK7M	1EK1	10EK7
10VK1	1EK3	10EK7M
10 V K 3	2EK1	20EK1
	·	

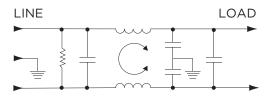
\*\*20VK7, 20A model tested by Underwriters Laboratories to US and Canadian requirements and is VDE approved at 16A, 250VAC



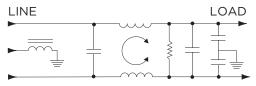
#### **General Purpose RFI Power Line Filters** (continued)

### **K Series**

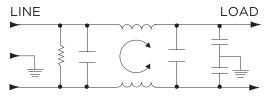
### **Electrical Schematics**



30 & 40VK6C (Inductor in Ground Line)

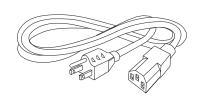


### 60VK6



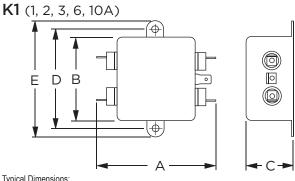
### **Accessories**

GA400: NEMA 5-15P to IEC 60320-1 C-13 line cord





### **Case Styles**

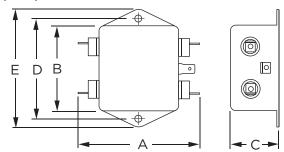


Typical Dimensions:

Line/Load Terminals (4): Ground Terminal (1): Mounting Holes (2):

.250 [6.3] with .07 [1.8] Dia. hole .250 [6.3] with .07 x .16 [1.8 x 3.8] slot .188 [4.78] Dia.

### **K1** (20A)

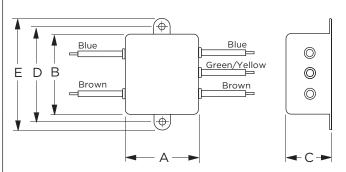


Typical Dimensions:

Line/Load Terminals (4): Ground Terminal (1): Mounting Holes (2):

.250 [6.3] with .07 [1.8] Dia. hole .250 [6.3] with .07 x .16 [1.8 x 3.8] slot .188 [4.78] Dia.

#### **K3**



Typical Dimensions:

Wire Leads (5): Mounting Holes (2): 4.0 [101.6] Min., AWG18 (AWG16 for 10A) .188 [4.78] Dia.

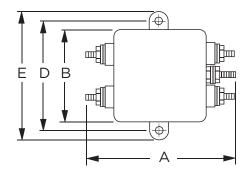


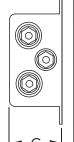
#### **General Purpose RFI Power Line Filters** (continued)

### **K Series**

### Case Styles (continued)

### 10VK6

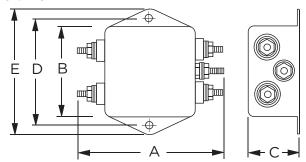




Typical Dimensions:

Terminals (5): Mounting Holes (2): 8-32, Torque 18 lbf-in. [2.03 N-m] max.  $\pm$  2 [.22] .188 [4.78] Dia.

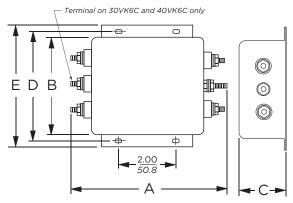
### 20VK6



Typical Dimensions:

Terminals (5): Mounting Holes (2): 8-32, Torque 18 lbf-in. [2.03 N-m] max.  $\pm 2$  [.22] .188 [4.78] Dia.

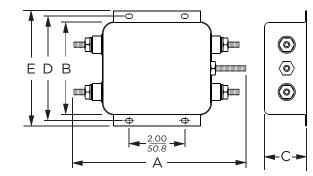
### 30VK6/6C & 40VK6/6C



Typical Dimensions:

Terminals (5): Mounting Slots (4): 8-32, Torque 18 lbf-in. [2.03 N-m] max.  $\pm$  2 [.22] .250 x .156 [6.35 x 3.96] Dia.

### 60VK6



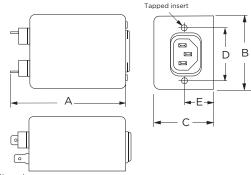
Typical Dimensions:

Terminals (5): Mounting Slots (4): 1/4-20, Torque 56 lbf-in. [6.32 N-m] max. ± 2 [.22] .250 x .156 [6.35 x 3.96] Dia.

Catalog: 1654001

Issue Date: 06.2011

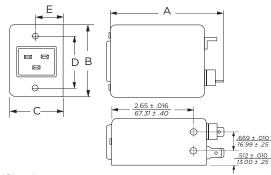
### **K7 & K7M** (3, 5, 10A)



Typical Dimensions:

Load Terminals (2): Ground Terminal (1): Line Inlet (1): K7 Tapped Inserts (2): K7M Tapped Inserts (2): .250 [6.3] with .07 [1.8] Dia. hole .250 [6.3] with .07 x .16 [1.8 x 3.8] slot IEC 60320-1 C14 6-32 x 1/4 M3 x .5

#### 20VK7



Typical Dimensions:

Load Terminals (2): Ground Terminal (1): Line Inlet (1): K7 Tapped Inserts (2): .250 [6.3] with .07 [1.8] Dia. hole .250 [6.3] with .07 x .16 [1.8 x 3.8] slot IEC 60320-1 C20

K7 Tapped Inserts (2): 6-32 x 1/4 K7M Tapped Inserts (2): M3 x .5



### **General Purpose RFI Power Line Filters** (continued)

### **K Series**

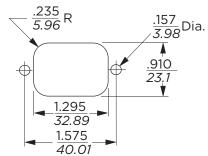
### **Case Dimensions**

Part No.	Α	В	С	D	Е
Part No.	(max)	(max)	(max)	± .015 ± .38	(max)
1VK1, 1EK1,	3.1	2.07	0.91	2.375	2.81
2VK1, 2EK1	78.7	52.6	23.1	60.33	74.1
1VK3, 1EK3,	1.81	2.07	0.91	2.375	2.81
2VK3, 2EK3	46.0	52.6	23.1	60.33	74.1
3VK1, 3EK1,	3.10	2.07	1.16	2.375	2.81
5VK1, 5EK1	78.7	52.6	29.5	60.33	74.1
3VK3, 3EK3,	1.81	2.07	1.16	2.375	2.81
5VK5, 5EK3	46.0	52.6	29.5	60.33	74.4
3VK7/7M,	3.21	2.25	1.28	1.575	0.63*
3EK7/7M	81.5	57.2	32.5	40.01	16.0*
5VK7/7M,	3.21	2.25	1.28	1.575	0.63*
5EK7/7M	81.5	57.2	32.5	40.01	16.0*
10VK1,	3.35	2.07	1.16	2.375	2.81
10EK1	85.1	52.6	29.5	60.33	71.4
10VK3,	2.07	2.07	1.16	2.375	2.81
10EK3	52.6	52.6	29.5	60.33	71.4
10VK6	3.46	2.07	1.16	2.375	2.81
10 110	87.9	52.6	29.5	60.33	71.4
10VK7/7M,	3.71	2.25	1.28	1.575	0.63*
10EK7/7M	94.2	57.2	32.5	40.01	16.0*
20VK1,	3.35	2.56	1.53	2.938	3.35
20EK1	85.1	65.0	38.9	74.63	85.1
20VK6	3.46	2.56	1.53	2.938	3.35
20 V N O	87.9	65.0	38.9	74.63	85.1
20VK7	3.8	2.28	1.78	1.575	.846
20 V (()	90.4	54.6	39.6	74.63	85.8
30VK6,	5.34	3.38	1.53	3.75	4.20
30VK6C	135.6	85.9	38.9	95.25	106.7
40VK6,	5.34	3.38	1.53	3.75	4.20
40VK6C	135.6	85.9	38.9	95.25	106.7
60VK6	6.0	3.38	1.53	3.75	4.20
	152.4	85.9	38.9	95.25	106.7

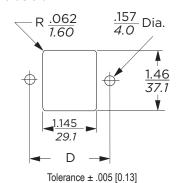
\*±0.02 [0.5] 1±0.01 [0.25]

### **Recommended Panel Cutouts**

**K7 & K7M Cutout** (3, 5, 10A)

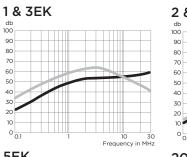


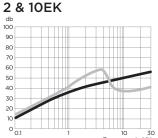
### 20VK7 Cutout

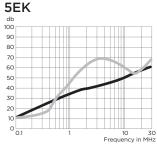


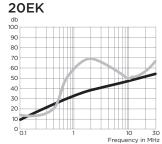
# **Performance Data**Typical Insertion Loss

Measured in closed 50 Ohm system











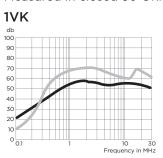
### **General Purpose RFI Power Line Filters** (continued)

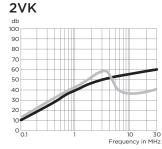
### **K Series**

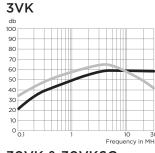
### Performance Data (continued)

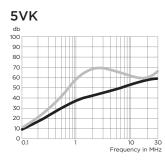
### **Typical Insertion Loss**

Measured in closed 50 Ohm system





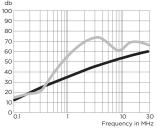




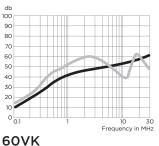
Catalog: 1654001

Issue Date: 06.2011

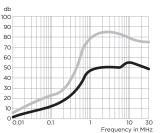




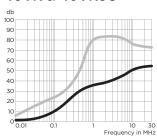


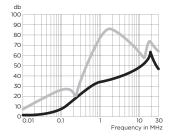


**30VK & 30VK6C** 



### 40VK & 40VK6C





Common Mode / Asymmetrical (L-G)
Differential Mode / Symmetrical (L-L)

### **Minimum Insertion Loss**

Measured in closed 50 Ohm system

Common Mode / Asymmetrical (Line to Ground)

Current		Fr	equen	су – М	Hz	
Rating	.15	.5	1	5	10	30
VK Models						
1A, 3A	15	30	38	50	50	50
2A, 5A, 10A	6	19	28	42	45	50
20A	6	19	28	42	45	50
30A, 40A	6	19	28	42	45	50
60A	6	22	28	32	39	35
EK Models						
1A, 3A	15	29	35	45	45	50
2A, 5A, 10A	8	19	25	38	40	45
20A	8	19	25	38	40	45

Current		Fr	equen	cy – M	Hz	
Rating	.15	.5	1	5	10	30
/K Models						
1A, 3A	-	-	48	55	50	35
2A, 5A, 10A	-	-	30	50	30	30
20A	6	6	30	50	30	30
30A, 40A	2	40	60	65	57	55
60A	13	49	67	57	53	53
K Models						
1A, 3A	-	-	48	55	50	35
2A, 5A, 10A	-	-	30	50	30	30
20A	6	6	30	50	30	30



#### **Multi-purpose Medical Filter for Power Line Noise Protection**

### **MV Series**



UL Recognized CSA Certified VDE Approved



### **MV Series**

- Multi-purpose medical filter
- Improved Line to Ground performance
- A good solution to emission or immunity problems
- Meets leakage current requirements of UL2601 for health care equipment

### **Specifications**

Maximum leakage current each Line to Ground:

@ 120 VAC 60 Hz: .07 mA @250 VAC 50 Hz: .13 mA

Hipot rating (one minute):

Line to Ground: 2250 VDC
Line to Line: 1450 VDC

Rated Voltage (max): 250 VAC

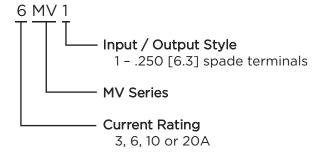
Operating Frequency: 50/60 Hz

Rated Current: 3 to 20A

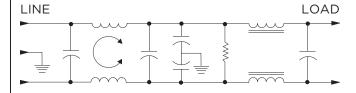
**Operating Ambient Temperature Range** 

(at rated current  $I_r$ ): -10°C to +40°C In an ambient temperature ( $I_a$ ) higher than +40°C the maximum operating current ( $I_o$ ) is calculated as follows:  $I_o = I_r \sqrt{(85-Ta)/45}$ 

### **Ordering Information**



### **Electrical Schematic**



### **Available Part Numbers**

3MV1	6MV1
10MV1	20MV1

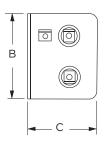


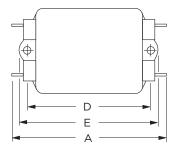
Multi-purpose Medical Filter for Power Line Noise Protection (continued)

### **MV Series**

### **Case Styles**

**MV1** (3, 6, 10A)

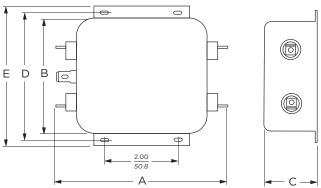




Typical Dimensions:

Line/Load Terminals (4): Ground Terminal (1): Mounting Holes (2): .250 [6.3] with .07 [1.8] Dia. hole .250 [6.3] with .07 x .16 [1.8 x 3.8] slot .188 [4.78] Dia.

### 20MV1



Typical Dimensions:

Line/Load Terminals (4): Ground Terminal (1): Mounting Holes (2): .250 [6.3] with .07 [1.8] Dia. hole .250 [6.3] with .07 x .16 [1.8 x 3.8] slot .188 [4.78] Dia.

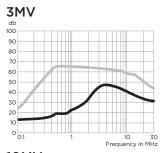
### **Case Dimensions**

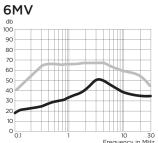
Part No.	Α	В	С	D	Ε
Part No.	(max)	(max)	(max)	± .015 ± .38	(max)
3MV1	3.36	1.82	1.28	2.375	2.78
311111	85.3	46.2	32.5	60.33	70.6
6MV1	3.86	2.08	1.53	2.938	3.34
OI41 A I	98.0	52.8	38.9	74.63	84.8
10MV1	3.86	2.08	1.53	2.938	3.34
1014141	98.0	52.8	38.9	74.63	84.8
20MV1	5.23	3.38	1.53	3.75	4.20
ZUI*I V I	132.8	85.9	38.9	95.25	106.7

#### **Performance Data**

### **Typical Insertion Loss**

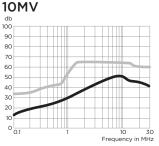
Measured in closed 50 Ohm system

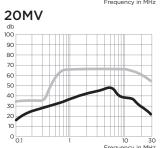




Catalog: 1654001

Issue Date: 06.2011





Common Mode / Asymmetrical (L-G)
Differential Mode / Symmetrical (L-L)

#### Minimum Insertion Loss

Measured in closed 50 Ohm system

Common Mode / Asymmetrical (Line to Ground)

Current			Fre	quen	cy – I	VIHz		
Rating	.15	.5	1	2	5	10	20	30
3A	14	19	20	30	46	40	34	31
6A	19	27	30	38	50	40	35	35
10A	15	25	26	34	46	50	44	42
20A	18	30	34	34	46	40	36	20

Current			Fre	quen	cy – ľ	VIHz		
Rating	.15	.5	1	2	5	10	20	30
3A	33	65	65	65	65	60	53	50
6A	40	65	65	65	65	60	57	55
10A	33	65	65	65	65	65	55	55
20A	25	65	65	65	65	60	57	45



### **High Performance RFI Filters for Switching Power Supplies**

### **N** Series

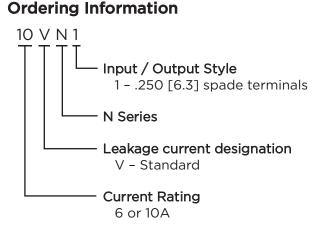


UL Recognized CSA Certified VDE Approved



### **N** Series

- Superior attenuation for most digital electronic equipment over the frequency range of 10kHz to 30MHz
- Provides excellent common mode and differential mode performance
- Cost-effective solution to very noisy equipment that must meet conducted emission limits



### **Available Part Numbers**

6VN1	10VN1

### **Specifications**

Maximum leakage current each Line to Ground:

@ 120 VAC 60 Hz: 1.2 mA @250 VAC 50 Hz: 2.0 mA

Hipot rating (one minute):

Line to Ground: 2250 VDC
Line to Line: 1450 VDC

Rated Voltage (max): 250 VAC

Operating Frequency: 50/60 Hz

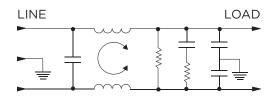
Rated Current: 6 to 10A

**Operating Ambient Temperature Range** 

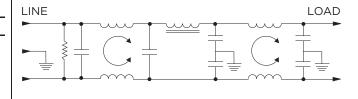
(at rated current  $I_r$ ): -10°C to +40°C In an ambient temperature ( $T_a$ ) higher than +40°C the maximum operating current ( $I_o$ ) is calculated as follows:  $I_o = I_r \sqrt{(85-T_a)/45}$ 

### **Electrical Schematics**

#### **3VN**



### 10VN



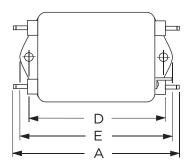
Issue Date: 06.2011

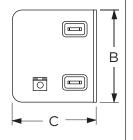


### High Performance RFI Filters for Switching Power Supplies (continued)

### **N** Series

### **Case Styles**





Typical Dimensions:

Line/Load Terminals (4): Ground Terminal (1): Mounting Holes (2): .250 [6.3] with .07 [1.8] Dia. hole .250 [6.3] with .07 x .16 [1.8 x 3.8] slot

.188 [4.78] Dia.

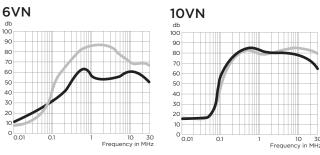
### **Case Dimensions**

Part No.	Α	В	С	D	E
Part No.	(max)	(max)	(max)	± .01 <u>5</u> ± .38	(max)
6VN1	3.56	2.15	1.81	2.938	3.38
OVIVI	90.4	54.6	45.9	74.63	85.8
10VN1	4.69	2.27	1.8	4.063	4.47
IOVIVI	119.1	57.7	45.7	103.2	113.5

### **Performance Data**

### **Typical Insertion Loss**

Measured in closed 50 Ohm system



Common Mode / Asymmetrical (L-G)
Differential Mode / Symmetrical (L-L)

### **Minimum Insertion Loss**

Measured in closed 50 Ohm system

Common Mode / Asymmetrical (Line to Ground)

Current	Frequency – MHz								
Rating	.01	.05	.1	.15	.5	1	5	10	30
6A	6	20	28	34	58	54	53	53	43
10A	8	8	44	55	75	70	70	70	55

Current			F	requ	ency	– MI	Ηz		
Rating	.01	.05	.1	.15	.5	1	5	10	30
6A	6	14	41	52	66	77	72	60	60
10A	6	6	35	45	72	70	72	75	70



### **Highest Performance RFI Filters for Switching Power Supplies**

### **Q** Series



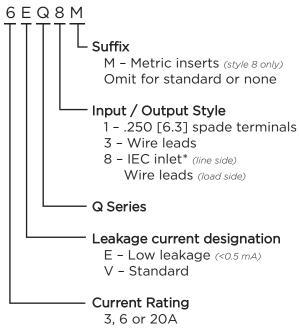
**UL Recognized CSA Certified VDE** Approved



### **Q** Series

- Specifically developed for switching power supplies
- High attenuation for common and differential mode interference
- Effective from 10kHz to 30MHz
- Optimized for attenuation and size
- 3 or 6A versions available with IEC inlet

### **Ordering Information**



\*IEC 60320-1 C14 inlet mates with C13 connector

### **Specifications**

### Maximum leakage current each Line to Ground:

<u>3 &amp; 20A</u>	<u>VQ Models</u>	<u>EQ Models</u>
@120 VAC 60 Hz:	.73 mA	.22 mA
@250 VAC 50 Hz:	1.27 mA	.38 mA
<u>6A</u>		
@120 VAC 60 Hz:	_	.29 mA
@250 VAC 50 Hz:	_	.51 mA
Hipot rating (one minute	):	

Line to Ground: Line to Line:	2250 VDC 1450 VDC
Rated Voltage (max):	250 VAC
Operating Frequency:	50/60 Hz
Rated Current:	3 to 20A

**Operating Ambient Temperature Range** 

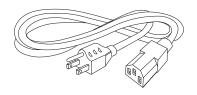
(at rated current I<sub>r</sub>): -10°C to +40°C In an ambient temperature (Ta) higher than +40°C the maximum operating current  $(I_0)$  is calculated as follows:  $I_0 = I_r \sqrt{(85-T_a)/45}$ 

#### **Available Part Numbers**

3EQ1	6EQ8M
3EQ3	20EQ1
3EQ8	3VQ1
3EQ8M	3VQ3
6EQ1	3VQ8
6EQ3	3VQ8M
6EQ8	20VQ1

### **Accessories**

GA400: NEMA 5-15P to IEC 60320-1 C-13 line cord



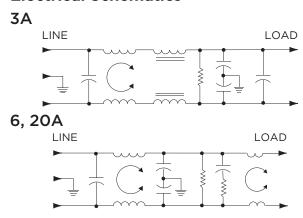
Issue Date: 06.2011



### **Highest Performance RFI Filters for Switching Power Supplies** (continued)

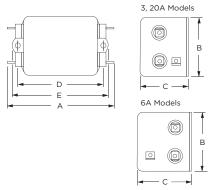
### **Q** Series

### **Electrical Schematics**



### **Case Styles**

Q1



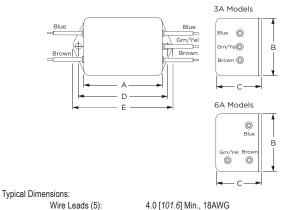
Typical Dimensions:

Line/Load Terminals (4): Ground Terminal (1): Mounting Holes (2):

Mounting Holes (2):

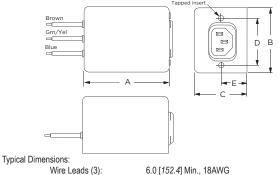
.250 [6.3] with .07 [1.8] Dia. hole .250 [6.3] with .07 x .16 [1.8 x 3.8] slot .188 [4.78] Dia.

Q3



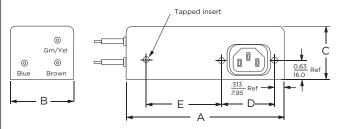
.188 [4.78] Dia.

**Q8, Q8M** (3A)



Line Inlet (1): Q8 Tapped Inserts (2): Q8M Tapped Inserts (2): 6.0 [152.4] Min., 18AWG IEC 60320-1 C14 6-32 x 1/4 M3 x .5

**Q8, Q8M** (6A)



Typical Dimensions:

Wire Leads (3): Line Inlet (1): Q8 Tapped Inserts (3):

Q8M Tapped Inserts (3):

6.0 [152.4] Min., 18AWG IEC 60320-1 C14 6-32 x 1/4 M3 x .5

### **Case Dimensions**

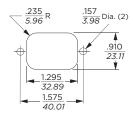
	٨	D			
Part No.	Α	В	С	<b>D</b> + 015	Ε
	(max)	(max)	(max)	± .015 ± .38	(max)
3VQ1, 3EQ1	3.85	2.07	1.78	2.938	3.34
3 VQ1, 3EQ1	97.8	52.6	45.2	74.63	84.8
3VQ3, 3EQ3	2.56	2.07	1.78	2.938	3.34
3 V Q 3, 3 E Q 3	65.0	52.6	45.2	74.63	84.8
3VQ8/8M,	3.07	2.25	1.78	1.575	0.63*
3EQ8/8M	78.0	57.2	45.2	40.01	16.0*
6EQ1	4.98	2.27	1.80	4.063	4.47
OEQI	126.5	57.7	45.7	103.2	113.5
6EQ3	3.69	2.27	1.80	4.063	4.47
OEQS	93.7	57.7	45.7	103.2	113.5
6F00/0M	5.47	2.07	1.78	1.575	2.70
6EQ8/8M	138.9	52.6	45.2	40.01	68.0
20EQ1,	6.66	2.07	2.28	5.625	6.03*
20VQ1	168.1	52.6	57.9	142.9	153.2*
-					*±0.02 [0.5]



#### **Highest Performance RFI Filters for Switching Power Supplies** (continued)

### **Q** Series

### **Recommended Panel Cutout**

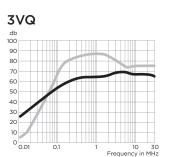


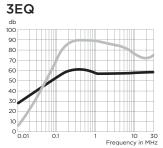
Tolerance  $\pm .005$  [0.13]

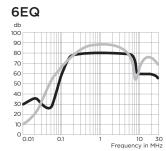
### **Performance Data**

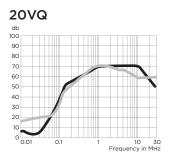
### **Typical Insertion Loss**

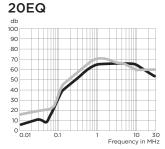
Measured in closed 50 Ohm system











Common Mode / Asymmetrical (L-G)
Differential Mode / Symmetrical (L-L)

### **Minimum Insertion Loss**

Common Mode / Asymmetrical (Line to Ground)

Current Frequency - MHz Rating .01 .02 .05 .15 .5 3VQ 3EQ 6EQ **20EQ** 20VQ 

Current			F	reque	ency	<ul> <li>MH</li> </ul>	z		
Rating	.01	.02	.05	.15	.5	1	5	10	30
3VQ	1	17	42	65	75	75	60	65	65
3EQ	1	17	42	65	75	75	65	65	60
6EQ	6	10	43	70	75	75	65	55	55
20EQ	15	20	20	46	65	70	65	60	60
20VQ	15	20	20	46	65	70	65	60	60



### **Two-stage General Purpose RFI Power Line Filter**

### **R** Series



UL Recognized CSA Certified VDE Approved



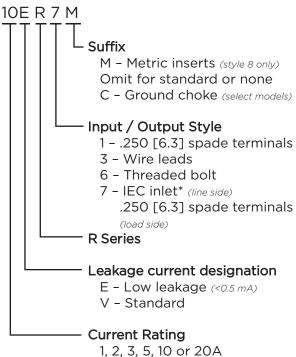
Catalog: 1654001

Issue Date: 06.2011

### **R** Series

- Dual T section RFI filter provides premium performance
- Well suited for low impedance loads where noisy RFI environments are present
- Controls pulsed, continuous and/or intermittent interference
- ER models offer low leakage current without deterioration of insertion loss

### **Ordering Information**



\*IEC 60320-1 C14 inlet mates with C13 connector

### **Specifications**

#### Maximum leakage current each Line to Ground:

_	<b>VR Models</b>	<b>ER Models</b>
@120 VAC 60 Hz:	.4 mA	.21 mA
@250 VAC 50 Hz:	.7 mA	.36 mA
Hipot rating (one minute):		
Line to Ground:		2250 VDC
Line to Line:		1450 VDC

Rated Voltage (max): 250 VAC
Operating Frequency: 50/60 Hz

Rated Current: 1 to 20A

### Operating Ambient Temperature Range

(at rated current  $I_r$ ): -10°C to +40°C In an ambient temperature ( $T_a$ ) higher than +40°C the maximum operating current ( $I_o$ ) is calculated as follows:  $I_o = I_r \sqrt{(85-T_a)/45}$ 

### **Available Part Numbers**

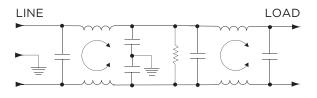
1VR1	1ER1
1VR3	1ER3
2VR1	2ER1
2VR3	2ER3
3VR1	3ER1
3VR3	3ER3
3VR7	3ER7
3VR7M	3ER7M
5VR1	5ER1
5VR3	5ER3
5VR7	5ER7
5VR7M	5ER7M
10VR1	10ER1
10VR3	10ER3
10VR6	10ER7
10VR7	10ER7M
10VR7M	20ER1
20VR1	
20VR6	



### Two-stage General Purpose RFI Power Line Filter (continued)

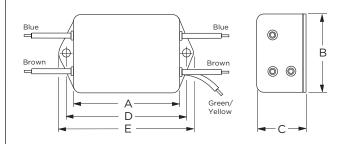
### **R** Series

### **Electrical Schematic**



### Case Styles (continued)

### R3

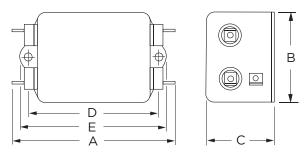


Typical Dimensions:

Wire Leads (5): Mounting Holes (2): 4.0 [*101.6*] Min., AWG18 .188 [4.78] Dia.

### **Case Styles**

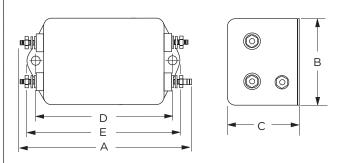
**R1** (1, 2, 3, 5, 10A)



Typical Dimensions:

Line/Load Terminals (4): Ground Terminal (1): Mounting Holes (2): .250 [6.3] with .07 [1.8] Dia. hole .250 [6.3] with .07 x .16 [1.8 x 3.8] slot .188 [4.78] Dia.

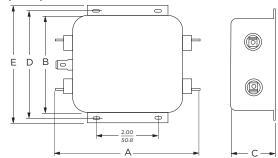
### **10VR6**



Typical Dimensions:

Terminals (5): Mounting Holes (2): 8-32, Torque 18 lbf-in. [2.03 N-m] max.  $\pm$  2 [.22] .188 [4.78] Dia.

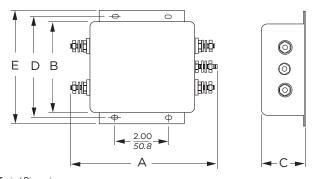
### **R1** (20A)



Typical Dimensions:

Line/Load Terminals (4): Ground Terminal (1): Mounting Slots (4): .250 [6.3] with .07 [1.8] Dia. hole .250 [6.3] with .07 x .16 [1.8 x 3.8] slot .250 x .156 [6.35 x 3.96] Dia.

### **20VR6**



Typical Dimensions:

Terminals (5): Mounting Slots (4): 8-32, Torque 18 lbf-in. [2.03 N-m] max. ± 2 [.22] .250 x .156 [6.35 x 3.96] Dia.

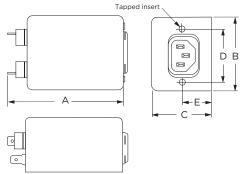
Issue Date: 06.2011



### Two-stage General Purpose RFI Power Line Filter (continued)

### **R** Series

### Case Styles (continued) R7 & R7M



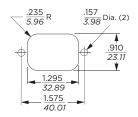
Typical Dimensions:

Load Terminals (2): Ground Terminal (1): Line Inlet (1): K7 Tapped Inserts (2):

K7M Tapped Inserts (2):

.250 [6.3] with .07 [1.8] Dia. hole .250 [6.3] with .07 x .16 [1.8 x 3.8] slot IEC 60320-1 C14 6-32 x 1/4 M3 x .5

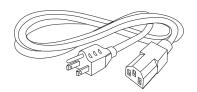
### **Recommended Panel Cutout**



Tolerance ± .005 [0.13]

### **Accessories**

GA400: NEMA 5-15P to IEC 60320-1 C-13 line cord



### **Case Dimensions**

Part No.	Α	В	С	D	E
Fait No.	(max)	(max)	(max)	± .015 ± .38	(max)
1VR1, 1ER1,	3.35	1.81	1.16	2.375	2.78
2VR1, 2ER1	85.1	46.0	29.5	60.33	70.6
1VR3, 1ER1,	2.07	1.81	1.16	2.375	2.78
2VR3, 2ER3	52.6	46.0	29.5	60.33	70.6
3VR1, 3ER1,	3.85	2.07	1.16	2.938	3.35
5VR1, 5ER1	97.8	52.6	29.5	74.63	85.1
3VR3, 3ER3,	2.56	2.07	1.16	2.938	3.35
5VR3, 5ER3	65.0	52.6	29.5	74.63	85.1
3VR7/7M,	4.33	2.25	1.28	1.575	0.64*
3ER7/7M	110.0	57.2	32.5	40.01	16.3*
5VR7/7M,	4.33	2.25	1.28	1.575	0.64*
5ER7/7M	110.0	57.2	32.5	40.01	16.3*
10VR1,	3.85	2.07	1.53	2.938	3.35
10ER1	97.8	52.6	38.9	74.63	85.1
10VR3,	2.56	2.07	1.53	2.938	3.35
10ER3	65.0	52.6	38.9	74.63	85.1
10VR6	3.96	2.07	1.53	2.938	3.35
IOVRO	100.6	52.6	38.9	74.63	85.1
10VR7/7M,	4.33	2.25	1.53	1.575	0.88*
10ER7/7M	110.0	57.2	38.9	40.01	22.4*
20VR1,	5.23	3.37	1.53	3.75	4.20
20ER1	132.8	85.6	38.9	95.25	106.7
20VR6	5.34	3.37	1.53	3.75	4.20
20 V KO	135.6	85.6	38.9	95.25	406.7
					*±0.02 [0.5]

±0.02 [0.5]

te.com/help

corcom.com



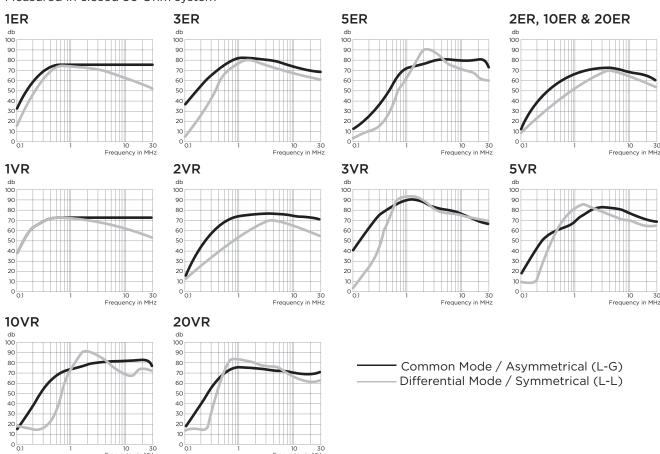
### Two-stage General Purpose RFI Power Line Filter (continued)

### **R** Series

### **Performance Data**

### **Typical Insertion Loss**

Measured in closed 50 Ohm system



### **Minimum Insertion Loss**

Measured in closed 50 Ohm system

Common Mode / Asymmetrical (Line to Ground)

Current		Frequency - MHz					
Rating	.15	.5	1	5	10	30	
VR Models							
1A, 3A	30	65	65	65	65	65	
2A, 5A, 10A, 20A	5	44	60	65	65	60	
ER Models							
1A, 3A	25	60	65	65	65	65	
2A, 5A, 10A, 20A	2	35	51	63	60	50	

Current	Frequency – MHz					
Rating	.15	.5	1	5	10	30
VR Models						
1A, 3A	-	-	65	60	54	46
2A, 5A, 10A, 20A	-	-	35	60	57	45
ER Models						
1A, 3A	-	-	65	60	54	46
2A, 5A, 10A, 20A	-	-	35	60	57	45



### **High Performance Compact Power Line Filter**

### **RK Series**



**UL Recognized CSA Certified VDE** Approved



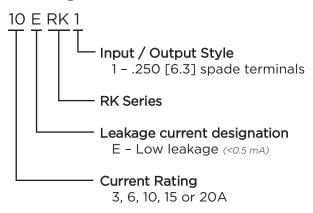
Catalog: 1654001

Issue Date: 06.2011

### **RK Series**

- Compact
- Single stage
- Chassis mount
- Significant differential mode performance
- Suitable for industrial machinery
- Low input leakage current makes it suitable for portable equipment

### **Ordering Information**



### **Available Part Numbers**

3ERK1	6ERK1
10ERK1	15ERK1
20ERK1	

### **Specifications**

Maximum leakage current each Line to Ground:

@ 120 VAC 60 Hz: 0.16 mA @250 VAC 50 Hz: 0.26 mA

Hipot rating (one minute):

Line to Ground: 2250 VDC Line to Line: 1450 VDC Rated Voltage (max): 250 VAC

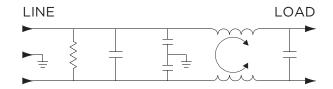
Operating Frequency: 50/60 Hz 3 to 20A

Rated Current:

**Operating Ambient Temperature Range** (at rated current  $I_r$ ):

-10°C to +40°C In an ambient temperature (Ta) higher than +40°C the maximum operating current (I<sub>O</sub>) is calculated as follows: I<sub>O</sub> = I<sub>r</sub>  $\sqrt{(85\text{-Ta})/45}$ 

### **Electrical Schematic**



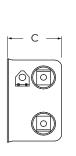


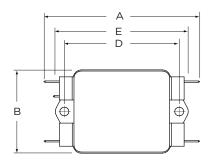
### **High Performance Compact Power Line Filter** (continued)

## **RK Series**

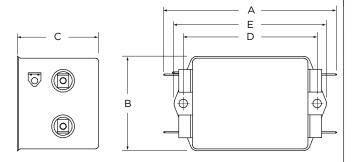
### **Case Styles**

### **RK1** (3 & 6A)





### **RK1** (10, 15 & 20A)



### Typical Dimensions:

Line/Load Terminals (4): .250 [6.3] with .07 [1.8] Dia. hole
Ground Terminal (1): .250 [6.3] with .07 x .16 [1.8 x 3.8] slot
Mounting Holes (2): .188 [4.78] Dia.

### **Case Dimensions**

Α	В	С	D + 015	Е
(max)	(max)	(max)	± .013	(max)
3.35	1.82	1.16	2.38	2.78
85.09	46.23	29.46	74.68	70.61
3.35	1.82	1.28	2.38	2.78
85.09	46.23	32.51	74.68	70.61
3.85	2.07	1.78	2.94	3.35
97.79	52.58	45.21	74.67	85.09
	(max) 3.35 85.09 3.35 85.09 3.85	(max)         (max)           3.35         1.82           85.09         46.23           3.35         1.82           85.09         46.23           3.85         2.07	(max)         (max)         (max)           3.35         1.82         1.16           85.09         46.23         29.46           3.35         1.82         1.28           85.09         46.23         32.51           3.85         2.07         1.78	(max)         (max)         (max)         ± .015 ± .38           3.35         1.82         1.16         2.38           85.09         46.23         29.46         74.68           3.35         1.82         1.28         2.38           85.09         46.23         32.51         74.68           3.85         2.07         1.78         2.94



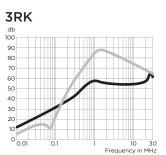
### **High Performance Compact Power Line Filter** (continued)

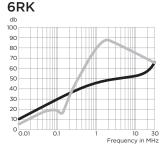
### **RK Series**

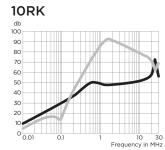
### **Performance Data**

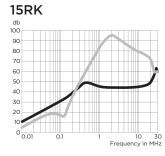
### **Typical Insertion Loss**

Measured in closed 50 Ohm system





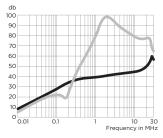




Catalog: 1654001

Issue Date: 06.2011

### **20RK**



Common Mode / Asymmetrical (L-G)
Differential Mode / Symmetrical (L-L)

### **Minimum Insertion Loss**

Common Mode / Asymmetrical (Line to Ground)

Current				Free	quen	cy –	MHz			
Rating	.05	.10	.15	.5	1	2	5	10	20	30
3A	21	27	30	43	49	50	50	48	50	49
6A	19	29	29	37	43	44	48	46	50	48
10A	20	27	31	45	45	44	46	47	53	44
15A	21	28	31	45	43	41	42	42	47	57
20A	19	25	29	34	36	38	40	41	43	52

Current				Free	quen	су –	MHz			
Rating	.05	.10	.15	.5	1	2	5	10	20	30
3A	9	20	35	67	78	78	72	66	61	60
6A	14	14	13	59	74	80	72	68	61	60
10A	14	12	30	65	80	84	78	70	60	50
15A	15	13	20	61	76	88	70	72	64	50
20A	16	19	16	54	74	90	74	67	61	54



### **Multipurpose Power Line RFI Filter for Emission Control**

### **S Series**



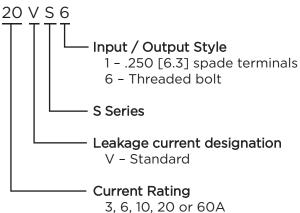
UL Recognized CSA Certified VDE Approved



### **S Series**

- Combines Line to Ground interference rejection filters with additional circuitry to reduce Line to Line noise and transients
- Designed for use when equipment impedance at RF frequencies is high
- Effective for use with switch-mode power supplies
- Effective when used to control emissions in equipment using SCR and T2L circuits for compliance with FCC Part 15, Subpart J and EN55022, Level A, down to 150kHz

### **Ordering Information**



### **Available Part Numbers**

3VS1	20VS1
6VS1	20VS6
10VS1	60VS6

### **Specifications**

Maximum leakage current each Line to Ground:

	<u>3 &amp; 20A</u>	<u>60A</u>
@120 VAC 60 Hz:	.4 mA	.75 mA
@250 VAC 50 Hz:	.7 mA	1.25 mA

Hipot rating (one minute):

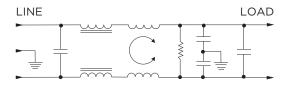
Line to Ground:	2250 VDC
Line to Line:	1450 VDC
Rated Voltage (max):	250 VAC
Operating Frequency:	50/60 Hz
Rated Current:	3 to 60A

### Operating Ambient Temperature Range

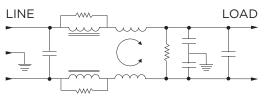
(at rated current  $I_r$ ): -10°C to +40°C In an ambient temperature ( $T_a$ ) higher than +40°C the maximum operating current ( $I_o$ ) is calculated as follows:  $I_o = I_r \sqrt{(85-T_a)/45}$ 

### **Electrical Schematics**

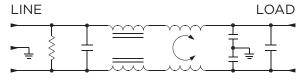
3, 6, 10VS



### **20VS**



### **60VS**



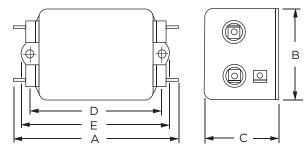


### Multipurpose Power Line RFI Filter for Emission Control (continued)

### **S Series**

### **Case Styles**

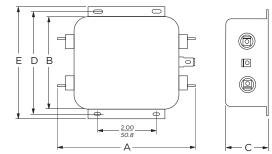
**S1** (3, 6, 10A)



Typical Dimensions:

Line/Load Terminals (4): Ground Terminal (1): Mounting Holes (2): .250 [6.3] with .07 [1.8] Dia. hole .250 [6.3] with .07 x .16 [1.8 x 3.8] slot .188 [4.78] Dia.

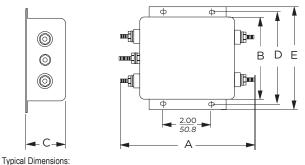
### 20VS1



Typical Dimensions:

Line/Load Terminals (4): Ground Terminal (1): Mounting Slots (4): .250 [6.3] with .07 [1.8] Dia. hole .250 [6.3] with .07 x .16 [1.8 x 3.8] slot .250 x .156 [6.35 x 3.96] Dia.

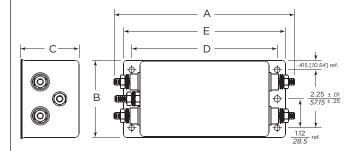
### 20VS6



Terminals (5): Mounting Slots (4):

8-32, Torque 18 lbf-in. [2.03 N-m] max.  $\pm$  2 [.22] .250 x .156 [6.35 x 3.96] Dia.

### 60VS6



Typical Dimensions:

Terminals (5): Mounting Holes (5): 1/4-20, Torque 56 lbf-in. [6.32 N-m] max.  $\pm 2$  [.22] .218 [5.53] Dia.  $\pm .006$  [.152]

Catalog: 1654001

Issue Date: 06.2011

### **Case Dimensions**

Part No.	Α	В	С	D	E
Part No.	(max)	(max)	(max)	± .015 ± .38	(max)
3VS1	3.36	1.82	1.16	2.375	2.78
3 7 3 1	85.3	46.2	29.5	60.33	70.6
6VS1	3.86	2.08	1.53	2.938	3.34
0/31	98.0	52.8	38.9	74.63	84.8
10VS1	3.86	2.08	1.53	2.938	3.34
10 / 31	98.0	52.8	38.9	74.63	84.8
20VS1	5.23	3.38	1.53	3.75	4.20
20 (3)	132.8	85.9	38.9	95.25	106.7
20VS6	5.34	3.38	1.53	3.75	4.20
20 7 30	135.6	85.9	38.9	95.25	106.7
60)/66	7.2	3.08	2.28	5.625	6.25
60VS6	182.88	78.23	57.91	142.87	158.75



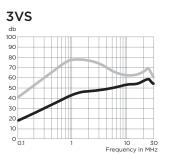
### Multipurpose Power Line RFI Filter for Emission Control (continued)

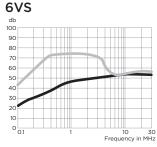
## **S Series**

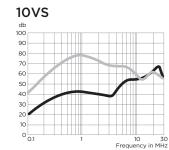
### **Performance Data**

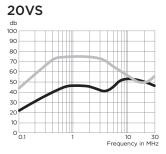
### **Typical Insertion Loss**

Measured in closed 50 Ohm system

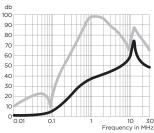








### 60VS



Common Mode / Asymmetrical (L-G)
Differential Mode / Symmetrical (L-L)

### **Minimum Insertion Loss**

Measured in closed 50 Ohm system

Common Mode / Asymmetrical (Line to Ground)

Current	Frequency – MHz							
Rating	.15	.5	1	2	5	10	20	30
3A	15	27	35	40	32	44	47	47
6A	15	27	35	40	32	44	47	47
10A	15	27	35	40	32	44	47	47
20A	15	30	38	38	32	43	42	40
60A	7	27	34	38	45	54	44	40

	Current	Frequency – MHz								
_	Rating	.15	.3	.5	1	2	5	10	20	30
Ī	3A	35	50	65	65	65	60	50	40	45
	6A	35	50	65	65	65	60	45	48	48
	10A	35	50	65	65	65	60	50	40	45
	20A	35	50	65	65	65	60	45	48	48
	60A	37	-	77	93	86	70	54	64	54

Issue Date: 06.2011



## **High Performance B Series RFI Line Filters**

# **SB Series**

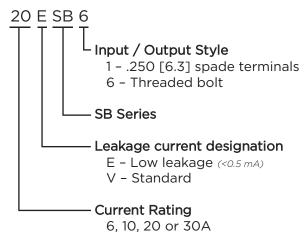


UL Recognized CSA Certified VDE Approved

#### **SB Series**

- Enhanced performance version of our popular B Series of RFI line filters
- Small size with enhanced performance
- 30A version half the size of other 30A filters
- Low leakage version available that meets current requirements of VDE portable equipment and non-patient care medical equipment

# **Ordering Information**



#### **Electrical Schematic**





## **Specifications**

#### Maximum leakage current each Line to Ground:

	VSB Models	ESB Models
@ 120 VAC 60 Hz:	.75 mA	.22 mA
@250 VAC 50 Hz:	1.25 mA	.36 mA
Hipot rating (one minute)	:	
Line to Ground:		2250 VDC
Line to Line:		1450 VDC
Rated Voltage (max):		250 VAC
		250 VDC
Operating Frequency:		50/60 Hz
Rated Current:		6 to 30A

#### **Operating Ambient Temperature Range**

(at rated current  $I_r$ ): -10°C to +40°C In an ambient temperature ( $T_a$ ) higher than +40°C the maximum operating current ( $I_o$ ) is calculated as follows:  $I_o = I_r \sqrt{(85-T_a)/45}$ 

#### **Available Part Numbers**

6ESB1	6VSB1
10ESB1	10VSB1
10ESB6	10VSB6
20ESB1	20VSB1
20ESB6	20VSB6
30ESB6	30VSB6

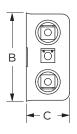


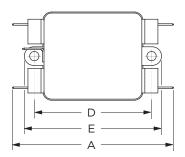
#### High Performance B Series RFI Line Filters (continued)

# **SB Series**

## **Case Styles**

#### **6ESB1 & 6VSB1**

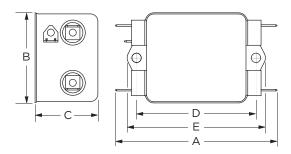




Typical Dimensions:

Line/Load Terminals (4): Ground Terminal (1): Mounting Holes (2): .250 [6.3] with .07 [1.8] Dia. hole .250 [6.3] with .07 x .16 [1.8 x 3.8] slot .188 [4.75] Dia.

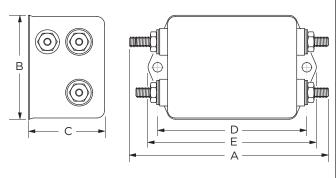
#### 10ESB1, 10VSB1, 20ESB1 & 20VSB1



Typical Dimensions:

Line/Load Terminals (4): Ground Terminal (1): Mounting Holes (2): .250 [6.3] with .07 [1.8] Dia. hole .250 [6.3] with .07 x .16 [1.8 x 3.8] slot .188 [4.75] Dia.

#### ESB6 & VSB6



Typical Dimensions:

Terminals (5): Mounting Holes (2): 8-32, Torque 18 lbf-in. [2.03 N-m] max.  $\pm$  2 [.22] .188 [4.75] Dia.

#### **Case Dimensions**

Part No.	Α	В	С	D . 015	Е
	(max)	(max)	(max)	<u>± .015</u> ± .38	(max)
6ESB1,	3.36	1.82	0.91	2.375	2.78
6VSB1	85.34	46.23	23.11	60.325	70.61
10ESB1,	3.36	1.82	1.28	2.375	2.78
10VSB1	85.34	46.23	32.51	60.325	70.61
10ESB6,	3.47	1.82	1.53	2.375	2.78
10VSB6	88.14	46.23	38.86	60.325	70.61
20ESB1,	3.85	2.07	1.31	2.938	3.35
20VSB1	97.79	52.58	33.27	74.625	85.09
20ESB6,	4.00	2.07	1.53	2.938	3.35
20VSB6	101.60	52.58	38.86	74.625	85.09
30ESB6,	4.92	2.07	1.53	3.947	4.33
30VSB6	124.97	52.58	38.86	100.254	109.98



#### **High Performance B Series RFI Line Filters** (continued)

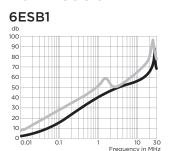
# **SB Series**

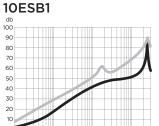
#### **Performance Data**

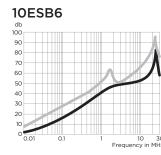
## **Typical Insertion Loss**

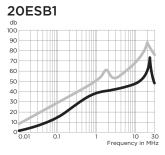
Measured in closed 50 Ohm system

#### **ESB Models**





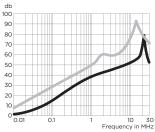




Catalog: 1654001

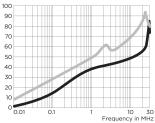
Issue Date: 06.2011





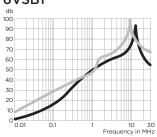


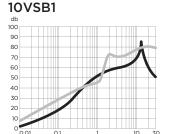
**30ESB6** 



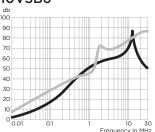
## **VSB Models**

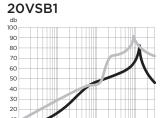
#### 6VSB1



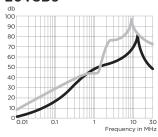




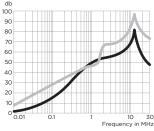


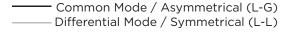


#### **20VSB6**











## **High Performance B Series RFI Line Filters** (continued)

# **SB Series**

**Performance Data** (continued)

#### **Minimum Insertion Loss**

Measured in closed 50 Ohm system

Common Mode / Asymmetrical (Line to Ground)

Differential Mode / Symmetrical (Line to Line)

				Fr	eque	ency	– M	Hz				_					F	req	uen	су –	МН	z			
Part No.	.03	.05	.1	.15	.5	1	2	5	10	20	30		Part No.	.01	.03	.05	.1	.15	.5	1	2	5	10	20	30
ESB Model	s											_	ESB Mode	ls											
6ESB1	3	8	13	17	31	37	40	47	50	58	62		6ESB1	5	14	20	25	29	41	49	47	50	60	74	72
10ESB1	3	9	15	19	31	39	41	44	47	54	51		10ESB1	5	15	20	26	29	41	47	50	54	64	74	74
10ESB6	3	9	14	18	31	39	41	44	47	54	54		10ESB6	5	14	20	25	29	41	47	48	50	60	62	64
20ESB1	3	7	13	15	30	35	37	39	40	46	40		20ESB1	5	15	21	26	29	41	45	48	54	63	70	66
20ESB6	3	7	13	16	30	35	39	40	44	58	46		20ESB6	5	15	21	26	29	41	44	48	54	63	70	66
30ESB6	3	7	13	17	30	34	37	40	42	49	58		30ESB6	5	14	20	25	29	40	46	50	50	58	70	70
VSB Model	s												VSB Mode	ls											
6VSB1	3	8	14	19	37	47	51	58	66	59	49		6VSB1	5	14	20	25	29	40	41	57	66	78	56	62
10VSB1	3	9	15	21	41	49	50	56	64	54	46		10VSB1	5	15	21	26	29	39	40	60	64	67	67	64
10VSB6	4	9	15	21	39	49	50	56	64	54	44		10VSB6	5	14	20	25	29	39	40	60	64	68	70	64
20VSB1	3	7	14	19	37	45	47	50	60	48	40		20VSB1	5	15	20	26	29	40	42	60	68	70	70	67
20VSB6	3	7	14	19	37	44	49	52	62	48	41		20VSB6	5	15	21	26	29	39	38	58	68	70	70	66
30VSB6	3	6	13	18	37	45	49	51	60	50	42		30VSB6	5	15	20	25	29	39	39	56	62	70	70	66

Issue Date: 06.2011

**ESK Models** 

.21 mA



#### High Performance K Series RFI Line Filters for SMPS Emission Control

# **SK Series**



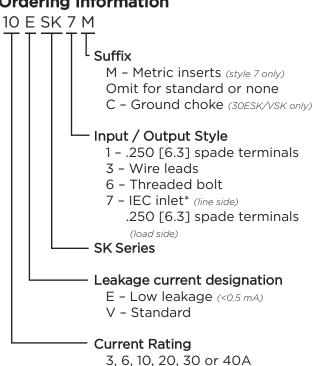
**UL Recognized CSA Certified VDE** Approved



#### **SK Series**

- Designed to reduce conducted noise to acceptable limits for equipment that must comply with FCC / EN specifications
- Utilizes significantly higher element values than the general purpose K Series which makes them better suited for equipment with Line to Ground and Line to Line conducted emissions including those with switching power supplies
- ESK6C and VSK6C incorporate separate ground circuit inductor to isolate the equipment chassis from power line ground at RF frequencies

## **Ordering Information**



# **Specifications**

@120 VAC 60 Hz:

#### Maximum leakage current each Line to Ground:

@250 VAC 50 Hz:	.7 mA	.36 mA
<b>20, 30 &amp; 40A</b> @120 VAC 60 Hz: @250 VAC 50 Hz:	.75 mA 1.25 mA	.3 mA .5 mA
Hipot rating (one minute): Line to Ground: Line to Line:		2250 VDC 1450 VDC
Rated Voltage (max):		250 VAC
Operating Frequency:		50/60 Hz
Rated Current:		3 to 40A

**VSK Models** 

.4 mA

#### **Operating Ambient Temperature Range**

(at rated current I<sub>r</sub>): -10°C to +40°C In an ambient temperature (Ta) higher than +40°C the maximum operating current (I<sub>O</sub>) is ca<u>lculated as</u> follows:  $I_0 = I_r \sqrt{(85-T_a)/45}$ 

#### **Available Part Numbers**

3VSK1	3ESK1	20ESK6
3VSK3	3ESK3	20VSK6
3VSK7	3ESK7	30ESK6
3VSK7M	3ESK7M	30ESK6C
6VSK1	6ESK1	30VSK6
6VSK3	6ESK3	30VSK6C
6VSK7	6ESK7	40VSK6
6VSK7M	6ESK7M	
10VSK1	10ESK1	
10VSK3	10ESK3	
10VSK7	10ESK7	
10VSK7M	10ESK7M	

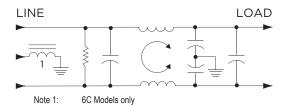
\*IEC 60320-1 C14 inlet mates with C13 connector



#### High Performance K Series Filters for SMPS Emission Control (continued)

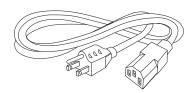
# **SK Series**

#### **Electrical Schematic**



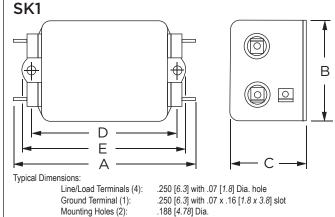
#### **Accessories**

GA400: NEMA 5-15P to IEC 60320-1 C-13 line cord

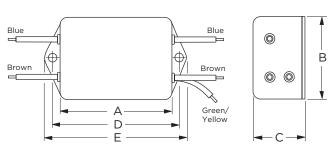




# **Case Styles**



#### **SK3** (3A)



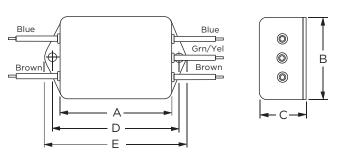
Typical Dimensions:

Wire Leads (5): Mounting Holes (2):

Mounting Holes (2):

4.0 [101.6] Min., AWG18 .188 [4.78] Dia.

#### SK3 (6 & 10A)



Typical Dimensions:

Wire Leads (5): Mounting Holes (2): 4.0 [101.6] Min., AWG18 (AWG16 for 10A) .188 [4.78] Dia.

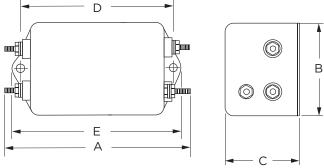


## High Performance K Series Filters for SMPS Emission Control (continued)

# **SK Series**

## Case Styles (continued)

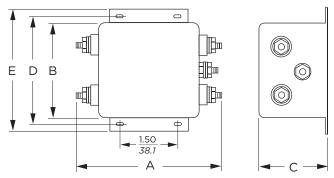
#### SK6 (20A)



Typical Dimensions:

Terminals (5): Mounting Holes (2): 8-32, Torque 18 lbf-in. [2.03 N-m] max.  $\pm$  2 [.22] .188 [4.78] Dia.

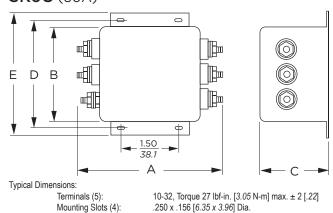
#### **SK6** (30A)



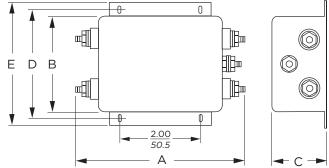
Typical Dimensions:

Terminals (5): Mounting Slots (4): 10-32, Torque 27 lbf-in. [3.05 N-m] max.  $\pm$  2 [.22] .250 x .156 [6.35 x 3.96] Dia.

#### **SK6C** (30A)



#### **SK6** (40A)



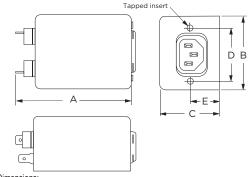
Typical Dimensions:

Terminals (5): Mounting Slots (4): 10-32, Torque 27 lbf-in. [3.05 N-m] max.  $\pm$  2 [.22] .203 x .156 [5.15 x 3.96] Dia.

Catalog: 1654001

Issue Date: 06.2011

#### **SK7 & SK7M**



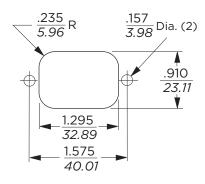
Typical Dimensions:

Load Terminals (2): Ground Terminal (1): Line Inlet (1): K7 Tapped Inserts (2):

K7M Tapped Inserts (2):

.250 [6.3] with .07 [1.8] Dia. hole .250 [6.3] with .07 x .16 [1.8 x 3.8] slot IEC 60320-1 C14 6-32 x 1/4 M3 x .5

## **Recommended Panel Cutout**



Tolerance ± .005 [0.13] Back Mount Only



#### High Performance K Series Filters for SMPS Emission Control (continued)

# **SK Series**

#### **Case Dimensions**

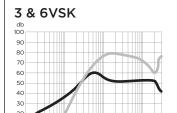
	Α	В	С	D	
Part No.	(max)	(max)	(max)	± .015 ± .38	(max)
3VSK1,	3.85	2.07	1.16	2.938	3.35
3ESK1	97.8	52.6	29.5	74.63	85.1
3VSK3,	2.56	2.07	1.16	2.938	3.35
3ESK3	65.0	52.6	29.5	74.63	85.1
3VSK7/7M,	3.21	2.25	1.53	1.575	0.63*
3ESK7/7M	81.5	57.2	38.9	40.01	16.0°
6VSK1,	4.34	2.25	1.28	3.427	3.83
6ESK1	110.2	57.2	32.5	87.05	97.3
6VSK3,	3.05	2.25	1.28	3.427	3.83
6ESK3	77.5	57.2	32.5	87.05	97.3
6VSK7/7M,	3.21	2.25	1.78	1.575	0.63*
6ESK7/7M	81.5	57.2	45.2	40.01	16.0*
10VSK1,	4.97	2.25	1.78	4.063	4.46
10ESK1	126.2	57.2	45.2	103.2	113.3
10VSK3,	3.69	2.25	1.78	4.063	4.46
10ESK3	93.7	57.2	45.2	103.2	113.3
10VSK7/7M,	4.34	2.25	1.78	1.575	0.63*
10ESK7/7M	110.0	57.2	45.2	40.01	16.0*
20VSK6,	5.09	2.25	1.78	4.063	4.46
20ESK6	127.3	57.2	45.2	103.2	129.3
Part No.	Α	В	С	D	Е
	(max)	(max)	(max)	± .020 ± .51	(max)
30VSK6,	4.92	3.12	2.75	3.437	4.00
30ESK6	125.0	79.25	69.85	87.3	101.6
30VSK6C,	4.92	3.12	2.75	3.437	4.00
30ESK6C	125.0	79.25	69.85	87.3	101.6
40VSK6	6.45	3.12	2.18	3.50	3.96
	163.83	79.25	55.4	88.9	100.6

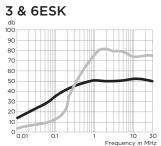
#### \*±0.02 [0.5]

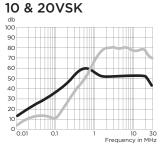
#### **Performance Data**

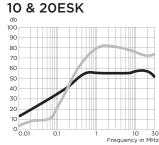
## **Typical Insertion Loss**

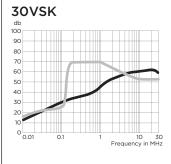
Measured in closed 50 Ohm system

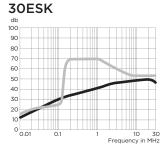


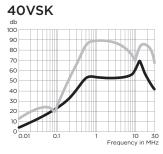












Common Mode / Asymmetrical (L-G)Differential Mode / Symmetrical (L-L)

**RFI Power Line Filters** 

Catalog: 1654001 Issue Date: 06.2011

#### High Performance K Series Filters for SMPS Emission Control (continued)

# **SK Series**

#### **Performance Data** (continued)

#### **Minimum Insertion Loss**

Measured in closed 50 Ohm system

Common Mode / Asymmetrical (Line to Ground)

		-							
Current			F	reque	ency	— МI	Ηz		
Rating	.01	.08	.1	.15	.5	1	5	10	30
VSK Models									
3A, 6A	4	23	25	29	43	44	42	42	30
10A	4	23	25	29	43	44	42	42	30
20A	7	23	25	29	43	44	48	48	48
30A	2	13	14	15	27	31	46	51	39
40A	2	15	18	22	40	43	45	50	30
ESK Models									
3A, 6A	4	22	24	28	42	40	36	36	27
10A	4	22	24	28	42	40	36	36	27
20A	7	22	24	28	35	38	45	45	45
30A	2	13	15	15	27	31	40	41	36

Differential Mode / Symmetrical (Line to Line)

Current			F	requ	ency	– Mi	Ηz		
Rating	.01	.08	.1	.15	.5	1	5	10	30
VSK Models									
3A, 6A	1	3	10	25	59	65	62	40	40
10A	1	3	3	10	55	65	65	50	50
20A	1	10	8	8	45	60	65	60	60
30A	5	13	13	13	60	60	51	43	43
40A	7	14	16	30	65	65	65	57	50
ESK Models									
3A, 6A	1	3	10	25	59	65	62	40	40
10A	1	3	3	10	55	65	65	65	45
20A	1	10	8	8	45	60	65	60	60
30A	5	12	12	13	60	60	51	43	43



#### High Performance RFI Power Line Filters for Switching Power Supplies

# **T Series**



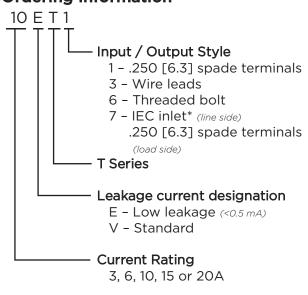
UL Recognized CSA Certified VDE Approved



#### **T Series**

- Superior common-mode and premium differential-mode attenuation
- Smaller package sizes than the EP Series
- Size and cost-effective
- ET models can help meet very low leakage current requirements

# Ordering Information



\*IEC 60320-1 C14 inlet mates with C13 connector

# **Specifications**

#### Maximum leakage current each Line to Ground:

<u>3, 6 &amp; 10A</u>	ET Models	VT Models
@120 VAC 60 Hz:	.30 mA	.75 mA
@250 VAC 50 Hz:	.50 mA	1.2 mA
<u>15 &amp; 20A</u>		
@120 VAC 60 Hz:	.30 mA	1.2 mA
@250 VAC 50 Hz:	.50 mA	2.0 mA

#### Hipot rating (one minute):

Line to Ground: Line to Line:	2250 VDC 1450 VDC
Rated Voltage (max):	250 VAC
Operating Frequency:	50/60 Hz
Rated Current:	3 to 20A

#### **Operating Ambient Temperature Range**

(at rated current  $I_r$ ): -10°C to +40°C In an ambient temperature ( $T_a$ ) higher than +40°C the maximum operating current ( $I_o$ ) is calculated as follows:  $I_o = I_r \sqrt{(85-T_a)/45}$ 

#### **Available Part Numbers**

3ET1	10ET1	10VT1
3ET3	10ET3	10VT3
3ET7	15ET1	15VT1
6ET1	15ET6	15VT6
6ET3	20ET1	20VT1
6ET7	20ET6	20VT6

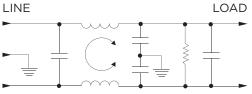


#### High Performance RFI Filters for Switching Power Supplies (continued)

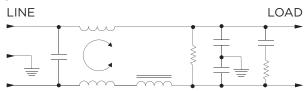
# **T Series**

#### **Electrical Schematics**

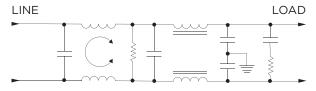




#### 10A

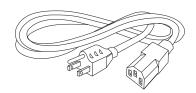


#### 15 & 20A



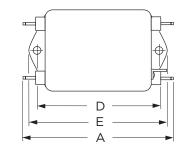
#### **Accessories**

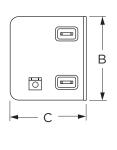
GA400: NEMA 5-15P to IEC 60320-1 C-13 line cord



## **Case Styles**

**T1** (3, 6, 10A)





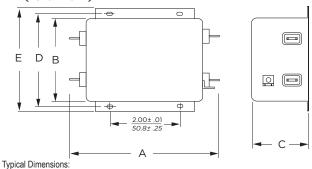
Catalog: 1654001

Issue Date: 06.2011

Typical Dimensions:

Line/Load Terminals (4): Ground Terminal (1): Mounting Holes (2): .250 [6.3] with .07 [1.8] Dia. hole .250 [6.3] with .07 x .16 [1.8 x 3.8] slot .188 [4.78] Dia.

#### **T1** (15 & 20A)

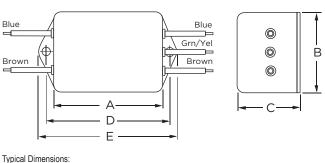


Line/Load Terminals (4): Ground Terminal (1):

Mounting Slots (4):

.250 [6.3] with .07 [1.8] Dia. hole .250 [6.3] with .07 x .16 [1.8 x 3.8] slot .250 x .156 [6.35 x 3.96] Dia.

#### **T3**



Typical Diffiensions:

Wire Leads (5): Mounting Holes (2): 4.0 [*101.6*] Min., AWG18 .188 [4.78] Dia.

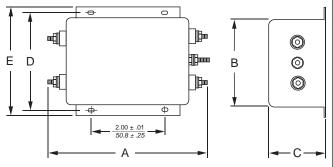


#### High Performance RFI Filters for Switching Power Supplies (continued)

# **T** Series

#### Case Styles (continued)

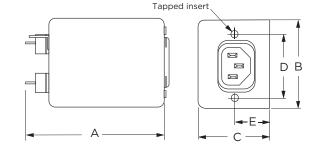
#### **T6**



Typical Dimensions:

Terminals (5): Mounting Slots (4): 8-32, Torque 18 lbf-in. [2.03 N-m] max.  $\pm$  2 [.22] .250 x .156 [6.35 x 3.96] Dia.

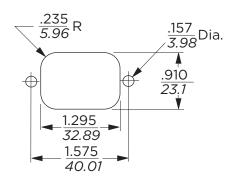
#### **T7**



Typical Dimensions:

Load Terminals (2): Ground Terminal (1): Line Inlet (1): Tapped Inserts (2): .250 [6.3] with .07 [1.8] Dia. hole .250 [6.3] with .07 x .16 [1.8 x 3.8] slot IEC 60320-1 C14 6-32 x 1/4

#### **Recommended Panel Cutout**



Tolerance ± .005 [0.13]

#### **Case Dimensions**

Part No.	A (max)	B (max)	C (max)	<b>D</b> ± .015 ± .38	E (max)				
3ET1, 6ET1	3.56	2.15	1.81	2.938	3.38				
JETT, 0ETT	90.4	54.6	46.0	74.63	85.9				
3ET3, 6ET3	2.55	2.15	1.81	2.938	3.38				
JE13, 0E13	64.8	54.6	46.0	74.63	85.9				
3ET7, 6ET7	3.52	2.25	1.78	1.575	0.63*				
3E17, 0E17	89.4	57.2	45.2	40.01	16.0°				
10ET1, 10VT1	4.69	2.27	1.80	4.063	4.47				
10E11, 10V11	119.1	57.7	45.7	103.2	113.5				
10ET3, 10VT3	3.69	2.27	1.80	40.63	4.47				
IOL13, IOV13	93.7	57.7	45.7	103.2	113.5				
15ET1, 15VT1,	5.45	3.12	2.18	3.5	3.96				
20ET1, 20VT1	138.4	79.2	55.4	88.9	100.6				
15ET6, 15VT6,	5.95	3.12	2.18	3.5	3.96				
20ET6, 20VT6	151.1	79.2	55.4	88.9	100.6				

\*±0.02 [0.5]



#### High Performance RFI Filters for Switching Power Supplies (continued)

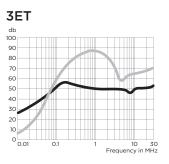
# **T Series**

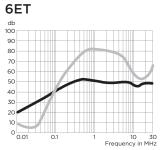
#### **Performance Data**

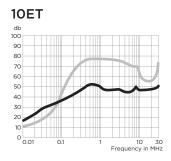
## **Typical Insertion Loss**

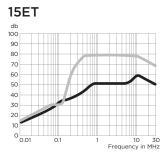
Measured in closed 50 Ohm system

Common Mode / Asymmetrical (L-G)
Differential Mode / Symmetrical (L-L)



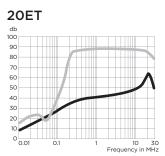


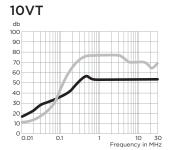


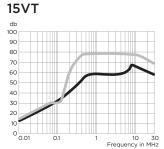


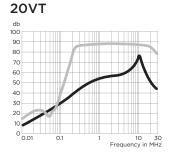
Catalog: 1654001

Issue Date: 06.2011









#### **Minimum Insertion Loss**

Measured in closed 50 Ohm system

Common Mode / Asymmetrical (Line to Ground)

Differential Mode / Symmetrical (Line to Line)

	Current				Fı	requ	ency	/ – N	lHz				Current				Fı	requ	ency	/ – N	lHz			
	Rating	.01	.03	.05	.15	.5	1	2	5	10	20	30	Rating	.01	.03	.05	.15	.5	1	2	5	10	20	30
ET	Models												ET Models											
	3A	22	32	36	46	47	44	43	40	42	42	42	3A	3	1	30	61	70	70	70	50	50	50	55
	6A	16	26	30	41	47	44	43	43	40	42	42	6A	4	2	14	51	70	70	70	65	47	50	55
	10A	12	22	26	36	47	42	42	40	42	42	45	10A	7	12	17	52	70	70	70	65	55	50	60
	15A	8	17	22	31	43	44	44	42	47	52	43	15A	12	19	15	51	70	70	70	70	70	65	60
	20A	3	12	17	26	34	36	37	37	42	47	38	20A	10	17	13	51	70	70	70	70	67	65	60
VT	Models												VT Models											
	10A	12	22	26	38	52	50	50	50	50	50	50	10A	7	12	17	52	70	70	70	65	65	50	65
	15A	8	17	22	33	52	52	52	52	57	45	35	15A	12	19	15	51	70	70	70	70	70	65	60
	20A	3	12	17	29	42	47	50	51	55	40	30	20A	10	17	13	51	70	70	70	70	67	65	60

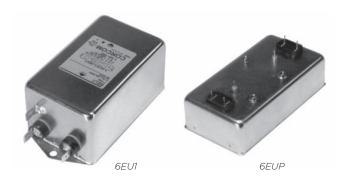


#### **RFI Filter for Power Factor Corrected Power Supplies**

# **U** Series



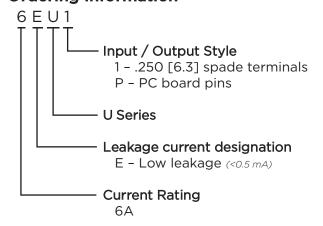
UL Recognized CSA Certified VDE Approved



#### **U** Series

- Designed for equipment using power factor corrected power supplies
- Offers high impedance circuit to mismatch the power supply's impedance characteristics
- Available in PC board mountable version
- All models meet low leakage current requirements

# Ordering Information



#### **Available Part Numbers**

|--|

# **Specifications**

Maximum leakage current each Line to Ground:

@ 120 VAC 60 Hz: .30 mA @250 VAC 50 Hz: .50 mA

Hipot rating (one minute):

Line to Ground: 2250 VAC
Line to Line: 1450 VDC

Rated Voltage (max): 250 VAC

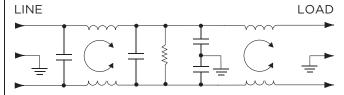
Operating Frequency: 50/60 Hz

Rated Current: 6A

**Operating Ambient Temperature Range** 

(at rated current  $I_r$ ): -10°C to +40°C In an ambient temperature ( $I_a$ ) higher than +40°C the maximum operating current ( $I_o$ ) is calculated as follows:  $I_o = I_r \sqrt{(85-Ta)/45}$ 

#### **Electrical Schematic**



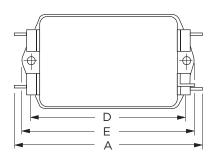
Issue Date: 06.2011

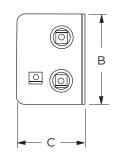


#### RFI Filter for Power Factor Corrected Power Supplies (continued)

# **U** Series

# Case Styles 6EU1

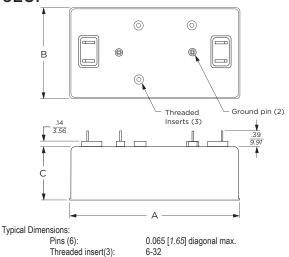




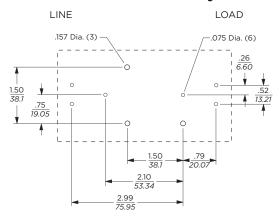
Typical Dimensions:

Line/Load Terminals (4): Ground Terminal (1): Mounting Holes (2): .250 [6.3] with .07 [1.8] Dia. hole .250 [6.3] with .07 x .16 [1.8 x 3.8] slot .188 [4.78] Dia.

#### **6EUP**



## **Recommended PC Board Layout**



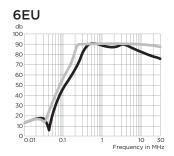
#### **Case Dimensions**

Part No.	A (max)	B (max)	C (max)	<b>D</b> ± .015 ± .38	E (max)
6FU1	4.95	2.27	1.80	4.060	4.47
6EU1	125.73	57.66	45.72	103.12	113.54
6FUP	4.70	2.51	1.22	_	
DEUP	119.4	66.8	31.0	-	_

#### **Performance Data**

## **Typical Insertion Loss**

Measured in closed 50 Ohm system



Common Mode / Asymmetrical (L-G)
Differential Mode / Symmetrical (L-L)

#### **Minimum Insertion Loss**

Common Mode / Asymmetrical (Line to Ground)

Current			Fre	quen	cy – I	ИНz		
Rating	.05	.1	.15	.5	1	5	10	30
6A	4	30	40	70	70	70	65	50

#### Differential Mode / Symmetrical (Line to Line)

Current			Fre	quen	cy – I	MHz		
Rating	.05	.1	.15	.5	1	5	10	30
6A	10	35	45	70	70	70	65	55



#### **Multipurpose Power Line RFI Filter for Emission Control**

# V and W Series



UL Recognized CSA Certified VDE Approved<sup>1</sup>

Both the V and W series are effective to control emissions in equipment using SCR and T<sup>2</sup>L circuits for compliance with FCC Part 15, Subpart J and EN55022, Level A, down to 150kHz

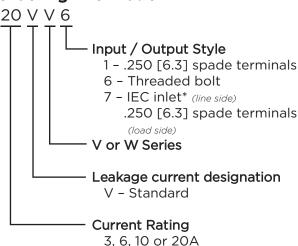
#### **V** Series

- Offers an N = 3 ("T") Line to Ground impedance to common mode and an N = 5 "Dbl. Pi") impedance for Line to Line differential mode interference
- Designed for susceptibility use when equipment impedance at RF frequencies is low

#### W Series

- Offers an N = 4 ("Dbl. L") Line to Ground impedance for common mode and an N=5 ("Dbl. Pi") impedance for Line to Line differential mode interference
- Designed for use when equipment impedance at RF frequencies is high
- Two stage construction provides excellent suppression at high frequencies

## Ordering Information



\*IEC 60320-1 C20 inlet mates with C19 connector

# VV1/VW1 VV6/VW6

## **Specifications**

Maximum leakage current each Line to Ground:

@ 120 VAC 60 Hz: .5 mA @250 VAC 50 Hz: .82 mA

Hipot rating (one minute):

Line to Ground: 2250 VDC
Line to Line: 1450 VDC

Rated Voltage (max): 250 VAC

Operating Frequency: 50/60 Hz

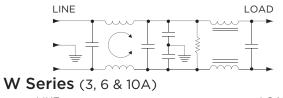
Rated Current: 3 to 20A\*

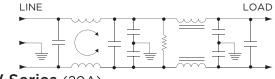
**Operating Ambient Temperature Range** 

(at rated current  $I_r$ ): -10°C to +40°C In an ambient temperature ( $T_a$ ) higher than +40°C the maximum operating current ( $I_o$ ) is calculated as follows:  $I_o = I_r \sqrt{(85-T_a)/45}$ 

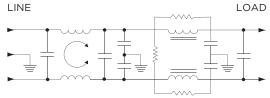
# **Electrical Schematics**

#### **V** Series





# W Series (20A)



<sup>1</sup>20VW7, 20A model tested by Underwriters Laboratories to US and Canadian requirements and is VDE approved at 16A, 250VAC

Issue Date: 06.2011



#### Multipurpose Power Line RFI Filter for Emission Control (continued)

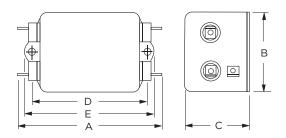
# V and W Series

#### **Available Part Numbers**

3VV1	3VW1
6VV1	3VW1
10VV1	10VW1
20VV1	20VW1
20VV6	20VW6
	20VW7*

## **Case Styles**

**V1 / W1** (3, 6 & 10A)

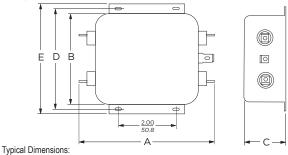


Typical Dimensions:

Line/Load Terminals (4): Ground Terminal (1): Mounting Holes (2):

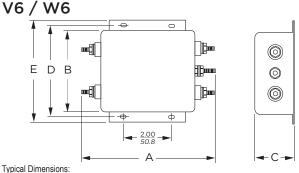
.250 [6.3] with .07 [1.8] Dia. hole .250 [6.3] with .07 x .16 [1.8 x 3.8] slot .188 [4.78] Dia.

# **V1 / W1** (20A)



Line/Load Terminals (4): Ground Terminal (1): Mounting Slots (4):

.250 [6.3] with .07 [1.8] Dia. hole .250 [6.3] with .07 x .16 [1.8 x 3.8] slot .250 x .156 [6.35 x 3.96] Dia.

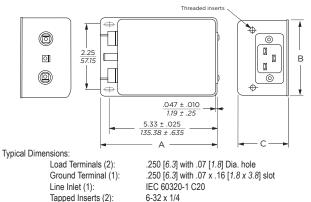


Terminals (5): Mounting Slots (4):

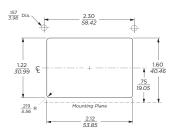
8-32, Torque 18 lbf-in. [2.03 N-m] max.  $\pm$  2 [.22] .250 x .156 [6.35 x 3.96] Dia.

## Case Styles (continued)

#### VW7



#### **Recommended Panel Cutout**



6-32 x 1/4

#### **Case Dimensions**

Part No.	A (max)	B (max)	C (max)	<b>D</b> ± .015 ± .38	E (max)
7) () (1 7) () (1	3.36	1.82	1.28	2.375	2.78
3VV1, 3VW1	85.3	46.2	32.5	60.33	70.6
6VV1, 6VW1	3.86	2.08	1.53	2.938	3.34
	98.0	52.8	38.9	74.63	84.8
10VV1, 10VW1	3.86	2.08	1.53	2.938	3.34
	98.0	52.8	38.9	74.63	84.8
20\/\/1 20\/\\/1	5.23	3.38	1.53	3.75	4.20
20VV1, 20VW1	132.8	85.9	38.9	95.25	106.7
201/1/6 201/1/4/6	5.34	3.38	1.53	3.76	4.20
20VV6, 20VW6	135.64	85.9	38.9	95.5	106.7
20VW7	<b>5.65</b> 143.51	<b>3.12</b> 79.25	<b>2.29</b> 58.17	_	_

\*20VW7, 20A model tested by Underwriters Laboratories to US and Canadian requirements and is VDE approved at 16A, 250VAC



#### Multipurpose Power Line RFI Filter for Emission Control (continued)

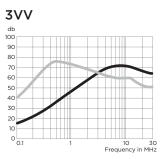
# V and W Series

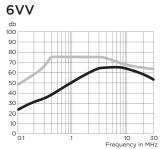
#### **Performance Data**

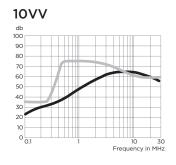
#### **Typical Insertion Loss**

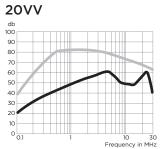
Measured in closed 50 Ohm system

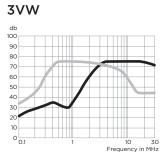
Common Mode / Asymmetrical (L-G)
Differential Mode / Symmetrical (L-L)

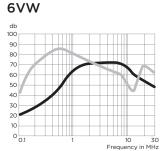


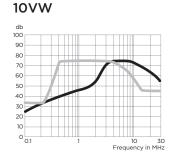


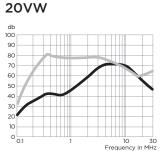












#### **Minimum Insertion Loss**

Current

20A

Measured in closed 50 Ohm system

Common Mode / Asymmetrical (Line to Ground)

Rating	.15	.5	1	2	5	10	20	30
V Series								
3A	15	27	38	47	55	55	50	48
6A	15	27	28	47	55	55	50	48
10A	15	27	38	47	55	55	50	48
20A	15	30	41	49	55	46	36	30
W Series								
3A	13	25	20	45	60	65	65	63
6A	18	30	34	40	65	65	57	47
10A	18	30	34	40	65	65	57	47

34

30

18

Differential Mode / Symmetrical (Line to Line)

Current			Fre	quen	cy – ľ	ИHz		
Rating	.15	.5	1	2	5	10	20	30
V Series								
3A	25	25	65	63	60	52	50	50
6A	40	54	65	65	65	60	57	55
10A	25	25	65	63	60	52	50	50
20A	25	25	65	63	60	52	50	50
W Series								
3A	25	40	65	65	62	55	35	35
6A	30	54	65	65	60	55	38	38
10A	25	25	65	65	65	50	45	45
20A	25	25	65	65	65	50	45	45

65

65

57

40

47

Frequency - MHz



#### High Performance, Low Cost Filter Ideal for Appliance Equipment

# **WG Series**



UL Recognized CSA Certified VDE Approved



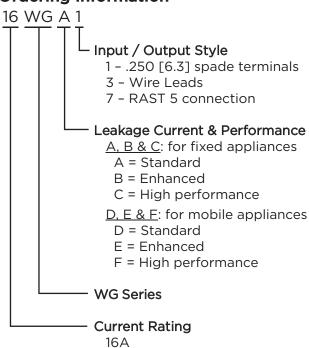
Catalog: 1654001

Issue Date: 06.2011

#### **WG Series**

- Cost-effective
- Tubular design
- WGA, WGB and WGC versions designed to comply with leakage current for fixed appliances not easily moved from one place to another
- WGD, WGE and WGF versions designed to comply with leakage current requirements for appliances which may be easily moved from one place to another
- · Available in a variety of styles

## **Ordering Information**



## **Specifications**

#### Maximum leakage current each Line to Ground:

	A, B & C Models	D, E & F Models
@ 120 VAC 60 Hz:	.76 mA	.10 mA
@250 VAC 50 Hz:	1.27 mA	.20 mA

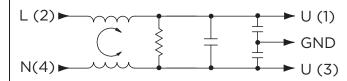
#### Hipot rating (one minute):

Line to Ground:	2250 VDC
Line to Line:	1450 VDC
Rated Voltage (max):	250 VAC
Operating Frequency:	50/60 Hz
Rated Current:	16A

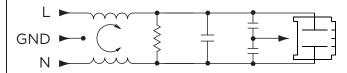
#### Operating Ambient Temperature Range

(at rated current  $I_r$ ): -10°C to +40°C In an ambient temperature ( $I_a$ ) higher than +40°C the maximum operating current ( $I_o$ ) is calculated as follows:  $I_o = I_r \sqrt{(85-Ta)/45}$ 

#### **Electrical Schematics**



#### With RAST 5 Connector (style 7)



#### **Available Part Numbers**

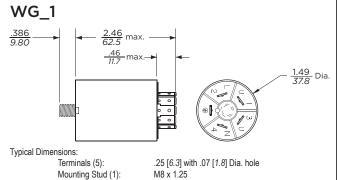
16WGA1	16WGA3	16WGA7
16WGB1	16WGB3	16WGB7
16WGC1	16WGC3	16WGC7
16WGD1	16WGD3	16WGD7
16WGE1	16WGE3	16WGE7
16WGF1	16WGF3	16WGF7



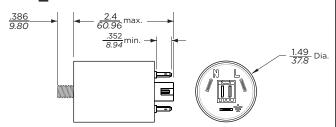
#### High Performance, Low Cost Filter for Appliance Equipment (continued)

# **WG Series**

# **Case Styles**



#### WG 7



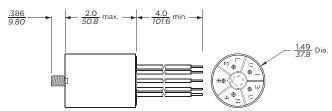
Typical Dimensions:

Terminals (3): RAST 5: .25 [6.3] with .07 [1.8] Dia. hole Unkeyed RAST 5 Header interface\*

Mounting Stud (1): M8 x 1.25

'The RAST 5 interface mates with any two-position (keyed or unkeyed) TE Standard Power Timer connector or RAST 5 Positive Lock Mark III connector

# WG\_3



Typical Dimensions:

Wire Leads(5): Mounting Stud (1): 4.0 [101.6] min. 18AWG UL 1015

M8 x 1.25

Wire Colors:

 L(2)
 Brown

 N(4)
 Blue

 U(1)
 Brown

 Gnd
 Green / Yellow

 U(3)
 Blue



Issue Date: 06.2011



High Performance, Low Cost Filter for Appliance Equipment (continued)

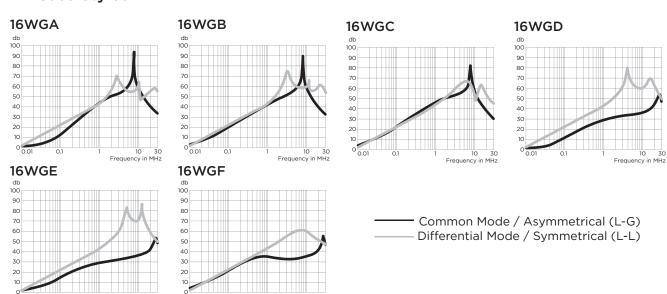
# **WG Series**

#### **Performance Data**

## **Typical Insertion Loss**

Measured in closed 50 Ohm system

## **All Case Styles**



#### **Minimum Insertion Loss**

Measured in closed 50 Ohm system

Common Mode / Asymmetrical (Line to Ground)

	Frequency - MHz										
Part No.	.05	.1	.15	.5	1	2	5	10	20	30	
All Styles											
16WGA	3	10	14	33	41	47	54	50	37	30	
16WGB	11	16	21	33	39	44	53	55	37	30	
16WGC	12	18	22	34	41	46	51	52	34	27	
16WGD	3	8	11	22	26	31	31	33	40	44	
16WGE	5	12	15	21	23	25	31	32	37	45	
16WGF	9	14	18	24	26	28	31	32	37	44	

Differential Mode / Symmetrical (Line to Line)

	Frequency – MHz										
Part No.	.05	.1	.15	.5	1	2	5	10	20	30	
All Styles											
16WGA	14	19	22	33	41	51	47	42	48	50	
16WGB	14	19	22	33	41	51	50	45	52	45	
16WGC	13	19	22	33	40	50	58	42	48	42	
16WGD	13	19	22	33	40	48	58	57	54	45	
16WGE	13	19	22	33	40	48	58	57	51	45	
16WGF	13	19	22	33	40	49	58	59	50	44	



#### Chassis or PC Board Mountable Power Line Filters for Emission Control

# X, Y, Z Series



UL Recognized CSA Certified VDE Approved



#### X, Y, Z Series

- Compact chassis or PC board mountable
- Three levels of performance
- Complete filtering solution in minimal size

#### X Series

 Designed to bring most digital equipment (including those with switching power supplies) into compliance with FCC Part 15J, Class B conducted emission limits

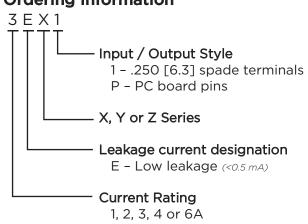
#### **Y Series**

 Designed to bring most digital equipment (including those with switching power supplies) into compliance with EN55022, Level A and FCC Part 15J. Class B conducted emission limits

#### **Z** Series

 Designed to bring most digital equipment (including those with switching power supplies) into compliance with EN55022, Level B and FCC Part 15J, Class B conducted emission limits

# Ordering Information



## **Specifications**

Maximum leakage current each Line to Ground:

@ 120 VAC 60 Hz: .30 mA @250 VAC 50 Hz: .50 mA

Hipot rating (one minute):

Line to Ground: 2250 VDC
Line to Line: 1450 VDC

Rated Voltage (max): 250 VAC

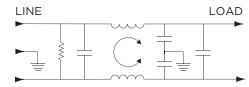
Operating Frequency: 50/60 Hz

Rated Current: 1 to 6A

#### **Operating Ambient Temperature Range**

(at rated current  $I_r$ ): -10°C to +40°C In an ambient temperature ( $I_a$ ) higher than +40°C the maximum operating current ( $I_o$ ) is calculated as follows:  $I_o = I_r \sqrt{(85-Ta)/45}$ 

#### **Electrical Schematic**



#### **Available Part Numbers**

3EXP	4EYP
3EX1	1EZP
4EXP	2EZP
6EXP	3EZP
2EYP	3EZ1
3EYP	

Issue Date: 06.2011

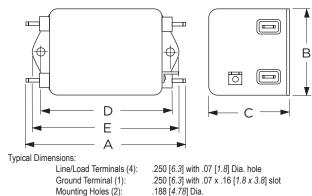


#### Chassis & PC Board Mountable RFI Filters for Emission Control (continued)

# X, Y, Z Series

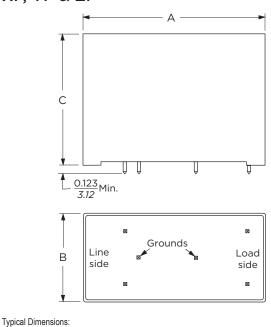
## **Case Styles**

## X1 & Z1



## XP, YP & ZP

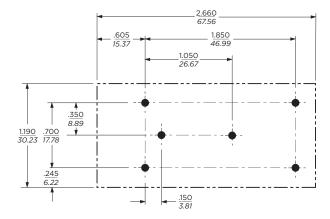
Pins (5):



#### **Case Dimensions**

3EXP  2.61 1.13 1.62 3EX1 3.01 1.84 1.16 2.375 2.79 76.7 46.8 29.46 60.33 70.87  4EXP 2.61 1.13 1.62 66.6 28.7 41.1  6EXP 2.61 1.13 1.75 2EYP 2.61 1.13 1.62 3EYP, 4EYP 66.3 28.7 44.5  1EZP 2.61 1.13 1.75 - 66.3 28.7 44.5  1EZP 2.61 1.13 1.75 - 66.3 28.7 44.5  1EZP 2.61 1.13 1.75	Part No.	A (max)	B (max)	C (max)	<b>D</b> ± .015 ± .38	E (max)
66.3       28.7       41.1         3EX1       3.01       1.84       1.16       2.375       2.79         76.7       46.8       29.46       60.33       70.87         4EXP       2.61       1.13       1.62       —       —         6EXP       2.61       1.13       1.75       —       —         2EYP       2.61       1.13       1.62       —       —         3EYP, 4EYP       2.61       1.13       1.75       —       —         1EZP       2.61       1.13       1.62       —       —         2EZP, 3EZP       2.61       1.13       1.75       —       —         3EZI       3.54       2.08       1.31       2.938       3.35	3FXP	. ,			± .38	
3EXT       76.7       46.8       29.46       60.33       70.87         4EXP       2.61       1.13       1.62       —       —         6EXP       2.61       1.13       1.75       —       —         2EYP       2.61       1.13       1.62       —       —         3EYP, 4EYP       2.61       1.13       1.75       —       —         1EZP       2.61       1.13       1.62       —       —         2EZP, 3EZP       2.61       1.13       1.62       —       —         3EZI       3.54       2.08       1.31       2.938       3.35		66.3	28.7	41.1		
76.7       46.8       29.46       60.33       70.87         4EXP       2.61       1.13       1.62       —       —         6EXP       2.61       1.13       1.75       —       —         2EYP       2.61       1.13       1.62       —       —         3EYP, 4EYP       2.61       1.13       1.75       —       —         1EZP       2.61       1.13       1.62       —       —         2EZP, 3EZP       2.61       1.13       1.62       —       —         3EZI       3.54       2.08       1.31       2.938       3.35	7EV1	3.01	1.84	1.16	2.375	2.79
4EXP       66.6       28.7       41.1       —       —         6EXP       2.61       1.13       1.75       —       —         2EYP       2.61       1.13       1.62       —       —         3EYP, 4EYP       2.61       1.13       1.75       —       —         1EZP       2.61       1.13       1.62       —       —         2EZP, 3EZP       2.61       1.13       1.62       —       —         3EZI       3.54       2.08       1.31       2.938       3.35	JLXI	76.7	46.8	29.46	60.33	70.87
66.6 28.7 41.1  6EXP 2.61 1.13 1.75 — —  2EYP 2.61 1.13 1.62 — —  3EYP, 4EYP 66.3 28.7 44.5  1EZP 2.61 1.13 1.62 — —  1EZP 66.3 28.7 44.5  1EZP 66.3 28.7 41.1  2EZP, 3EZP 2.61 1.13 1.62 — —  3EZP, 3EZP 2.61 1.13 1.75 — —	4EVD	2.61	1.13	1.62	_	_
66.3 28.7 44.5  2EYP 2.61 1.13 1.62 — —  3EYP, 4EYP 66.3 28.7 44.5  1EZP 2.61 1.13 1.75 — —  1EZP 66.3 28.7 44.5  2EZP, 3EZP 2.61 1.13 1.62 — —  2EZP, 3EZP 66.3 28.7 44.5  3.54 2.08 1.31 2.938 3.35	4678	66.6	28.7	41.1		
66.3       28.7       44.5         2EYP       2.61       1.13       1.62       —       —         3EYP, 4EYP       2.61       1.13       1.75       —       —         1EZP       2.61       1.13       1.62       —       —         2EZP, 3EZP       2.61       1.13       1.75       —       —         3EZI       3.54       2.08       1.31       2.938       3.35	6EVD	2.61	1.13	1.75	_	_
2EYP       66.3       28.7       41.1         3EYP, 4EYP       2.61       1.13       1.75       —         66.3       28.7       44.5       —       —         1EZP       2.61       1.13       1.62       —       —         2EZP, 3EZP       2.61       1.13       1.75       —       —         3EZI       3.54       2.08       1.31       2.938       3.35	UEAP	66.3	28.7	44.5	_	_
3EYP, 4EYP     2.61     1.13     1.75     —     —       1EZP     2.61     1.13     1.62     —     —       2EZP, 3EZP     2.61     1.13     1.62     —     —       2EZP, 3EZP     2.61     1.13     1.75     —     —       3EZ1     3.54     2.08     1.31     2.938     3.35	2EVD	2.61	1.13	1.62	_	_
3EYP, 4EYP       66.3       28.7       44.5         1EZP       2.61       1.13       1.62       —         66.3       28.7       41.1       —       —         2EZP, 3EZP       2.61       1.13       1.75       —       —         3EZ1       3.54       2.08       1.31       2.938       3.35	ZETP	66.3	28.7	41.1		
1EZP     2.61     1.13     1.62     —     —       2EZP, 3EZP     2.61     1.13     1.75     —     —       3EZ1     3.54     2.08     1.31     2.938     3.35	ZEVD AEVD	2.61	1.13	1.75	_	_
1EZP       66.3       28.7       41.1         2EZP, 3EZP       2.61       1.13       1.75       —         66.3       28.7       44.5       —       —         3EZ1       3.54       2.08       1.31       2.938       3.35	3ETP, 4ETP	66.3	28.7	44.5		
2EZP, 3EZP 2.61 1.13 1.75 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	1E7D	2.61	1.13	1.62	_	_
2EZP, 3EZP 66.3 28.7 44.5 — — — 3EZ1 3.54 2.08 1.31 2.938 3.35	IEZP	66.3	28.7	41.1		
3.54 2.08 1.31 2.938 3.35	2570 7570	2.61	1.13	1.75		_
3EZI	ZEZP, SEZP	66.3	28.7	44.5	_	_
89.9 52.8 33.3 74.63 85.1	<b>7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 1</b>	3.54	2.08	1.31	2.938	3.35
	JLZI	89.9	52.8	33.3	74.63	85.1

#### **Recommended PC Board Layout**



Tolerance ± .006 [.152] Holes(6): .075 [1.91] Dia.

0.065 [1.65] max. diagonal



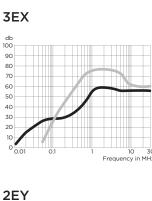
#### Chassis & PC Board Mountable RFI Filters for Emission Control (continued)

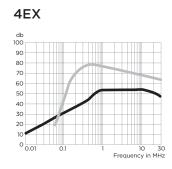
# X, Y, Z Series

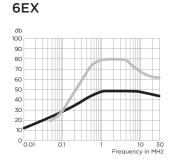
#### **Performance Data**

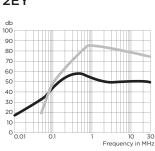
#### **Typical Insertion Loss**

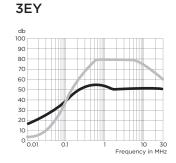
Measured in closed 50 Ohm system

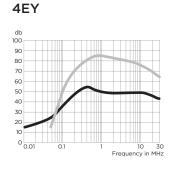


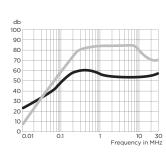




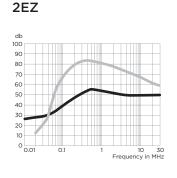


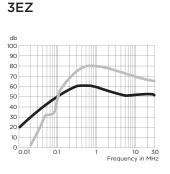






1EZ





Common Mode / Asymmetrical (L-G)
Differential Mode / Symmetrical (L-L)

Issue Date: 06.2011



Chassis & PC Board Mountable RFI Filters for Emission Control (continued)

## Performance Data (Continued)

#### **Minimum Insertion Loss**

Measured in closed 50 Ohm system

Common Mode / Asymmetrical (Line to Ground)

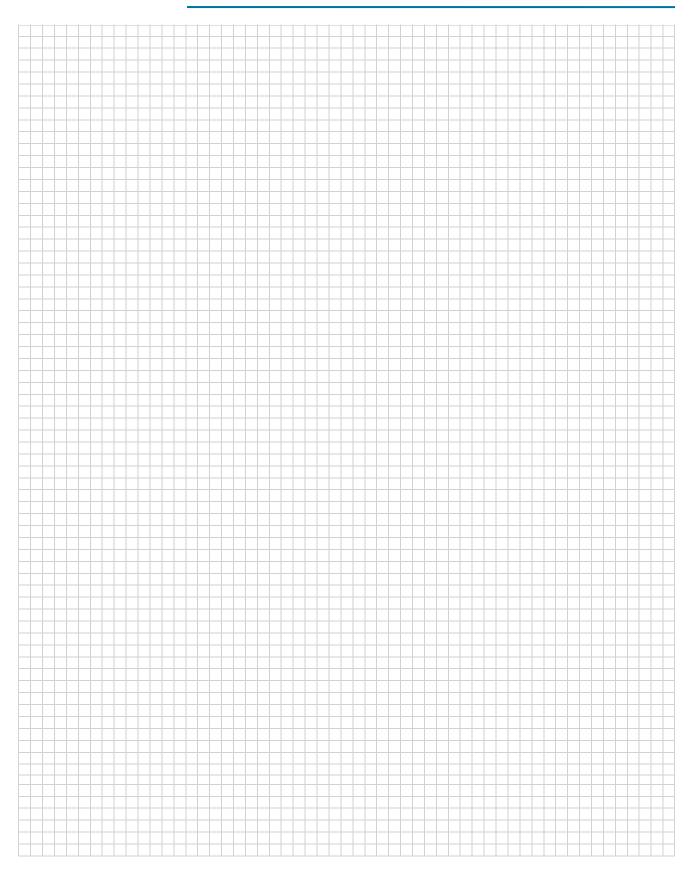
Differential Mode	/ Symmetrical	(Line to	Line)
-------------------	---------------	----------	-------

Common Mod	ac / A.	Syllili	ictiic	ai (L	1110 00	010	array		Differential	1 1000	, ,	y 1 1 11	10011	cai (	1110			,	
			Fre	quen	cy – ľ	ИHz							Freq	uen	cy –	MHz			
Part No.	.01	.05	.15	.5	1	5	10	30	Part No.	.02	.03	.05	.07	.15	.5	1	5	10	30
X Series									X Series										
3A	2	13	21	35	46	44	44	44	3A	-	-	-	5	34	60	65	60	45	50
4A	2	13	22	38	44	44	44	38	4A	-	-	-	10	37	70	70	70	65	55
6A	2	11	20	35	40	40	40	36	6A	-	-	-	3	31	65	70	70	65	55
Y Series									Y Series										
2A	8	21	31	49	44	40	40	40	2A	-	-	10	19	40	70	75	70	60	55
3A	11	24	36	43	40	40	40	40	3A	-	-	10	20	42	68	68	67	62	50
4A	5	18	28	45	40	40	40	36	4A	-	-	6	18	41	67	75	70	65	55
Z Series									Z Series										
1A	18	32	43	47	44	43	43	45	1A	7	29	34	43	62	70	70	70	60	55
2A	18	32	45	41	40	40	40	40	2A	2	15	31	40	57	75	70	65	55	50
3A	15	29	39	43	42	40	40	40	3A	-	10	26	34	53	75	75	70	60	55





#### **Engineering Notes**



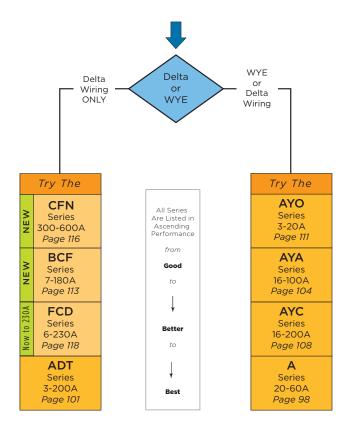
Issue Date: 06.2011



#### 2. Three Phase Filters — Table of Contents

Three Phase Selector Chart	97
A Series	98
ADT Series	101
AYA Series	.104
AYC Series	.108
AYO Series	111
BCF Series	
CFN Series	
FCD Sories	110

#### **Three Phase Selector Chart**



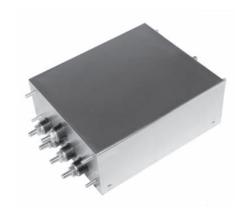


#### **High Performance 3-phase RFI Filters for WYE Applications**

# **A Series**



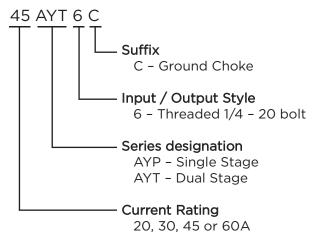
UL Recognized CSA Certified VDE Approved



#### **A Series**

- For 3-phase, four wire, WYE Applications
- Filters each of the three lines plus the neutral and ground line
- Both common mode and differential mode suppression from 50kHz to 30MHz
- Effective for both balanced and unbalanced loads
- · Ground choke included
- Optional end bell kits available to shield input and output terminals
- AYP single stage for lower noise environments
- AYT dual stage provides highest performance

# **Ordering Information**



## **Specifications**

Maximum leakage current, each Line to Ground:

@ 120 VAC 60 Hz:	1.4 mA
@ 250 VAC 50 Hz:	3.4 mA

Hipot rating (one minute):

Line to Ground:	1500 VAC
Neutral to Ground:	1500 VAC
Line to Neutral:	1450 VDC

Rated Voltage (max):

Phase to Phase: 440 VAC
Phase to Neutral / Ground: 250 VAC

Operating Frequency: 50/60 Hz

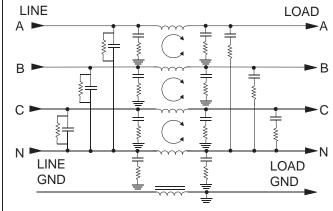
Rated Current: 20 to 60A

**Operating Ambient Temperature Range** 

(at rated current  $I_r$ ): -10°C to +40°C In an ambient temperature ( $I_a$ ) higher than +40°C the maximum operating current ( $I_o$ ) is calculated as follows:  $I_o = I_r \sqrt{(85-Ta)/45}$ 

#### **Electrical Schematics**

## **AYP6C Models**



Issue Date: 06.2011

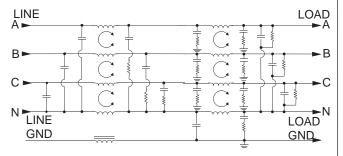


#### High Performance 3-phase RFI Filters for WYE Applications (continued)

# **A Series**

## **Electrical Schematics** (continued)

#### **AYT6C Models**



#### **Available Part Numbers**

20AYP6C	20AYT6C
30AYP6C	30AYT6C
45AYP6C	45AYT6C
60AYP6C	60AYT6C

#### **Accessories**

Mounting bracket kit with captive nuts:

**AA400**: 20A & 30A versions **AA405**: 45A & 60A versions





Protective cover for use with mounting bracket: (For Europe only. Limited availability in other regions)

**AA406A**: 20A & 30A versions **AA407A**: 45A & 60A versions

End bell kit (bracket and cover) with captive nuts:

**AA406**: 20A & 30A versions **AA407**: 45A & 60A versions

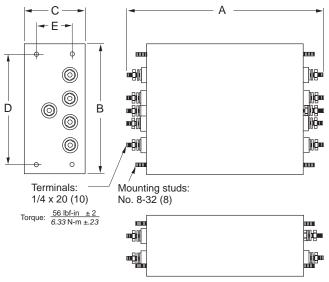


AA406 / AA407 Kits includes both bracket and cover

Additional captive nuts:

**AA401**: 10 nuts

## **Case Style**



#### **Case Dimensions**

Part No.	<b>A</b> *	В	С	D	E
Part No.	(max.)	(max.)	(max.)	± .030 ± .76	± .015 ± .38
20 4)/DCC	8.82	5.57	2.56	4.616	1.50
20AYP6C	224.0	141.5	65.0	117.2	38.1
70.4\/D6.6	8.82	5.57	2.56	4.616	1.50
30AYP6C	224.0	141.5	65.0	117.2	38.1
45 A)/DCC	9.43	6.92	4.82	5.95	3.75
45AYP6C	239.5	175.8	122.4	151.1	95.3
CO AVERGE	9.43	6.92	4.82	5.95	3.75
60AYP6C	239.5	175.8	122.4	151.1	95.3
00 N/T60	13.82	5.57	2.56	4.616	1.50
20AYT6C	351.0	141.5	65.0	117.2	38.1
70.4)/700	13.82	5.57	2.56	4.616	1.50
30AYT6C	351.0	141.5	65.0	117.2	38.1
45 A) (TCC	13.83	6.92	4.82	5.95	3.75
45AYT6C	351.3	175.8	122.4	151.1	95.3
COAV/TCC	13.83	6.92	4.82	5.95	3.75
60AYT6C	351.3	175.8	122.4	151.1	95.3

\*For end bell covering terminals and connections, add: 20 & 30A: 5.57 [ 141.48 ]

45 & 60A: 6.45 [ 163.83 ]



## High Performance 3-phase RFI Filters for WYE Applications (continued)

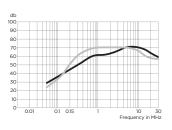
# **A Series**

#### **Performance Data**

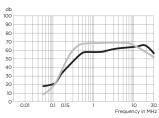
## **Typical Insertion Loss**

Measured in closed 50 Ohm system

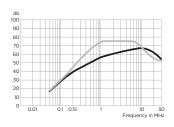
#### 20AYP6C



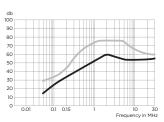
#### 30AYP6C



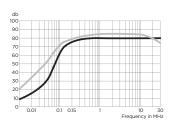
45AYP6C



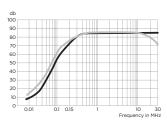
60AYP6C



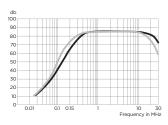
#### 20AYT6C



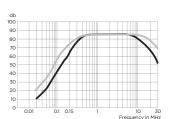
30AYT6C



45AYT6C



60AYT6C



Common Mode / Asymmetrical (L-G)
Differential Mode / Symmetrical (L-L)

#### **Minimum Insertion Loss**

Measured in closed 50 Ohm system

#### AYP6C

Common Mode / Asymmetrical (Line to Ground)

Current	Frequency –MHz									
Rating	.05	.1	.15	.5	1	5	10	30		
20A	22	32	39	55	56	65	65	54		
30A	15	24	30	55	55	61	63	50		
45A	8	19	25	49	49	56	58	45		
60A	5	16	22	50	50	54	54	47		
	Rating 20A 30A 45A	Rating     .05       20A     22       30A     15       45A     8	Rating     .05     .1       20A     22     32       30A     15     24       45A     8     19	Rating     .05     .1     .15       20A     22     32     39       30A     15     24     30       45A     8     19     25	Rating         .05         .1         .15         .5           20A         22         32         39         55           30A         15         24         30         55           45A         8         19         25         49	Rating         .05         .1         .15         .5         1           20A         22         32         39         55         56           30A         15         24         30         55         55           45A         8         19         25         49         49	Rating         .05         .1         .15         .5         1         5           20A         22         32         39         55         56         65           30A         15         24         30         55         55         61           45A         8         19         25         49         49         56	Rating         .05         .1         .15         .5         1         5         10           20A         22         32         39         55         56         65         65           30A         15         24         30         55         55         61         63           45A         8         19         25         49         49         56         58		

Differential Mode / Symmetrical (Line to Line)

Current	Frequency –MHz									
Rating	.05	.1	.15	.5	1	5	10	30		
20A	20	38	50	65	65	65	60	52		
30A	18	28	43	65	65	65	59	48		
45A	8	20	27	60	65	65	56	43		
60A	20	24	27	60	65	65	56	50		

#### AYT6C

Common Mode / Asymmetrical (Line to Ground)

Current	Frequency –MHz									
Rating	.05	.1	.15	.5	1	5	10	30		
20A	45	63	70	75	75	75	75	65		
30A	29	53	61	75	75	75	75	60		
45A	15	36	43	75	75	75	75	50		
60A	12	37	46	75	75	75	70	45		

Differential Mode / Symmetrical (Line to Line)

-	Current	Frequency –MHz									
	Rating	.05	.1	.15	.5	1	5	10	30		
Ī	20A	27	56	65	70	70	70	70	70		
	30A	17	46	55	75	75	75	75	70		
	45A	14	41	50	75	75	75	75	65		
	60A	26	50	58	75	75	75	75	60		



#### **High Performance High Current 3-phase Delta RFI Filters**

# **ADT Series**



**UL Recognized** 



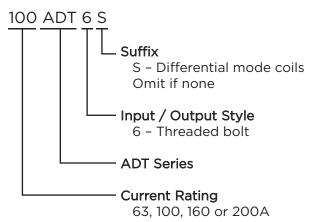
Catalog: 1654001

Issue Date: 06.2011

#### **ADT Series**

- Designed for very high insertion loss for Delta three phase, three wire applications
- Available with common or differential mode coils

## **Ordering Information**



#### **Available Part Numbers**

63ADT6	63ADT6S
100ADT6	100ADT6S
160ADT6	160ADT6S
200ADT6	200ADT6S

## **Specifications**

Maximum leakage current at 277 VAC 60 Hz, each Line to Ground:

ADT6:	1.3 A
63ADT6S:	2.6 A
100, 160, 200ADT6S	4.6 A

#### Hipot rating (one minute):

Line to Ground: 2210 VDC Line to Line: 2158 VDC

#### Rated Voltage (max):

Phase to Phase: 480 VAC Phase to Ground: 277 VAC

Operating Frequency: 50/60 Hz

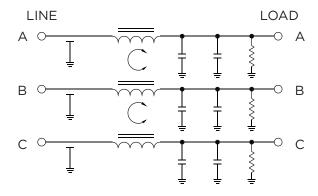
Rated Current: 63 to 200A

#### **Operating Ambient Temperature Range**

(at rated current  $I_r$ ): -10°C to +40°C In an ambient temperature ( $T_a$ ) higher than +40°C the maximum operating current ( $I_o$ ) is calculated as follows:  $I_o = I_r \sqrt{(85-T_a)/45}$ 

#### **Electrical Schematics**

#### **63ADT6**



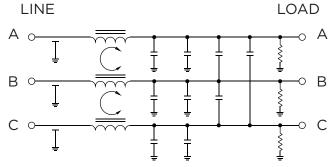


#### High Performance High Current 3-phase Delta RFI Filters (continued)

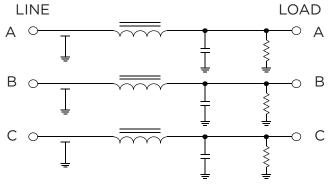
# **ADT Series**

#### **Electrical Schematics** (continued)

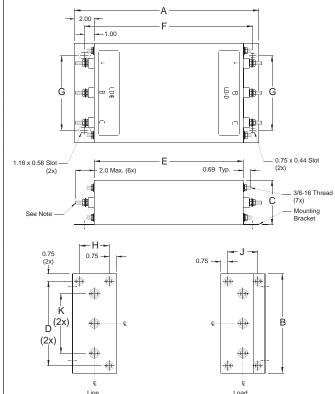
# 100, 160 & 200 ADT6



#### ADT6S



## **Case Style**



Terminals (6):
63ADT6, 63ADT6S, 100ADT6S: 3/8-16, Torque (max.) 70 lbf-in [7.91 N-m]
100ADT6, 160 & 200 ADT6/S: 7/16-20, Torque (max.) 125 lbf-in [14.12 N-m]

#### **Case Dimensions**

	Α	В	С	D	Е	F	G	Н	J	K
Part No.	(max.)	(max.)	(max.)	± .030 ± .76	(max.)	± .030 ± .76	± .030 ± .76	± .030 ± .76	± .030 ± .76	(max.)
07.4.0.7.0	14.00	10.00	3.5	8.5	10.00	11.97	7.5	1.75	2.00	6.00
63ADT6	355.6	254.0	89.0	216.0	254.0	304.0	190.35	44.4	50.8	152.4
674 DT66	19.00	10.00	4.5	8.5	15.00	16.97	7.5	3.00	3.00	6.00
63ADT6S	482.6	254.0	114.3	216.0	381.0	431.0	190.5	76.2	76.2	152.4
	19.00	10.00	4.5	8.5	15.00	16.97	7.5	3.00	3.00	6.00
100ADT6	482.6	254.0	114.3	216.0	381.0	431.0	190.5	76.2	76.2	152.4
	19.00	11.00	4.5	8.5	15.00	16.97	8.5	3.00	3.00	6.00
100ADT6S	482.6	279.4	114.3	216.0	381.0	431.0	215.9	76.2	76.2	152.4
100/0004570	19.00	10.00	4.5	8.5	15.00	16.97	7.5	3.00	3.00	6.00
160/200ADT6	482.6	254.0	114.3	216.0	381.0	431.0	190.5	76.2	76.2	152.4
	22.00	13.00	4.5	11.5	18.00	19.97	10.5	2.75	3.00	7.00
160/200ADT6S	558.8	330.2	114.3	292.2	457.2	507.2	266.7	69.8	76.2	177.8

Issue Date: 06.2011



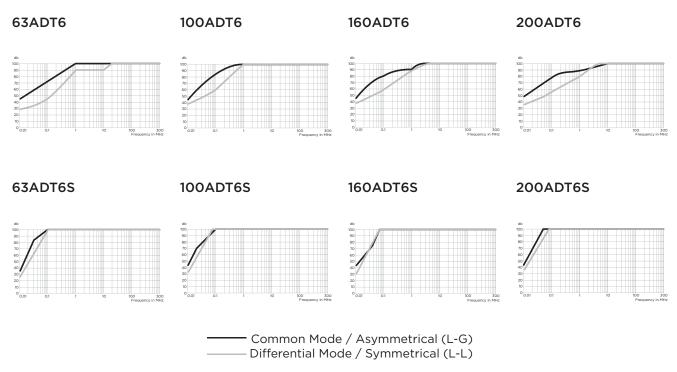
## High Performance High Current 3-phase Delta RFI Filters (continued)

# **ADT Series**

#### **Performance Data**

## **Typical Insertion Loss**

Measured in closed 50 Ohm system



## Minimum Insertion Loss

Measured in closed 50 Ohm system

Common Mode / Asymmetrical (Line to Ground)

Differential Mode /	'Symmetrical	(Line to Line)
---------------------	--------------	----------------

	Frequency –MHz						 Frequency –MHz								
Part No.	.01	.1	1	10	30	100	300	Part No.	.01	.1	1	10	30	100	300
63ADT6	45	85	95	100	100	100	100	63ADT6	35	100	100	100	100	100	100
100ADT6	45	85	90	100	100	100	100	100ADT6	43	100	100	100	100	100	100
160ADT6	45	80	90	100	100	100	100	160ADT6	44	100	100	100	100	100	100
200ADT6	45	77	88	100	100	100	100	200ADT6	43	100	100	100	100	100	100
63ADT6S	28	45	90	90	90	90	90	63ADT6S	35	100	100	100	100	100	100
100ADT6S	38	60	95	100	100	100	100	100ADT6S	43	100	100	100	100	100	100
160ADT6S	37	58	85	100	100	100	100	160ADT6S	44	100	100	100	100	100	100
200ADT6S	35	54	80	100	100	100	100	200ADT6S	43	100	100	100	100	100	100



#### **3-phase WYE RFI Power Line Filters**

# **AYA Series**



**UL Recognized\*** 



#### **AYA Series**

- For 3-phase, four wire, WYE applications
- Cost-effective, universal 3-phase filters
- Good attenuation over the complete frequency range of 10kHz to 30MHz
- Two different mounting styles available

# **Specifications**

Maximum leakage current each Line to Ground:

@ 120 VAC 60 Hz: 1.62 mA @ 250 VAC 50 Hz: 2.82 mA

Hipot rating (one minute):

Line to Ground: 1500 VAC Line to Line: 1450 VDC

Rated Voltage (max):

Phase to Phase: 440 VAC
Phase to Ground: 250 VAC

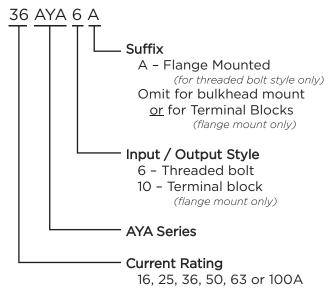
Operating Frequency: 50/60 Hz

Rated Current: 16 to 100A\*

**Operating Ambient Temperature Range** 

(at rated current  $I_r$ ): -10°C to +40°C In an ambient temperature ( $T_a$ ) higher than +40°C the maximum operating current ( $I_o$ ) is calculated as follows:  $I_o = I_r \sqrt{(85-T_a)/45}$ 

# **Ordering Information**



#### **Available Part Numbers**

Flange Mount	Bulkhead Mount
16AYA6A	16AYA6
16AYA10	25AYA6
25AYA6A	36AYA6
36AYA6A	50AYA6
36AYA10	
50AYA6A	
63AYA6A	
63AYA10	
100AYA6A	

\*UL Approvals for all models except: 16AYA10, 36AYA10, 63AYA10, 63AYA6, 63AYA6A and 100AYA6A

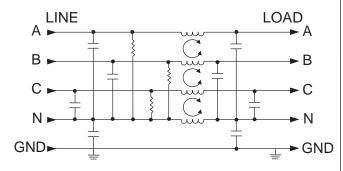
Issue Date: 06.2011



#### **3-phase WYE RFI Power Line Filters** (continued)

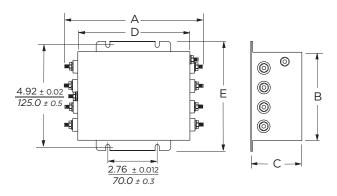
# **AYA Series**

#### **Electrical Schematic**



## **Case Style**

**AYA6A** (Flange mount with screw terminals)

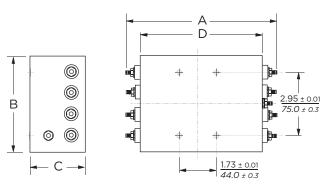


Typical Dimensions:

.425 x .254 [10.8 x 6.6] Mounting slots (4):

8-32, Torque (max.) 26 lbf-in [2.94 N-m] 10-32, Torque (max.) 27 lbf-in [3.05 N-m] 16 & 25A Terminals(8): 36A Terminals(8): 50, 63 & 100A Terminals(8): 1/4-20, Torque (max.) 56 lbf-in [6.33 N-m]

#### **AYA6** (Bulkhead mount with screw terminals)

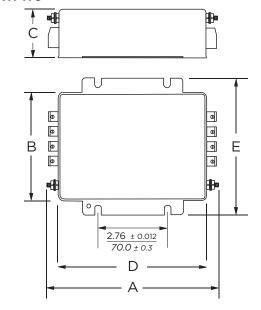


Typical Dimensions:

Threaded mounting holes(4): M5 x 8

16 & 25A Terminals(8): 8-32, Torque (max.) 26 lbf-in [2.94 N-m] 10-32, Torque (max.) 27 lbf-in [3.05 N-m] 36A Terminals(8): 50A Terminals(8): 1/4-20, Torque (max.) 56 lbf-in [6.33 N-m]

#### 16AYA10



Typical Dimensions:

Mounting slots (4): Terminal blocks(8): .425 x .254 [10.8 x 6.6]

4 mm² Torque (max.) 7.08 lbf-in [0.8 N-m] M5, Torque (max.) 26.58 lbf-in [3.0 N-m] Ground terminal(1):



#### 3-phase WYE RFI Power Line Filters (continued)

# **AYA Series**

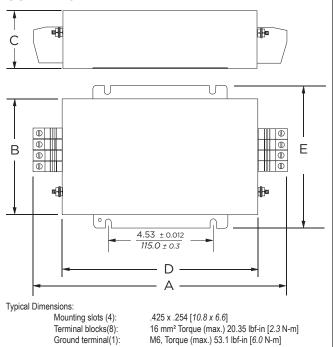
# **36AYA10** (I) 1 1 1 III® E B 💵 **(III)** 1 HBm -2.76 ± 0.012 70.0 ± 0.3 D Typical Dimensions: .425 x .254 [10.8 x 6.6] 10 mm² Torque (max.) 15.93 lbf-in [1.8 N-m] M5, Torque (max.) 26.58 lbf-in [3.0 N-m] Mounting slots (4): Terminal blocks(8): Ground terminal(1):

#### **Case Dimensions**

Α	В	С	D	E*
(max.)	(max.)	(max.)	(max.)	(max.)
7.91	4.37	1.97	5.94	5.51
201.0	111.0	50.0	151.0	140.0
7.91	4.37	2.56	5.94	5.51
201.0	111.0	65.0	151.0	140.0
7.91	4.37	2.56	5.94	5.51
201.0	111.0	65.0	151.0	140.0
6.97	4.37	1.97	5.94	5.51
177.0	111.0	50.0	151.0	140.0
7.88	4.37	2.56	5.94	5.51
200.0	111.0	65.0	151.0	140.0
10.98	5.08	2.95	8.43	6.26
279.0	129.0	75.0	214.0	159.0
	(max.) 7.91 201.0 7.91 201.0 7.91 201.0 6.97 177.0 7.88 200.0 10.98	(max.) (max.)  7.91	(max.)         (max.)         (max.)           7.91         4.37         1.97           201.0         111.0         50.0           7.91         4.37         2.56           201.0         111.0         65.0           7.91         4.37         2.56           201.0         111.0         65.0           6.97         4.37         1.97           177.0         111.0         50.0           7.88         4.37         2.56           200.0         111.0         65.0           10.98         5.08         2.95	(max.)         (max.)         (max.)         (max.)           7.91         4.37         1.97         5.94           201.0         111.0         50.0         151.0           7.91         4.37         2.56         5.94           201.0         111.0         65.0         151.0           7.91         4.37         2.56         5.94           201.0         111.0         65.0         151.0           6.97         4.37         1.97         5.94           177.0         111.0         50.0         151.0           7.88         4.37         2.56         5.94           200.0         111.0         65.0         151.0           10.98         5.08         2.95         8.43

\*Does not apply for bulkhead models

#### 63AYA10





#### 3-phase WYE RFI Power Line Filters (continued)

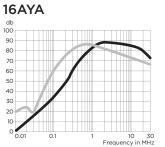
## **AYA Series**

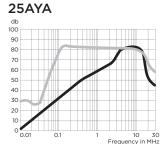
#### **Performance Data**

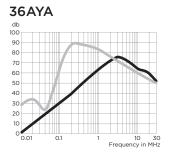
### **Typical Insertion Loss**

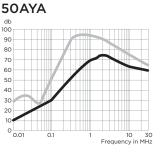
Measured in closed 50 Ohm system

Common Mode / Asymmetrical (L-G)
Differential Mode / Symmetrical (L-L)





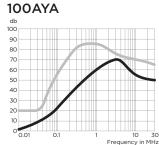




Catalog: 1654001

Issue Date: 06.2011





#### **Minimum Insertion Loss**

Measured in closed 50 Ohm system

Common Mode / Asymmetrical (Line to Ground)

Current			Fre	quen	cy –N	ИHz		
Rating	.01	.05	.1	.5	1	5	10	30
16A	2	11	19	52	53	70	61	30
25A	2	12	19	46	49	64	54	27
36A	1	10	18	49	54	63	57	32
50A	1	8	14	43	47	63	53	29
63A	2	10	22	50	60	75	70	55
100A	1	15	22	55	60	65	55	50

## Differential Mode / Symmetrical (Line to Line)

Current			Fre	quen	cy –N	/lHz		
Rating	.01	.05	.1	.5	1	5	10	30
16A	14	31	30	82	87	76	77	47
25A	20	36	38	85	81	68	69	33
36A	20	39	36	86	78	65	62	35
50A	20	30	38	85	82	67	66	38
63A	30	40	45	90	85	70	70	60
100A	20	35	45	80	80	65	60	55



#### 3-phase WYE RFI Power Line Filters for High Noise Applications

## **AYC Series**



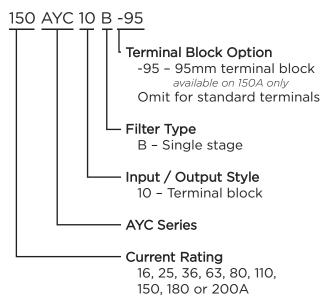
**UL Recognized\*** 



#### **AYC Series**

- For 3-phase, four wire, WYE applications
- Very high attenuation
- Low leakage current
- Ideal for EMC troubleshooting and refurbishing in the field
- Touch safe terminals provide easy connections and prevent inadvertent contact for safety in the most demanding applications

### **Ordering Information**



#### **Available Part Numbers**

16AYC10B	110AYC10B
25AYC10B	150AYC10B
36AYC10B	150AYC10B-95
63AYC10B	180AYC10B
80AYC10B	200AYC10B

## **Specifications**

#### Maximum leakage current each Line to Ground:

	120 VAC 60Hz	277 VAC 50Hz
16A	62 mA	106 mA
25 & 36A	68 mA	118 mA
63A	74 mA	128 mA
80, 100 & 150A	74 mA	129 mA
180, 200A	111 mA	192 mA

#### Hipot rating (one minute):

Line to Ground:	1850 VDC
Line to Line:	1850 VDC
Line to Neutral:	1450 VDC

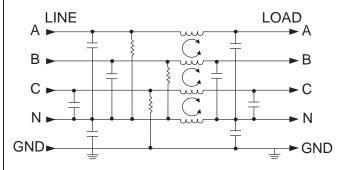
#### Rated Voltage (max):

Phase to Phase:	480 VAC
Phase to Ground:	277 VAC
Operating Frequency:	50/60 Hz
Rated Current:	16 to 200A

#### **Operating Ambient Temperature Range**

(at rated current  $I_r$ ): -10°C to +40°C In an ambient temperature ( $T_a$ ) higher than +40°C the maximum operating current ( $I_o$ ) is calculated as follows:  $I_o = I_r \sqrt{(85-T_a)/45}$ 

#### **Electrical Schematic**



\*All except 200AYC10B

Catalog: 1654001

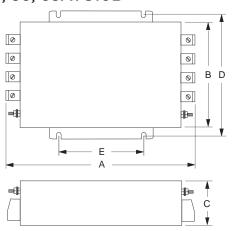
Issue Date: 06.2011



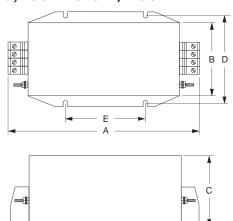
#### **3-phase WYE RFI Filters for High Noise Applications** (continued)

## **AYC Series**

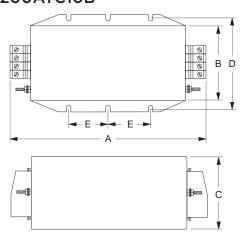
# **Case Styles** 16, 25, 36, 63AYC10B



## 80, 110, 150AYC10B / -95



### 180, 200AYC10B



### **Case Dimensions**

Dawt No.	Α	В	С	D	E
Part No.	(max.)	(max.)	(max.)	(max.)	± .078 ± .2
1C AVC10D	6.69	4.37	2.56	4.92	2.76
16AYC10B	170.0	111.0	65.0	125.0	70.0
25 AVC10D	9.96	5.08	2.52	5.71	4.53
25AYC10B	246.0	129.0	64.0	145.0	115.0
36AYC10B	10.35	5.08	2.52	5.71	4.53
	263.0	129.0	64.0	145.0	115.0
07.11/0105	10.98	5.08	2.95	5.71	4.53
63AYC10B	279.0	129.0	75.0	145.0	115.0
80, 110 &	12.09	5.55	5.55	6.10	4.53
150AYC10B	307.0	141.0	141.0	155.0	115.0
150 4\/C10D 05	12.59	5.55	5.55	6.10	4.53
150AYC10B-95	320.0	141.0	141.0	155.0	115.0
180AYC10B	15.71	5.55	5.55	6.10	3.25
200AYC10B	399.0	141.0	141.0	155.0	82.5

#### **Terminals**

Part No.	Terminal	Size	Torque max. lbf-in [N-m]
16 4 / 610 D	Ground	M5	26.58 [ <i>3.0</i> ]
16AYC10B	Line / Load	4mm² terminal block	7.08 [ <i>0.8</i> ]
05 AV610 D	Ground	M5	26.58 [ <i>3.0</i> ]
25AYC10B	Line / Load	6mm² terminal block	15.93 [ <i>1.8</i> ]
76 AV610 D	Ground	M5	26.58 [ <i>3.0</i> ]
36AYC10B	Line / Load	10mm² terminal block	15.93 [ <i>1.8</i> ]
67 AV610 D	Ground	M6	53.1 [ <i>6.0</i> ]
63AYC10B	Line / Load	16mm² terminal block	20.35 [ <i>2.3</i> ]
80, 110,	Ground	M10	177.0 [20.0]
150AYC10B	Line / Load	50mm² terminal block	70.80 [ <i>8.0</i> ]
150AYC10B-95	Ground	M10	177.0 [20.0]
180AYC10B 200AYC10B	Line / Load	95mm² terminal block	177.0 [20.0]



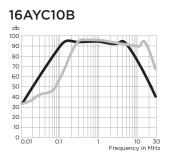
### **3-phase WYE RFI Filters for High Noise Applications** (continued)

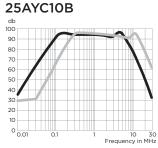
## **AYC Series**

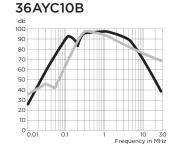
#### **Performance Data**

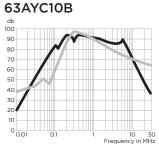
### **Typical Insertion Loss**

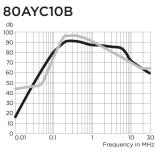
Measured in closed 50 Ohm system

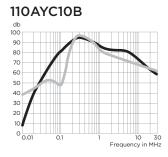


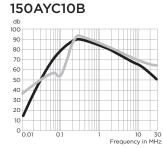


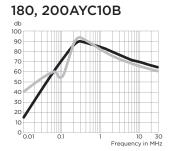












Common Mode / Asymmetrical (L-G)
Differential Mode / Symmetrical (L-L)

#### **Minimum Insertion Loss**

Measured in closed 50 Ohm system

#### Common Mode / Asymmetrical (Line to Ground)

			Fre	equer	ıcy –ľ	ИHz		
Part No.	.01	.05	.1	.5	1	5	10	30
16AYC10B	23	66	82	88	82	79	55	21
25AYC10B	26	68	83	93	88	68	45	4
36AYC10B	18	61	78	96	91	71	49	7
63AYC10B	11	57	72	90	86	68	44	4
80AYC10B	10	57	75	84	77	75	62	45
110AYC10B	10	51	60	88	84	74	50	12
150AYC10B	-	50	57	82	79	75	51	7
150AYC10B-95	1	51	55	85	82	84	51	11
180, 200AYC10B	3	53	55	97	89	81	56	20

Differential Mode / Symmetrical (Line to Line)

	Frequency -MHz							
Part No.	.01	.05	.1	.5	1	5	10	30
16AYC10B	21	32	54	90	86	73	72	47
25AYC10B	23	33	60	100	95	87	70	38
36AYC10B	25	37	51	94	87	69	58	17
63AYC10B	27	45	41	84	77	63	61	43
80AYC10B	37	42	67	87	80	66	60	50
110AYC10B	27	35	39	75	72	51	44	31
150AYC10B	28	37	42	74	67	52	45	30
150AYC10B-95	28	40	42	73	66	51	44	31
180, 200AYC10B	30	41	50	70	64	49	42	26



#### **Compact Low Current 3-phase WYE RFI Filters**

## **AYO Series**



UL Recognized CSA Certified VDE Approved



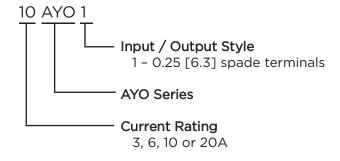
Catalog: 1654001

Issue Date: 06.2011

#### **AYO Series**

- For 3-phase, four wire, WYE applications
- Filters each of the three lines plus neutral
- Good for attenuation beginning at 100kHz
- Space saving design
- Low leakage current
- Easy to connect terminals

## **Ordering Information**



#### **Available Part Numbers**

3AYO1	6AYO1
10AYO1	20AYO1

### **Specifications**

#### Maximum leakage current each Line to Ground:

	3, 6, 10A	<u>20A</u>
@ 120 VAC 60 Hz:	2.0 mA	3.5 mA
@ 250 VAC 50 Hz:	3.0 mA	5.5 mA

#### Hipot rating (one minute):

1500 VAC
1450 VDC
·

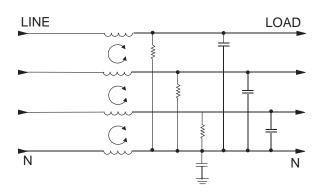
#### Rated Voltage (max):

Phase to Phase:	440 VAC
Phase to Neutral / Ground:	250 VAC
Operating Frequency:	50/60 Hz
Rated Current:	3 to 20A

### **Operating Ambient Temperature Range**

(at rated current  $I_r$ ): -10°C to +40°C In an ambient temperature ( $T_a$ ) higher than +40°C the maximum operating current ( $I_o$ ) is calculated as follows:  $I_o = I_r \sqrt{(85-T_a)/45}$ 

#### **Electrical Schematic**

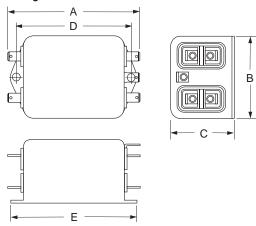




#### **Compact Low Current 3-phase WYE RFI Filters** (continued)

## **AYO Series**

### **Case Style**



Typical Dimensions:

Line/Load Terminals (8): Ground Terminal (1): Mounting Holes (2): .250 [6.3] with .07 [1.8] Dia. hole .250 [6.3] with .07 x .16 [1.8 x 3.8] slot .188 [4.78] Dia.

#### **Case Dimensions**

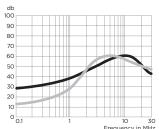
Part No.	Α	В	С	D	E
Part No.	(max.)	(max.)	(max.)	±.015 ±.38	(max.)
	3.37	2.07	1.53	2.938	3.35
AYO Series	85.6	52.5	38.7	74.63	85.1

#### **Performance Data**

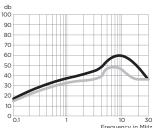
### **Typical Insertion Loss**

Measured in closed 50 Ohm system

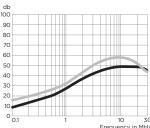
#### **3AYO1**



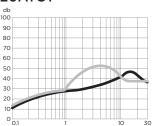
#### 6AYO1



#### 10AY01



#### 20AY01



Common Mode / Asymmetrical (L-G)
Differential Mode / Symmetrical (L-L)

#### **Minimum Insertion Loss**

Measured in closed 50 Ohm system

Common Mode / Asymmetrical (Line to Ground)

Current		Fi				
Rating	.15	.5	1	5	10	30
3A	12	23	29	33	38	35
6A	7	23	30	40	50	30
10A	-	-	5	16	28	15
20A	-	7	11	32	23	12

Differential Mode / Symmetrical (Line to Line)

Current	Frequency –MHz							
Rating	.15	.5	1	5	10	30		
3A	-	12	20	50	35	30		
6A	10	18	24	31	28	28		
10A	10	18	24	42	28	22		
20A	10	18	24	42	38	23		



#### **Compact 3-phase Delta RFI Filters for Universal Applications**

## **BCF Series**

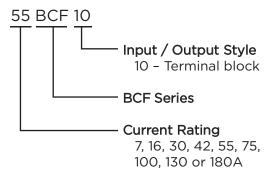


UL Recognized VDE Approved



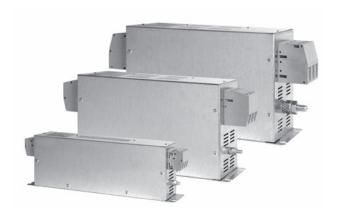
- Designed for universal applications
- Compact book-form design
- · Low weight
- Insulated, high quality safety terminals for input and output
- Cost-effective design
- Good common and differential mode performance below 100kHz
- Applications include; 3-phase inverters, converters, variable speed motor drives and process automation equipment
- Touch safe terminals provide easy connections and prevent inadvertent contact for safety in the most demanding applications

## **Ordering Information**



#### **Available Part Numbers**

7BCF10	16BCF10
30BCF10	42BCF10
55BCF10	75BCF10
100BCF10	130BCF10
180BCF10	



Catalog: 1654001

Issue Date: 06.2011

### **Specifications**

Maximum leakage current each Line to Ground\*:

@ 277 VAC 50 Hz: 30 mA

\*If 2 phases are interrupted, this leakage current may rise to a significantly higher level

Hipot rating (one minute):

Line to Ground:	1850 VAC
Line to Line:	1850 VDC

Rated Voltage (max):

Phase to Phase: 480 VAC
Phase to Ground: 277 VAC

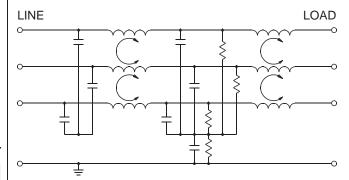
Operating Frequency: 50/60 Hz

Rated Current: 7 to 180A

**Operating Ambient Temperature Range** 

(at rated current I<sub>r</sub>): -10°C to +50°C In an ambient temperature ( $T_a$ ) higher than +50°C the maximum operating current ( $T_a$ ) is calculated as follows:  $T_a = T_r \sqrt{(85-T_a)/35}$ 

#### **Electrical Schematic**

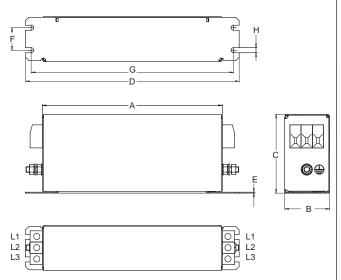




## **Compact 3-phase Delta Filters for Universal Applications** (continued)

## **BCF Series**

## **Case Style**



#### **Terminals**

Part No.	Ground Terminals	Line/Load Terminals
7BCF10, 16BCF10	M5	4mm²
30BCF10	M5	10mm²
42BCF10	M6	10mm²
55BCF10	M6	16mm²
75BCF10	M6	25mm²
100BCF10, 130BCF10	M10	50mm <sup>2</sup>
180BCF10	M10	95mm²

### **Case Dimensions**

Davt No.	Α	В	С	D	Е	F	G	Н
Part No.	(max.)							
70.0510	6.30	1.57	2.76	7.48	.03	.79	7.09	.18
7BCF10	160.0	40.0	70.0	190.0	.8	20.0	180.0	4.5
1600510	8.66	1.77	2.76	9.84	.03	.98	9.25	.21
16BCF10	220.0	45.0	70.0	250.0	.8	25.0	235.0	5.4
7000510	9.45	1.97	3.35	10.63	.03	1.18	10.04	.21
30BCF10	240.0	50.0	85.0	270.0	.8	30.0	255.0	5.4
100.0510	11.02	1.97	3.35	12.20	.03	1.18	11.61	.21
42BCF10	280.0	50.0	85.0	310.0	.8	30.0	295.0	5.4
	8.66	3.35	3.54	9.84	.04	2.36	9.25	.21
55BCF10	220.0	85.0	90.0	250.0	1.0	60.0	235.0	5.4
750.0510	9.45	3.15	5.31	10.63	.04	2.36	10.04	.26
75BCF10	240.0	80.0	135.0	270.0	1.0	60.0	255.0	6.5
100000510	9.45	3.54	5.91	10.63	.04	2.56	10.04	.26
100BCF10	240.0	90.0	150.0	270.0	1.0	65.0	255.0	6.5
17000510	9.45	3.54	5.91	10.63	.04	2.56	10.04	.26
130BCF10	240.0	90.0	150.0	270.0	1.0	65.0	255.0	6.5
100000510	13.78	4.72	6.69	14.96	.04	4.2	14.37	.26
180BCF10	350.0	120.0	170.0	380.0	1.0	102.0	365.0	6.5



#### **Compact 3-phase Delta Filters for Universal Applications** (continued)

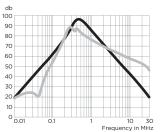
## **BCF Series**

#### **Performance Data**

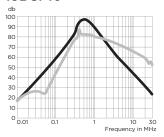
#### **Typical Insertion Loss**

Measured in closed 50 Ohm system

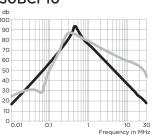




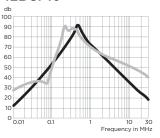
16BCF10



30BCF10



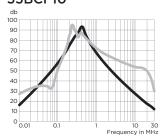
42BCF10



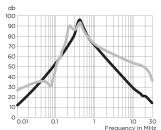
Catalog: 1654001

Issue Date: 06.2011

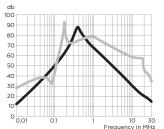
55BCF10



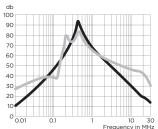
75BCF10



100BCF10

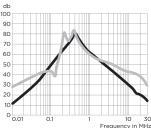


130BCF10



Common Mode / Asymmetrical (L-G)
Differential Mode / Symmetrical (L-L)

180BCF10



#### **Minimum Insertion Loss**

Measured in closed 50 Ohm system

Common Mode / Asymmetrical (Line to Ground)

	Current					Fred	quer	псу -	-МН	z			
	Rating	.01	.03	.05	.1	.15	.3	.5	1	3	5	10	30
Ī	7A	18	39	48	62	68	89	96	83	62	53	41	20
	16A	17	37	45	58	65	85	96	88	65	56	43	23
	30A	16	36	44	58	64	82	90	74	56	48	36	18
	42A	12	30	40	52	61	79	90	72	54	47	35	18
	55A	16	35	44	58	66	87	87	67	47	38	26	12
	75A	12	30	40	53	60	84	90	70	50	42	30	15
	100A	12	29	38	50	59	79	80	67	49	40	29	15
	130A	11	26	35	48	55	78	83	67	49	40	29	15
	180A	11	27	36	49	57	72	77	61	47	40	29	15

Differential Mode / Symmetrical (Line to Line)

	Frequency –MHz										
.01	.03	.05	.1	.15	.3	.5	1	3	5	10	30
16	23	28	54	67	89	85	76	67	62	57	46
18	26	24	48	58	78	82	80	74	71	65	51
23	31	29	49	62	87	84	78	68	64	59	46
13	35	36	50	67	88	82	69	59	55	50	40
27	35	35	51	68	87	83	71	61	58	54	31
27	35	35	50	66	87	86	72	62	58	53	35
28	37	38	47	70	73	76	78	68	64	58	34
27	37	40	38	53	75	80	64	54	50	47	30
27	37	40	42	50	73	73	60	50	47	42	30
	16 18 23 13 27 27 28 27	16 23 18 26 23 31 13 35 27 35 27 35 28 37 27 37	16     23     28       18     26     24       23     31     29       13     35     36       27     35     35       27     35     35       28     37     38       27     37     40	16     23     28     54       18     26     24     48       23     31     29     49       13     35     36     50       27     35     35     51       27     35     35     50       28     37     38     47       27     37     40     38	16     23     28     54     67       18     26     24     48     58       23     31     29     49     62       13     35     36     50     67       27     35     35     51     68       27     35     35     50     66       28     37     38     47     70       27     37     40     38     53	16     23     28     54     67     89       18     26     24     48     58     78       23     31     29     49     62     87       13     35     36     50     67     88       27     35     35     51     68     87       27     35     35     50     66     87       28     37     38     47     70     73       27     37     40     38     53     75	16         23         28         54         67         89         85           18         26         24         48         58         78         82           23         31         29         49         62         87         84           13         35         36         50         67         88         82           27         35         35         51         68         87         86           28         37         38         47         70         73         76           27         37         40         38         53         75         80	18     26     24     48     58     78     82     80       23     31     29     49     62     87     84     78       13     35     36     50     67     88     82     69       27     35     35     51     68     87     83     71       27     35     35     50     66     87     86     72       28     37     38     47     70     73     76     78       27     37     40     38     53     75     80     64	16         23         28         54         67         89         85         76         67           18         26         24         48         58         78         82         80         74           23         31         29         49         62         87         84         78         68           13         35         36         50         67         88         82         69         59           27         35         35         51         68         87         83         71         61           27         35         35         50         66         87         86         72         62           28         37         38         47         70         73         76         78         68           27         37         40         38         53         75         80         64         54	16         23         28         54         67         89         85         76         67         62           18         26         24         48         58         78         82         80         74         71           23         31         29         49         62         87         84         78         68         64           13         35         36         50         67         88         82         69         59         55           27         35         35         51         68         87         83         71         61         58           27         35         35         50         66         87         86         72         62         58           28         37         38         47         70         73         76         78         68         64           27         37         40         38         53         75         80         64         54         50	16         23         28         54         67         89         85         76         67         62         57           18         26         24         48         58         78         82         80         74         71         65           23         31         29         49         62         87         84         78         68         64         59           13         35         36         50         67         88         82         69         59         55         50           27         35         35         51         68         87         83         71         61         58         54           27         35         35         50         66         87         86         72         62         58         53           28         37         38         47         70         73         76         78         68         64         58           27         37         40         38         53         75         80         64         54         50         47



#### 3-phase Delta Power Line Filter for High Voltage Applications

## **CFN Series**



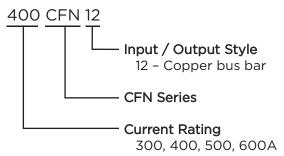
**UL Recognized\*** 



#### **CFN Series**

- · Universal high current filter
- Suitable for industrial applications including; motor drives, inverters, converters, uninterruptible power supplies and mining equipment

## **Ordering Information**



## **Available Part Numbers**

300CFN12	400CFN12
500CFN12	600CFN12

\*400CFN12 only

### **Specifications**

Maximum leakage current at 10% unsymmetrical mains Line to Ground (3 Phase WYE Center tapped)\*:

@ 120 VAC 60 Hz:	5.0 mA
@ 277 VAC 50 Hz:	9.6 mA

\*If 2 phases are interrupted, this leakage current may rise to a significantly higher level

Hipot rating (one minute):

Line to Ground: 2210 VDC Line to Line: 2158 VDC

Rated Voltage (max):

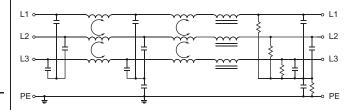
Phase to Phase: 480 VAC
Phase to Ground: 277 VAC

Operating Frequency: 50/60 Hz
Rated Current: 300 to 600A

**Operating Ambient Temperature Range** 

(at rated current  $I_r$ ): -10°C to +40°C In an ambient temperature ( $T_a$ ) higher than +40°C the maximum operating current ( $I_o$ ) is calculated as follows:  $I_o = I_r \sqrt{(85-T_a)/45}$ 

## **Electrical Schematic**



Catalog: 1654001

Issue Date: 06.2011

M12, 22 lbf-in [2.49] max. torque

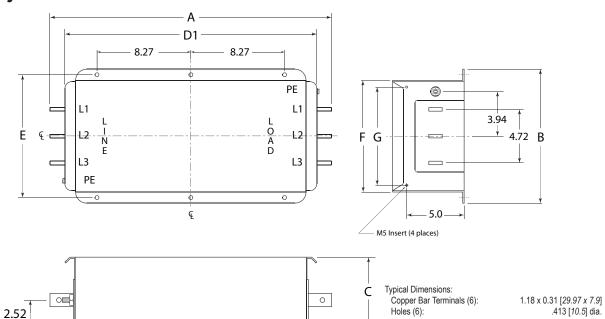
M5 threaded, 1.1 lbf-in [.12] max. torque



**3-phase Delta Power Filter for High Voltage Applications** (continued)

## **CFN Series**

### **Case Style**



#### **Case Dimensions**

Doub No.	Α	В	С	D1	D2	Е	F	G	Н
Part No.	(max.)	(max.)	(max.)	(ref.)	(max.)	±.02 ±.50	(max)	±.02 ±.50	(max.)
700 000 051 110	24.8	11.81	6.30	22.20	20.31	10.83	9.84	8.66	5.0
300-600CFN12	630.0	300.0	160.0	564.0	516.0	275.0	250.0	220.0	127.0

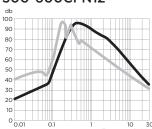
D2 -

#### **Performance Data**

#### **Typical Insertion Loss**

Measured in closed 50 Ohm system

#### 300-600CFN12



Common Mode / Asymmetrical (L-G)
Differential Mode / Symmetrical (L-L)

#### **Minimum Insertion Loss**

Measured in closed 50 Ohm system

Common Mode / Asymmetrical (Line to Ground)

Screw Terminals (2): Inserts (4):

Current	Frequency –MHz									
Rating	.01	.03	.07	.1	.15	.5	1	5	10	30
300-600A	10	19	26	40	55	82	76	51	37	20

Differential Mode / Symmetrical (Line to Line)

Current				Fre	quen	су –	MHz			
Rating	.01	.03	.07	.1	.15	.5	1	5	10	30
300-600A	32	40	27	55	70	66	57	40	34	20



#### **3-phase Delta External Power Line Filter for Frequency Converters**

## **FCD Series**



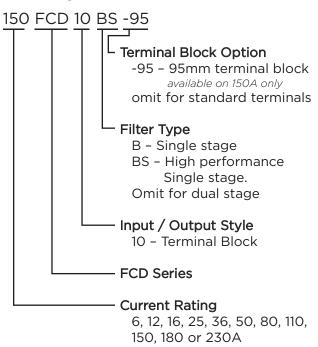
**UL Recognized** 



#### **FCD Series**

- Suitable to meet the latest EMC standards
- Insulated safety terminals
- Suitable for EMC troubleshooting in the field
- Very high attenuation
- High insertion loss
- BS models optimized for very high insertion loss
- BS models suitable for infeed/regenerative (ER) applications
- Touch safe terminals provide easy connections and prevent inadvertent contact for safety in the most demanding applications

### **Ordering Information**



## **Specifications**

Maximum leakage current voltage drop to virtual N to PE/V:

restage as op to vistadi it to i =, vi	
6FCD10:	.26 mA/V
12 & 16FCD10:	.45 mA/V
25, 36 & 50FCD10:	.52 mA/V
12 & 16FCD10B:	.46 mA/V
25& 36FCD10B:	.52 mA/V
50FCD10B:	.57 mA/V
80 & 110FCD10B:	.62 mA/V
150FCD10B:	.63 mA/V
180 & 230FCD10B:	.92 mA/V
FCD10BS:	3.25 mA/V

Hipot rating (one minute):

Line to Ground: 2250 VDC Line to Line: 1450 VDC

Rated Voltage (max):

Phase to Phase: 480 VAC
Phase to Neutral / Ground: 277 VAC

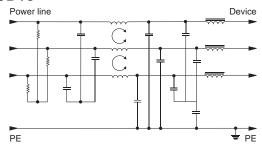
Operating Frequency: 50/60 Hz

Rated Current: 6 to 230A

#### Operating Ambient Temperature Range

(at rated current  $I_r$ ): -10°C to +40°C In an ambient temperature ( $T_a$ ) higher than +40°C the maximum operating current ( $I_o$ ) is calculated as follows:  $I_o = I_r \sqrt{(85-T_a)/45}$ 

# **Electrical Schematics** 6FCD10



Catalog: 1654001

Issue Date: 06.2011

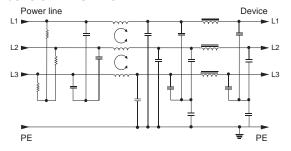


**3-phase Delta External Filter for Frequency Converters** (continued)

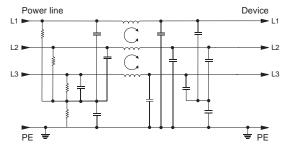
## **FCD Series**

#### **Electrical Schematics** (continued)

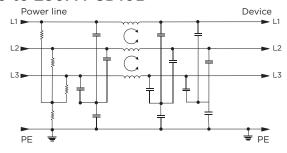
#### 12 to 50A FCD10



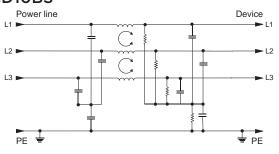
#### 12 to 50A FCD10B



#### 80 to 230A FCD10B



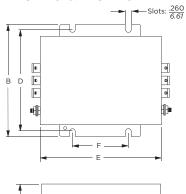
#### FCD10BS



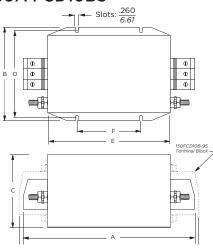
#### **Available Part Numbers**

6FCD10	12FCD10B	50FCD10BS
12FCD10	16FCD10B	80FCD10BS
16FCD10	25FCD10B	110FCD10BS
25FCD10	36FCD10B	150FCD10BS
36FCD10	50FCD10B	150FCD10BS-95
50FCD10	80FCD10B	180FCD10BS
	110FCD10B	230FCD10BS
	150FCD10B	
	150FCD10B-95	
	180FCD10B	
	230FCD10B	

## Case Styles 6 to 50A FCD10 & FCD10B



## 80 to 150A FCD10B 50 to 150A FCD10BS

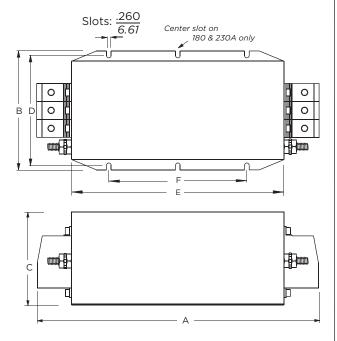




### **3-phase Delta External Filter for Frequency Converters** (continued)

## **FCD Series**

# Case Styles (continued) 180 to 230FCD10B\BS



#### **Terminals**

Part No.	Terminal	Size	Torque max. lbf-in [N-m]
	Ground	8-32	20.7 [ <i>2.34</i> ]
6FCD10	Line/Load	4mm² terminal block	7.08 [ <i>0.8</i> ]
12FCD10/10B	Ground	M5	26.58 [ <i>3.0</i> ]
16FCD10/10B	Line/Load	4mm² terminal block	7.08 [ <i>0.8</i> ]
25FCD10/10B	Ground	M5	26.58 [ <i>3.0</i> ]
36FCD10/10B	Line/Load	6mm² terminal block	15.93 [ <i>1.8</i> ]
	Ground	M5	26.58 [ <i>3.0</i> ]
50FCD10/10B	Line/Load	10mm² terminal block	15.93 [ <i>1.8</i> ]
	Ground	M10	88.5 [ <i>10.0</i> ]
50FCD10BS	Line/Load	16mm² terminal block	20.36 [ <i>2.3</i> ]
80 to 150FCD10B	Ground	M10	88.5 [ <i>10.0</i> ]
80 to 150FCD10BS	Line/Load	50mm² terminal block	70.80 [ <i>8.0</i> ]
150FCD10B/BS-95	Ground	M10	88.5 [ <i>10.0</i> ]
180FCD10B/BS 230FCD10B/BS	Line/Load	95mm² terminal block	177.0 [20.0]

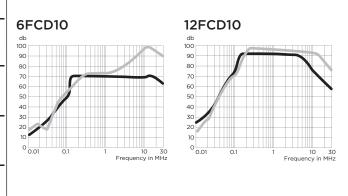
## **Case Dimensions**

Part No.	Α	В	С	D	Е	F
Part No.	(max.)	(max.)	(max.)	± .02 ± .5	(max.)	± .02 ± .5
050010	6.18	4.33	2.32	3.74	5.16	2.76
6FCD10	157.0	110.0	59.0	95.0	131.0	70.0
12FCD10/10B	6.97	5.51	2.56	4.92	5.94	2.76
16FCD10/10B	177.0	140.0	65.0	125.0	151.0	70.0
25FCD10/10B	9.69	6.26	2.52	5.71	8.43	4.53
36FCD10/10B 50FCD10/10B	246.0	159.0	64.0	145.0	214.0	115.0
505001000	11.41	6.61	3.54	6.10	8.70	4.53
50FCD10BS	290.0	168.0	90.0	155.0	221.0	115.0
80FCD10B/BS	12.09	6.61	5.55	6.10	8.70	4.53
110FCD10B/BS 150FCD10B/BS	307.0	168.0	141.0	155.0	221.0	115.0
150FCD10B-95	12.6	6.61	5.55	6.10	8.70	4.53
150FCD10BS-95	320.0	168.0	141.0	155.0	221.0	115.0
180FCD10B/BS	15.71	6.61	5.55	6.10	11.81	6.50
230FCD10B/BS	399.0	168.0	141.0	155.0	300.0	165.0

#### **Performance Data**

### **Typical Insertion Loss**

Measured in closed 50 Ohm system



Common Mode / Asymmetrical (L-G)Differential Mode / Symmetrical (L-L)



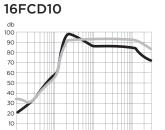
#### 3-phase Delta External Filter for Frequency Converters (continued)

## **FCD Series**

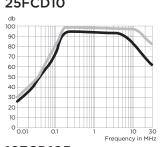
#### **Performance Data** (continued)

## **Typical Insertion Loss** (continued)

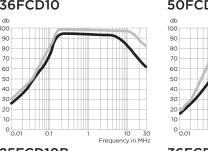
Measured in closed 50 Ohm system



25FCD10



36FCD10

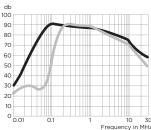


50FCD10

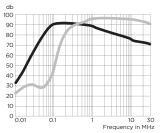
Catalog: 1654001

Issue Date: 06.2011

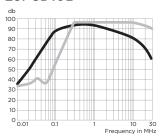




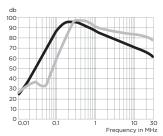
16FCD10B



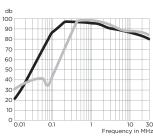
25FCD10B



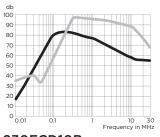
**36FCD10B** 



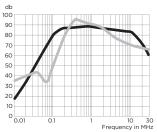
**50FCD10B** 



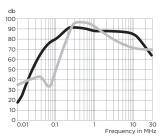
80FCD10B



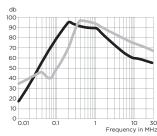
110FCD10B



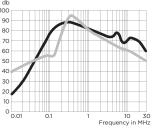
150FCD10B



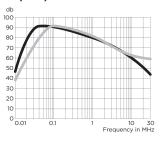
180FCD10B



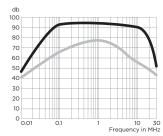
230FCD10B



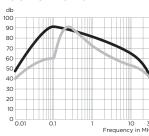
50/80/110FCD10BS



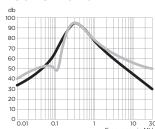
150FCD10BS



#### 180FCD10BS



230FCD10BS



Common Mode / Asymmetrical (L-G) Differential Mode / Symmetrical (L-L)



### **3-phase Delta External Filter for Frequency Converters** (continued)

## **FCD Series**

Performance Data (continued)

#### **Minimum Insertion Loss**

Measured in closed 50 Ohm system

Common Mode / Asymmetrical (Line to Ground)

Differential Mode / Symmetrical (Line to Line)

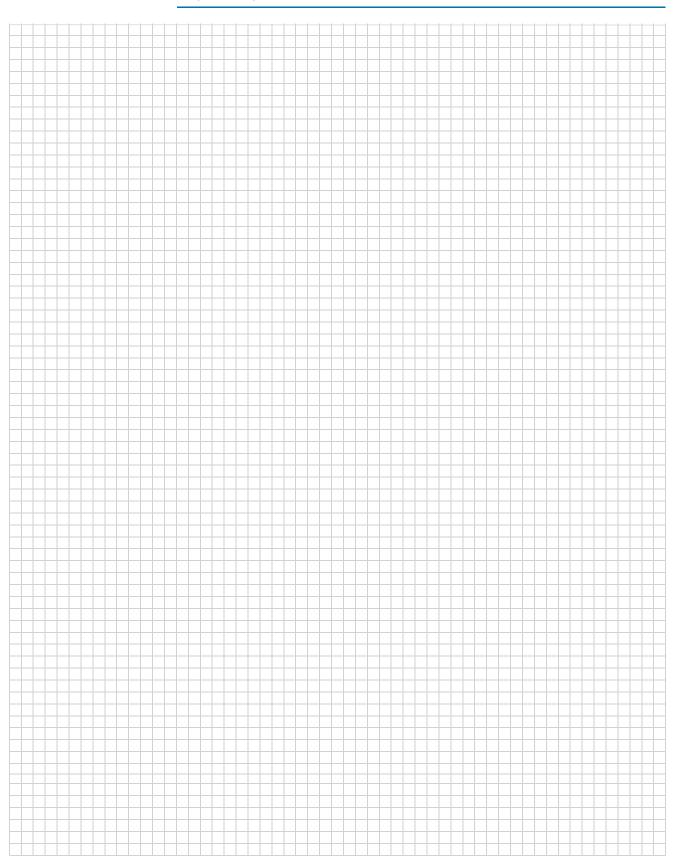
Frequency -MHz									F	requ	uency	/ –MI	Ηz						
Part No.	.01	.03	.05	.1	.5	1	5	10	30	Part No.	.01	.03	.05	.1	.5	1	5	10	30
6FCD10	2	14	23	39	56	52	48	45	33	6FCD10	9	8	24	40	62	57	50	48	38
12 & 16FCD10	13	30	36	45	75	75	52	45	35	12 & 16FCD10	9	13	24	55	75	75	75	65	60
25FCD10	13	30	36	45	75	75	52	45	35	25FCD10	9	13	26	55	75	75	75	65	60
36FCD10	9	26	32	40	75	75	52	45	35	36FCD10	9	13	26	46	75	75	75	65	60
50FCD10	9	26	32	40	75	75	52	45	35	50FCD10	9	13	26	46	75	75	75	65	60
12FCD10B	18	45	59	75	73	65	49	47	26	12FCD10B	6	13	9	37	90	86	74	78	34
16FCD10B	18	45	59	75	73	65	49	47	26	16FCD10B	6	13	9	37	60	86	74	78	34
25FCD10B	18	45	60	49	83	75	58	56	28	25FCD10B	10	16	12	41	89	87	69	86	43
36FCD10B	8	38	52	70	77	70	54	50	47	36FCD10B	17	24	24	38	87	81	63	66	24
50FCD10B	3	34	49	67	76	70	59	58	37	50FCD10B	15	24	27	21	88	74	51	69	52
80FCD10B	2	35	49	67	74	67	59	58	27	80FCD10B	17	25	28	23	87	71	50	62	45
110FCD10B	2	35	49	66	72	65	59	58	18	110FCD10B	18	27	30	25	86	69	49	56	39
150FCD10B	1	36	50	66	69	63	59	58	9	150FCD10B	19	28	31	28	85	66	49	49	32
180FCD10B	-	36	50	66	67	60	59	58	-	180FCD10B	21	29	33	30	84	63	48	43	26
230FCD10B	-	25	40	58	73	66	58	52	21	230FCD10B	22	31	35	36	78	60	46	41	26
50FCD10BS	40	66	70	69	65	60	53	51	24	50FCD10BS	25	31	26	59	73	64	50	45	19
80FCD10BS	35	63	67	66	63	58	52	49	23	80FCD10BS	25	31	26	59	73	64	50	45	19
110FCD10BS	30	61	69	69	66	60	53	53	25	110FCD10BS	24	31	24	55	72	65	51	46	26
150FCD10BS	32	61	67	67	62	56	48	46	16	150FCD10BS	25	33	32	51	71	61	47	42	22
180FCD10BS	30	60	65	65	61	55	47	46	16	180FCD10BS	25	33	32	51	71	61	47	42	22
230FCD10BS	27	58	62	63	59	54	46	45	15	230FCD10BS	25	33	32	51	71	61	47	42	22

Catalog: 1654001

Issue Date: 06.2011



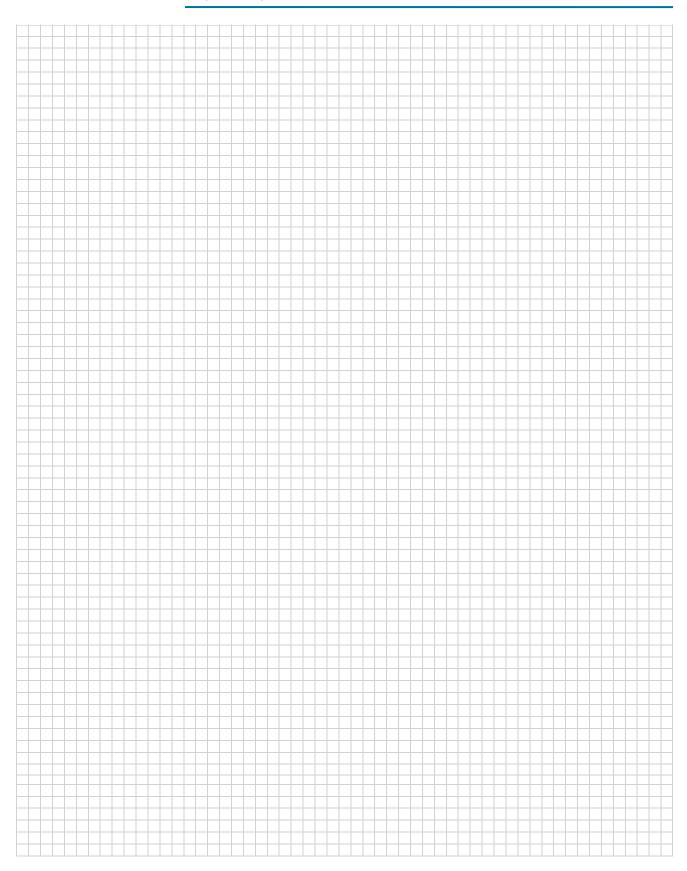
#### **Engineering Notes**







#### **Engineering Notes**



Catalog: 1654001

Issue Date: 06.2011



### 3. Power Inlet Filters & Power Entry Modules — Table of Contents

Introduction	126
Selector Chart	
Power Entry Module Selector Guide	
C Series	
CU Series	
EBF Series	
EC Series	
ED Series	
EEA & EEB Series	148
EAS & EBS Models	
EAH & EBH Models	
EEJ Series	
EJH & EJHS Models	
EJM & EJMS Models	
EJS Models	
EF Series	
EJT Series	
GG & HG Series	
H Series	
J Series	
L Series	
LA Series	
M Series	
P Series	
SR Series	
SRB Series	



#### Introduction



Corcom EJS Series IEC Inlet RFI Filter

Power Inlet Filters feature power sockets integrated with EMI filters enclosed in RFI jackets. The AC power socket complies with IEC an standard to assure worldwide power cord compatibility. These filters are available in a wide variety of filtering, shielding, mounting and termination styles that provide the most compact and cost-effective inlet filtering available. For DC power inlet filters, see the DC section.



Corcom P Series CHAMELEON Power Entry Module

**Power Entry Modules** incorporate power sockets with filtering, fuses, switching and voltage selection in a variety of configurations to reduce cost, space and labor. The power sockets comply with IEC standards to assure worldwide AC power cord compatibility. For DC power entry modules, see the DC section.

Equipment marketed worldwide, must operate with

- Multiple different wall plugs and sockets
- Different fuse standards in America and Europe
- Different voltages in different regions
- On/Off switching options
- Different EMI requirements in different regions

The combinations are endless. Your equipment needs a single solution.

TE Connectivity's power entry modules can provide ONE mechanical solution for a variety of power entry needs. Each series supports several different configurations to suit the market requirements. Each starts with an international standard power cord connector, and includes options for fusing, voltage selection, switching, and filtering. Selecting one power entry module series simplifies the mechanical design, and each version within the series replaces the cost and labor of up to including up to five individual parts in the equipment bill of materials. With hundreds of different combinations of power entry functions, the modules in this catalog offer a cost-effective solution to the power entry needs of many systems. It is easy to select the module that best serves your needs.

Catalog: 1654001

Issue Date: 06.2011



#### **Introduction** (continued)

The selector guides on the next two pages help you configure the best power entry module for your application. Just select options from this menu of five categories.

**IEC60320-1 Socket** – Common to all modules, the 60320-1 universal socket allows your equipment to be used in every country. Simply select a power cord with a mating IEC 60320-1 plug on one end, and a regionally appropriate plug on the other.

Fusing Options - North American ( $\frac{1}{4}$ " x  $\frac{1}{4}$ " 3AG) or Metric (5mm x 20mm) or both? One fuse or two?

**Voltage Selection Options** – 4-voltage, 2-voltage, or 1-voltage? Multitap? Center-tap? Dual primary?

**Power Switch** - Yes or no? Double pole (DPST) or single (SPST)? These power entry module switches feature international on - off markings, current ratings up to 15A and high inrush current.

**Shielding** – reduce radiated emissions through the panel cut-out by selecting a module with a shield (optional on the C, CU, M and P).

**Filtering options** - Choice of six filter circuits (all with low leakage current to meet international standards) to fit specific filtering objectives:

- General purpose (C, CU, GG, J, LA, M and P) most cost-effective, for susceptibility and for high-frequency "clean-up" when used with a boardlevel filter
- Medical (in C, GG, L, M, and P series) for medical equipment
- Emissions/Linear (in L and P series) capable of bringing most digital equipment with linear power supplies into FCC compliance
- Emissions/SMPS-FCC (in P, LA and M series) capable of bringing most digital equipment with switch-mode power supplies into FCC Class B compliance
- Emissions/SMPS-VDE (in P, LA and M series) capable of bringing most digital equipment with switch-mode power supplies into VDE level B (as well as FCC Class B) compliance

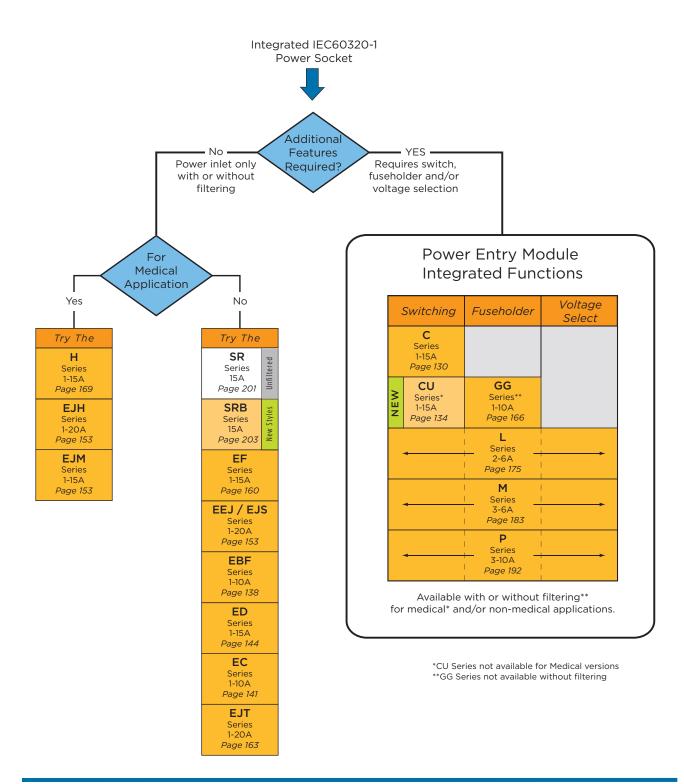
Want more filtering options? Select a general purpose or an unfiltered module (C, CU, J, L, M, P, or SR series) and wire it up connect it to the load through one of the many Corcom chassis-mounted filter of your choice from the choices found in this comprehensive catalog. TE's Corcom product engineers can also design a custom filter for your specific application.

Available accessories expand your options even further. A Corcom product sales engineer can assist you with selecting the right filter for your application.

Having arrived at the best possible combination of power entry elements, TE's worldwide agency approvals will help ease your product through the necessary safety agencies. File numbers and Safety Agency information is listed in Section 7.



#### **Selector Chart**





#### **Power Entry Module Selector Guide**

Carias	Unfil	tered		Filtered	d	0	ptior	าร
Series	Product Photo	Max. Current Rating	Product Photo	Max. Current Rating	Filter Type	On/Off Switch	Voltage Selections	Fuse Holder
С	WEIG .	15A <b>NEW</b>		10A	Medical & General Purpose	Yes DPST	N/A	N/A
CU		15A		15A	General Purpose	Yes SPST	N/A	N/A
GG	Filtered Only			10A	Medical & General Purpose	N/A	N/A	Metric
L	1 S.	6A		6A	Medical & General Purpose	Optional DPST	Single or 4	North American or Metric
М		6A		6A	Medical, General Purpose & Switch Mode Power Supply	Optional DPST	Single, 2 or 4	North American or Metric
Р	Now High D	10A erformance v	oreigns in DE	10A	Medical, General Purpose & Switch Mode Power Supply	Optional DPST	Single or 2	North American or Metric

N/A = Not Available

Catalog: 1654001

Issue Date: 06.2011



#### **Power Entry Module with Switch**

## **C** Series



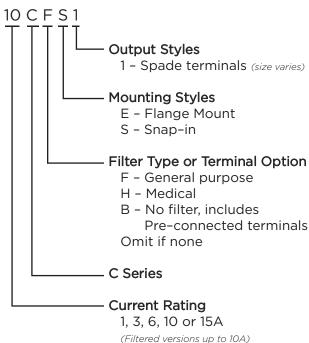
UL Recognized CSA Certified VDE Approved\*



#### **C** Series

- Two function power entry module combining a DPST switch and an IEC 60320-1 inlet
- Snap-in or flange mounting
- Available with or without a shielded general purpose or medical grade filter
- Two element circuit provides enhanced EMI attenuation
- Reduce OEM wiring time with optional pre-connected line and switch terminals

## **Ordering Information**



\*15A versions are tested by Underwriters Laboratories to US and Canadian requirements and are **Specifications** 

#### Maximum leakage current each Line to Ground:

	<u>F Models</u>	H & Unfiltered
@ 120 VAC 60 Hz:	.25 mA	2 µA
@250 VAC 50 Hz:	.40 mA	5 µA

#### Hipot rating (one minute):

Line to Ground: Line to Line:	2250 VDC 1450 VDC
Rated Voltage:	250 VAC
Operating Frequency:	50/60 Hz
Rated Current:	1 to 15A*
Switch:	DPST
10,000	operations at 51A max. inrush

.250 Terminal Push-on Force: 18 lb. / 80N (max.)
.188 Terminal Push-on Force: 15 lb. / 67N (max.)

### **Available Part Numbers**

Filtered Versions						
1CHE1	1CFE1					
3CHE1	3CFE1					
6CHE1	6CFE1					
10CHE1	10CFE1					
1CHS1	1CFS1					
3CHS1	3CFS1					
6CHS1	6CFS1					
10CHS1	10CFS1					
Non-filtere	ed Versions					
Standard Terminals	Pre-connected Terminals					
10CS1	10CBS1					
10CE1	10CBE1					
15CS1	15CBS1					
15CE1	15CBE1					

VDE approved at 10A, 250VAC

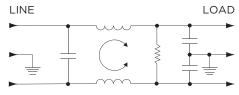


#### **Power Entry Module with Switch** (continued)

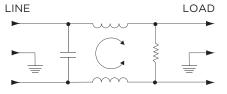
## **C** Series

#### **Electrical Schematics**

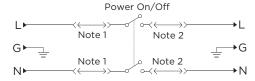
#### **F Models**



## **H** Models

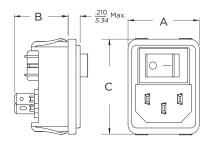


#### **B** Models



Note 1: Jumpers provided on CBS and CBE versions only Note 2: Location of optional filter

# Case Styles CS, CBS



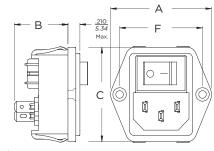
Typical Dimensions:

Line Inlet (1): Terminals (6): Ground Terminal (1): IEC 60320-1 C14

.187 [4.8] with .055 [1.4] Dia. hole

.187 [4.8] with .112 x .06 [2.8 x 1.5] slot

### CE, CBE



Typical Dimensions:

Mounting holes (2):

.13 [3.3] Dia. with .23 [5.9] Dia. x  $90^{\circ}$  countersink for #4 flathead screw IEC 60320-1 C14

Line Inlet (1): Terminals (6): Ground Terminal (1):

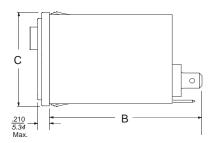
.187 [4.8] with .055 [1.4] Dia. hole .187 [4.8] with .112 x .06 [2.8 x 1.5] slot

Catalog: 1654001

Issue Date: 06.2011

## CFS, CHS

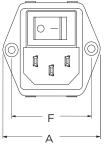


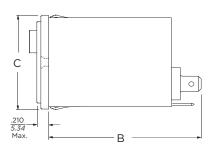


Typical Dimensions:

Line Inlet (1): Terminals (3): IEC 60320-1 C14 .25 [6.35] with .07 [1.8] Dia. hole

## CFE, CHE





Typical Dimensions:

Mounting holes (2):

Line Inlet (1): Terminals (3): .13 [3.3] Dia. with .23 [5.9] Dia. x 90° countersink for #4 flathead screw IEC 60320-1 C14 .25 [6.35] with .07 [1.8] Dia. hole

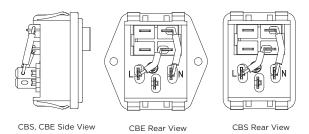


#### **Power Entry Module with Switch** (continued)

## **C** Series

## Case Styles (continued)

## **CBS, CBE Pre-Connected Terminals**

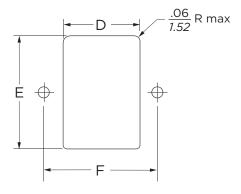


#### **Case Dimensions**

-						
Part No.	Α	В	С	D	E	F
rait No.	(max.)	(max.)	(max.)	<u>± .01</u> ± .254	<u>± .01</u> ± .254	± .006 ± .152
CS, CBS	1.22	.93	1.62	1.06	1.54*	_
CS, CBS	31.0	23.6	41.2	26.92	39.12*	
CE, CBE	1.74	.93	1.62	1.06	1.56	1.417
CE, CBE	44.2	23.6	41.2	26.92	39.62	36.0
CEC CHC	1.22	2.53	1.62	1.12	1.54*	_
CFS, CHS	31.0	64.3	41.2	28.5	39.12*	
CEE CHE	1.74	2.53	1.62	1.12	1.56	1.417
CFE, CHE	44.2	64.3	41.2	28.5	39.62	36.0

\*+ .000 [.000] / - .008 [.20]

#### **Recommended Panel Cutout**



Panel Thickness: .031 - .098 [0.8 - 2.5]

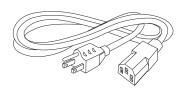
Not recommended for plastic panels.

Snap-in models suitable for front mounting only.

For Snap-in applications, the D sides of the cutout must have a .02 [.508] radius on the installation side.

#### **Accessories**

GA400: NEMA 5-15P to IEC 60320-1 C-13 line cord





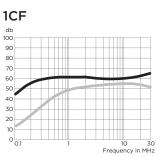
#### Power Entry Module with Switch (continued)

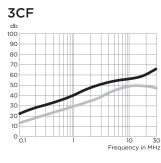
## **C** Series

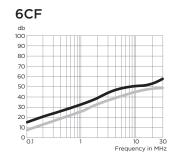
#### **Performance Data**

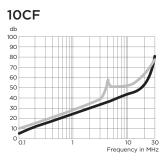
## **Typical Insertion Loss**

Measured in closed 50 Ohm system



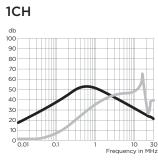


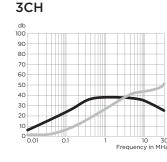


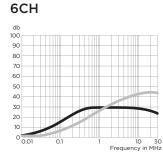


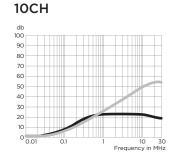
Catalog: 1654001

Issue Date: 06.2011









Common Mode / Asymmetrical (L-G)
Differential Mode / Symmetrical (L-L)

#### **Minimum Insertion Loss**

Measured in closed 50 Ohm system

Common Mode / Asymmetrical (Line to Ground)

Differential Mode / Sy	mmetrical (Line to Line)
------------------------	--------------------------

Current			Frequ	iency	– MHz	Z		Current			Frequ	ency	– MHz	Z	
Rating	.05	.15	.5	1	5	10	30	Rating	.05	.15	.5	1	5	10	30
F Models								F Models							
1A	10	26	46	48	46	47	46	1A	1	3	13	28	62	67	42
3A	8	16	32	36	43	48	50	3A	2	6	14	23	65	65	67
6A	4	11	22	27	36	41	50	6A	2	6	14	27	46	48	58
10A	1	4	14	18	27	33	42	10A	1	7	14	23	42	44	62
H Models								H Models							
1A	16	21	37	44	26	21	10	1A	1	6	13	29	38	42	26
3A	9	14	31	32	26	24	14	3A	1	5	10	22	36	34	36
6A	4	10	22	23	19	18	13	6A	1	5	14	20	31	33	37
10A	2	6	10	15	11	11	9	10A	1	4	11	19	32	37	38



#### **Compact 1U Height Switched Power Entry Module**

## **CU Series**



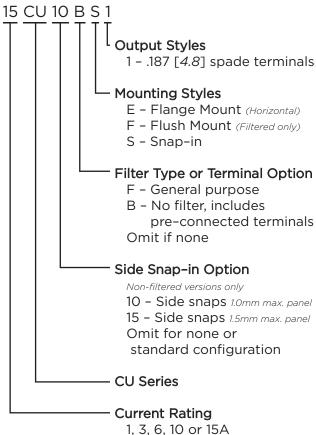
**UL Recognized CSA Certified VDE Approved\*** 



#### **CU Series**

- Designed for popular 1U (1 3/4") height rack mounted equipment
- Two function power entry module combining a SPST switch and an IEC 60320-1 inlet
- Snap-in, flange and flush mounting
- Reduce OEM wiring time with optional pre-connected line and switch terminals

## **Ordering Information**



### **Specifications**

#### Maximum leakage current each Line to Ground:

<u>Filtered</u> **Unfiltered** @ 120 VAC 60 Hz: .25 mA 2 μΑ @250 VAC 50 Hz: .40 mA 5 μΑ

Hipot rating (one minute):

2250 VDC Line to Ground: Line to Line: 1450 VDC Operating Voltage: 120/250 VAC Operating Frequency: 50/60 Hz **Rated Current:** 1 to 15A\* 50A inrush capable SPST Switch: Terminal Push-on Force: 15 lb. / 67N (max.)

#### **Available Part Numbers**

1 11101 001 1 010110								
1CUFE1	1CU	FF1	1CUFS1					
3CUFE1	3CL	JFF1	3CUFS1					
6CUFE1	6CL	JFF1	6CUFS1					
10CUFE1	10Cl	JFF1	10CUFS1					
15CUFE1	15Cl	JFF1	15CUFS1					
Non-filtered Versions								
Standard Term	inals	Pre-cor	nnected Terminals					
15CUE1		15CUBE1						
15CUS1		15CUBS1						
15CU10S	1	15CU10BS1						
15CU15S	1	15	5CU15BS1					

Filtered Versions

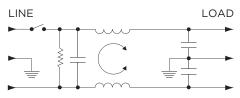
\*15A versions are tested by Underwriters Laboratories to US and Canadian requirements and are VDE approved at 10A, 250VAC



#### **Compact 1U Height Switched Power Entry Module (continued)**

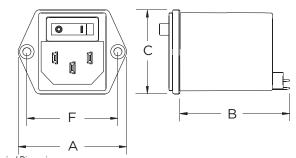
## **CU Series**

#### **Electrical Schematic**



### **Case Styles**

#### CUFE1



Typical Dimensions:

Mounting holes (2):

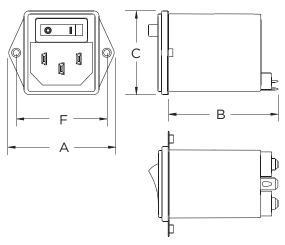
Line Inlet (1): Terminals (2): Ground Terminal (1): Output Shroud:

.138 [3.5] Dia. with .228 [5.8] Dia. x 90° countersink for M3 flathead screw IEC 60320-1 C14

.187 [4.8] with .055 [1.4] Dia. hole .187 [4.8] with .112 x .06 [2.8 x 1.5] slot

.21 x .34 [5.2 x 8.6] inside dimension

#### CUFF1



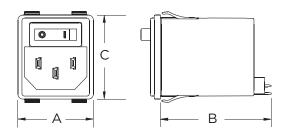
For rear mounted applications only. Maximum panel thickness: .157 [4.0]

#### Typical Dimensions:

Mounting Holes(2): M3 x 0.5 Threaded flange Line Inlet (1): IEC 60320-1 C14

.187 [4.8] with .055 [1.4] Dia. hole Terminals (2): Ground Terminal (1): .187 [4.8] with .112 x .06 [2.8 x 1.5] slot Output Shroud: .21 x .34 [5.2 x 8.6] inside dimension

#### CUFS1



Typical Dimensions:

Line Inlet (1): Terminals (2): Ground Terminal (1): Output Shroud:

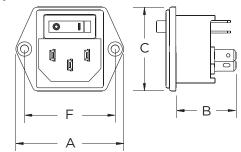
IEC 60320-1 C14

.187 [4.8] with .055 [1.4] Dia. hole .187 [4.8] with .112 x .06 [2.8 x 1.5] slot .21 x .34 [5.2 x 8.6] inside dimension

Catalog: 1654001

Issue Date: 06.2011

#### CUE<sub>1</sub>



Note: Switch output terminal configuration may vary Typical Dimensions:

Mounting holes (2):

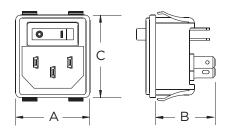
.138 [3.5] Dia. with .228 [5.8] Dia. x 90°

countersink for M3 flathead screw

IEC 60320-1 C14

Line Inlet (1): Terminals (4): .187 [4.8] with .055 [1.4] Dia. hole Ground Terminal (1): .187 [4.8] with .112 x .06 [2.8 x 1.5] slot

#### CUS<sub>1</sub>



Note: Switch output terminal configuration may vary Typical Dimensions:

Line Inlet (1):

.187 [4.8] with .055 [1.4] Dia. hole Terminals (4): .187 [4.8] with .112 x .06 [2.8 x 1.5] slot Ground Terminal (1):

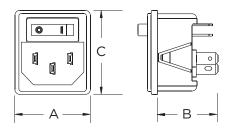


#### **Compact 1U Height Switched Power Entry Module** (continued)

## **CU Series**

Case Styles (continued)

#### CU10S1 & CU15S1



Available for panel thickness .07 - 1.0mm (CU10S1) or 1.2 - 1.5mm CU15S1 Note: Switch output terminal configuration may vary Typical Dimensions:

Line Inlet (1): Terminals (4): IEC 60320-1 C14

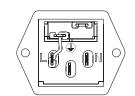
Ground Terminal (1):

.187 [4.8] with .055 [1.4] Dia. hole

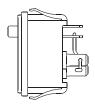
#### .187 [4.8] with .112 x .06 [2.8 x 1.5] slot

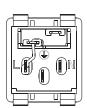
### **CUBE1 Pre-Connected Terminals**





#### **CUBS1 Pre-Connected Terminals**





## **CU10BS1 & CU15BS1 Pre-Connected Terminals**

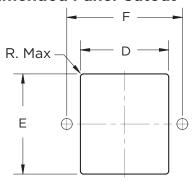




#### **Case Dimensions**

Part No.	A (max.)	B (max.)	C (max.)	<b>D</b> ± .004 ± .100	<b>E</b> ± .004 ± .100	<b>F</b> ± .004 ± .100
CUFE1	1.73	1.75	1.34	1.11	1.26	1.45
COLLI	43.9	44.5	34.1	28.1	31.9	36.8
CUFF1	1.7	1.8	1.34	1.21	1.35	1.45
COFFI	43.1	45.0	34.1	30.8	34.3	36.8
CLUEC1	1.20	1.8	1.34	1.11	1.26	_
CUFS1	30.6	45.0	34.1	28.1	32.0	
CUE1,	1.73	.96	1.34	1.06	1.09	1.45
CUBE1	43.9	24.6	34.1	26.9	27.6	36.8
CUS1,	1.20	0.97	1.34	1.04	1.26	_
CUBS1	30.6	24.6	34.1	26.4	32.0	
10CUS1,	1.20	0.97	1.34	1.05	1.24	_
10CUBS1	30.6	24.6	34.1	26.7	31.6	
15CUS1,	1.20	0.97	1.34	1.05	1.24	
15CUBS1	30.6	24.6	34.1	26.7	31.6	

#### **Recommended Panel Cutout**

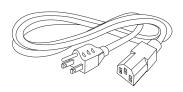


Model	Panel Thickness	R Dim.
CUFF1	.157 [ <i>4.0</i> ] max.	1.8 [45.72]
CUFS1, CUS1	.025082 [0.63 - 2.1]	1.0 [25.4]
CU10S1	.028039 [ <i>0.7</i> - <i>1.0</i> ]	1.0 [25.4]
CU15S1	.047 – .059 [1.2 – 1.5]	1.0 [25.4]

Note 1: CUFF1 allows for back mounting only Note 2: All other models allow for front mounting only

#### Accessories

GA400: NEMA 5-15P to IEC 60320-1 C-13 line cord





#### **Compact 1U Height Switched Power Entry Module (continued)**

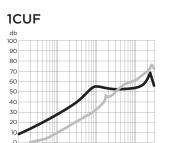
## **CU Series**

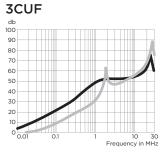
#### **Performance Data**

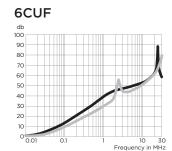
## **Typical Insertion Loss**

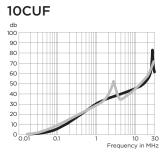
Measured in closed 50 Ohm system

Frequency in MHz





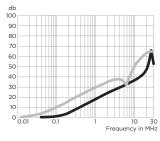




Catalog: 1654001

Issue Date: 06.2011

#### 15CUF



Common Mode / Asymmetrical (L-G)
Differential Mode / Symmetrical (L-L)

#### **Minimum Insertion Loss**

Measured in closed 50 Ohm system

Common Mode / Asymmetrical (Line to Ground)

Current			Frequ	ency	– MHz	Z	
Rating	.05	.15	.05	1	5	10	30
1A	19	30	44	49	47	44	45
3A	13	23	37	43	47	44	49
6A	5	14	28	34	43	43	48
10A	1	7	19	25	35	36	52
15A	-	1	10	13	25	27	42

Differential Mode / Symmetrical (Line to Line)

Current			Frequ	ency	– MHz	<u>.</u>	
Rating	.05	.15	.05	1	5	10	30
1A	1	10	21	26	48	51	60
3A	1	10	20	26	42	45	65
6A	1	10	20	23	38	41	65
10A	1	10	20	23	29	34	56
15A	1	10	20	23	28	39	54



#### **Accessory Outlet Filter**

## **EBF Series**

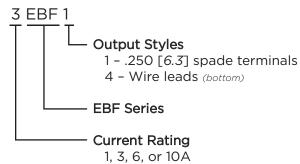


UL Recognized CSA Certified VDE Approved

#### **EBF Series**

- Accessory IEC 60320-1 C13 filtered outlet
- Allows connection of accessories while filtering noise between a system and the accessory
- Enhanced performance across the frequency range
- Grounded connection
- Suitable for international usage

## **Ordering Information**





### **Specifications**

Maximum leakage current each Line to Ground:

@ 120 VAC 60 Hz: .25 mA @250 VAC 50 Hz: .50 mA

Hipot rating (one minute):

Line to Ground: 2250 VDC
Line to Line: 1450 VDC

Rated Voltage (max.): 250 VAC

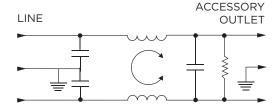
Operating Frequency: 50/60 Hz

Rated Current: 1 to 10A

**Operating Ambient Temperature Range** 

(at rated current I<sub>r</sub>): -10°C to +40°C In an ambient temperature (T<sub>a</sub>) higher than +40°C the maximum operating current (I<sub>O</sub>) is calculated as follows:  $I_O = I_r \sqrt{(85-Ta)/45}$ 

#### **Electrical Schematic**



#### **Available Part Numbers**

1EBF1	1EBF4
3EBF1	3EBF4
6EBF1	6EBF4
10EBF1	10EBF4

Catalog: 1654001

Issue Date: 06.2011

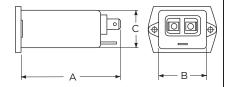


#### Accessory Outlet Filter (continued)

## **EBF Series**

## Case Styles EBF1





Typical Dimensions:

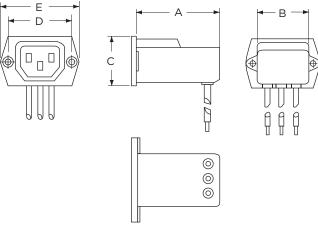
Mounting holes (2):

Load Outlet (1): Line Terminals (2): Ground Terminal (1): .132 [3.35] Dia. with .236 [5.99] Dia. x 90° countersink for #4 flathead screw

IEC 60320-1 C13

.250 [6.3] with .07 [1.8] Dia. hole .250 [6.3] with .07 x .16 [1.8 x 3.8] slot

#### EBF4



Typical Dimensions:

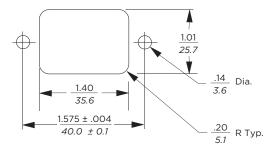
Mounting holes (2):

Load Outlet (1): Wire Leads (3): .132 [3.35] Dia. with .236 [5.99] Dia. x 90° countersink for #4 flathead screw IEC 60320-1 C13 10.0 [254.0] min., 18AWG, UL1015

#### **Case Dimensions**

Part No.	A (max.)	B (max.)	C (max.)	<b>D</b> ± .01 ± .25	E (max.)
EBF1	2.57	1.33	1.00	1.575	1.99
CDF1	65.3	33.8	25.4	40.01	50.5
FBF4	2.09	1.39	1.16	1.575	1.99
CDF4	53.01	35.31	29.46	40.01	50.5

#### **Recommended Panel Cutout**



Front Mount Only
Tolerance + .008 [.203] / - .000 [.000]



#### **Accessory Outlet Filter** (continued)

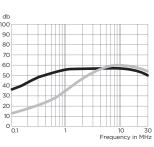
## **EBF Series**

#### **Performance Data**

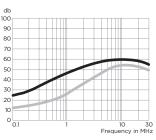
## **Typical Insertion Loss**

Measured in closed 50 Ohm system

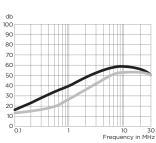




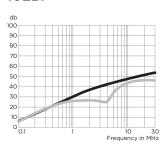




#### 6EBF



#### 10EBF



Common Mode / Asymmetrical (L-G) Differential Mode / Symmetrical (L-L)

#### **Minimum Insertion Loss**

Measured in closed 50 Ohm system

Common Mode / Asymmetrical (Line to Ground)

Current	Section   Frequency - MHz   10   30   30   31   41   47   47   47   40   40   47   47   47						
 Rating	.05	.15	.5	1	5	10	30
1A	23	32	41	47	47	47	40
3A	10	19	30	36	48	50	47
6A	1	10	22	28	42	48	47
10A	1	5	14	20	32	38	47

Differential Mode / Symmetrical (Line to Line)

,	Current	Frequency – MHz						
	Rating	.05	.15	.5	1	5	10	30
	1A	3	14	23	41	47	50	44
	3A	2	11	14	25	38	44	40
	6A	2	10	14	20	33	42	40
	10A	2	10	16	19	19	39	40

# 3

**Power Inlet Filters & Power Entry Modules** 

## High Performance EMI Power Inlet Filter

## **EC Series**

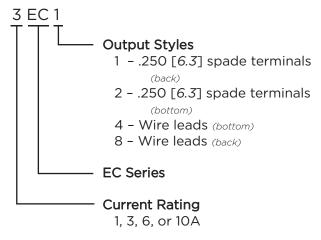


UL Recognized CSA Certified VDE Approved



- Three element differential mode circuit provides the highest attenuation of any available standard inlet filter
- High common mode inductance
- High differential mode capacitance
- Effective attenuation of Line to Ground and Line to Line noise across the frequency range
- Performance and application similar to the ED series but with higher differential mode performance
- Includes several termination options

## **Ordering Information**





Catalog: 1654001

Issue Date: 06.2011

### **Specifications**

Maximum leakage current each Line to Ground:

@ 120 VAC 60 Hz: .25 mA @250 VAC 50 Hz: .50 mA

Hipot rating (one minute):

Line to Ground: 2250 VDC
Line to Line: 1450 VDC

Rated Voltage (max.): 250 VAC

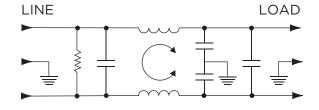
Operating Frequency: 50/60 Hz

Rated Current: 1 to 10A

**Operating Ambient Temperature Range** 

(at rated current  $I_r$ ): -10°C to +40°C In an ambient temperature ( $I_a$ ) higher than +40°C the maximum operating current ( $I_o$ ) is calculated as follows:  $I_o = I_r \sqrt{(85-T_a)/45}$ 

#### **Electrical Schematic**



#### **Available Part Numbers**

1EC1	1EC2	1EC4	1EC8
3EC1	3EC2	3EC4	3EC8
6EC1	6EC2	6EC4	6EC8
10EC1			

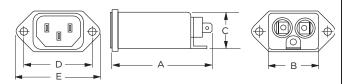


#### **High Performance EMI Power Inlet Filter** (continued)

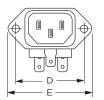
## **EC Series**

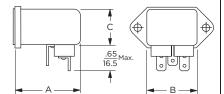
## **Case Styles**

### EC1



#### EC2



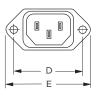


Typical Dimensions:

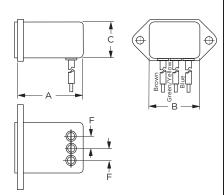
Line Inlet (1): IEC 60320-1 C14

Load Terminals (2): .250 [6.3] with .07 [1.8] Dia. hole Ground Terminal (1): .250 [6.3] with .07 x .16 [1.8 x 3.8] slot

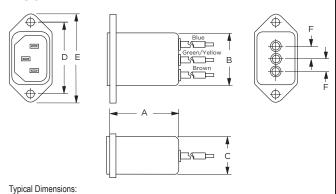
#### EC4



Line Inlet (1):



#### EC8

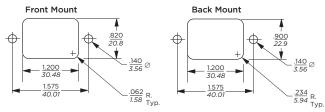


IEC 60320-1 C14

#### **Case Dimensions**

Part	Α	В	С	D	Е	F
No.	(max.)	(max.)	(max.)	± .015 ± .38	(max.)	(ref.)
EC1	2.62	1.19	0.81	1.575	1.98	_
ECI	66.5	30.2	20.6	40.01	50.3	
EC2	1.97	1.19	0.85	1.575	1.98	_
	50.0	30.2	21.6	40.01	50.3	
FC4	1.97	1.19	0.85	1.575	1.98	.295
EC4	50.0	30.2	21.6	40.01	50.3	7.5
EC8	1.98	1.19	0.81	1.575	1.98	.298
ECO	50.0	30.2	20.6	40.01	50.3	7.5

#### **Recommended Panel Cutouts**

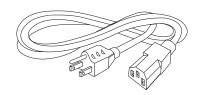


Tolerances ± .005 [0.13] unless otherwise noted

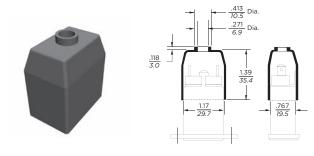
Note 1: EC1 and EC8 allow for front or back mounting Note 2: EC2 and EC4 allow for back mounting only

#### **Accessories**

GA400: NEMA 5-15P to IEC 60320-1 C-13 line cord



FA601: Insulating Shroud



4.0 [101.6] Min., 18AWG, UL1015



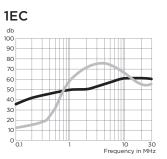
#### **High Performance EMI Power Inlet Filter** (continued)

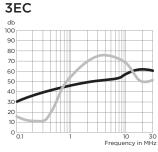
# **EC Series**

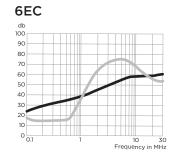
#### **Performance Data**

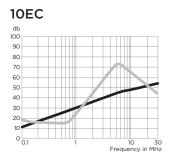
#### **Typical Insertion Loss**

Measured in closed 50 Ohm system









Catalog: 1654001

Issue Date: 06.2011

Common Mode / Asymmetrical (L-G)
Differential Mode / Symmetrical (L-L)

#### **Minimum Insertion Loss**

Measured in closed 50 Ohm system

Common Mode / Asymmetrical (Line to Ground)

Current		Fr	equen	су – М	Hz	
Rating	.15	.5	1	5	10	30
1A	25	35	40	50	50	50
3A	20	30	37	47	48	50
6A	15	22	25	40	45	50
10A	7	14	20	35	39	48

Differential Mode / Symmetrical (Line to Line)

Rating         .15         .5         1         5         10         20         30           EC1, EC2 & EC8           1A         5         35         50         60         60         40         40           3A         5         25         45         60         55         34         34           6A         10         10         40         65         60         40         40           10A         10         10         27         65         56         38         38           EC4           1A         5         35         50         60         60         33         33           3A         5         30         45         60         55         34         34           6A         10         10         40         65         60         33         33	Current			Frequ	ency	– MHz	<u> </u>	
1A       5       35       50       60       60       40       40         3A       5       25       45       60       55       34       34         6A       10       10       40       65       60       40       40         10A       10       10       27       65       56       38       38         EC4         1A       5       35       50       60       60       33       33         3A       5       30       45       60       55       34       34	Rating	.15	.5	1	5	10	20	30
3A 5 25 45 60 55 34 34 6A 10 10 40 65 60 40 40 10A 10 10 27 65 56 38 38  EC4  1A 5 35 50 60 60 33 33 3A 5 30 45 60 55 34 34	EC1, EC2 & EC8							_
6A 10 10 40 65 60 40 40 10A 10A 10 10 27 65 56 38 38  EC4  1A 5 35 50 60 60 33 33 33 3A 5 30 45 60 55 34 34	1A	5	35	50	60	60	40	40
10A       10       10       27       65       56       38       38         EC4       1A       5       35       50       60       60       33       33         3A       5       30       45       60       55       34       34	3A	5	25	45	60	55	34	34
EC4  1A 5 35 50 60 60 33 33  3A 5 30 45 60 55 34 34	6A	10	10	40	65	60	40	40
1A 5 35 50 60 60 33 33 3A 5 30 45 60 55 34 34	10A	10	10	27	65	56	38	38
3A 5 30 45 60 55 34 34	EC4							
	1A	5	35	50	60	60	33	33
6A 10 10 40 65 60 33 33	3A	5	30	45	60	55	34	34
	6A	10	10	40	65	60	33	33



#### **Medium Performance Compact EMI Power Inlet Filter**

# **ED Series**



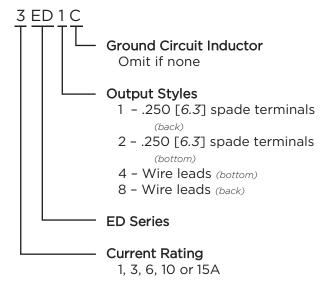
**UL Recognized CSA Certified VDE Approved\*** 



#### **ED Series**

- Two element circuit provides medium attenuation
- Available with an internal ground-circuit inductor (C versions) to isolate equipment chassis from power line ground at radio frequencies
- Versions up to 15A\*
- Similar to EEJ Series with alternative termination options
- See the EC Series for better differential mode performance

#### **Ordering Information**



\*15A versions are tested by Underwriters Laboratories to US and Canadian requirements and are VDE approved at 10A, 250VAC Note 1: C versions only

#### **Specifications**

Maximum leakage current each Line to Ground:

@ 120 VAC 60 Hz: .22 mA @250 VAC 50 Hz: .38 mA

Hipot rating (one minute):

Line to Ground: 2250 VDC Line to Line: 1450 VDC Rated Voltage (max.): 250 VAC Operating Frequency: 50/60 Hz **Rated Current:** 1 to 15A\*

**Operating Ambient Temperature Range** 

-10°C to +40°C (at rated current  $I_r$ ): In an ambient temperature (Ta) higher than +40°C the maximum operating current  $(I_0)$  is calculated as follows:  $I_0 = I_r \sqrt{(85-T_a)/45}$ 

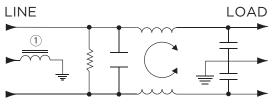
#### **Available Part Numbers**

1ED1	1ED2	1ED4	1ED8		
3ED1	3ED2	3ED4	3ED8		
6ED1	6ED2	6ED4	6ED8		
10ED1					
15ED1			15ED8		
6 16: ::1 1					

**Ground Circuit Inductor Versions** 

6ED1C	6ED4C	6ED8C
10ED1C		

#### **Electrical Schematic**





**Power Inlet Filters & Power Entry Modules** 

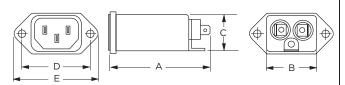


#### **Medium Performance Compact EMI Power Inlet Filter** (continued)

# **ED Series**

#### **Case Styles**

#### **ED1 & ED1C**



Typical Dimensions:

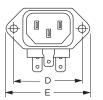
Mounting holes (2):

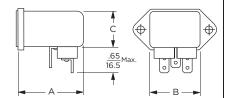
Line Inlet (1): Load Terminals (2): Ground Terminal (1): .132 [3.35] Dia. with .236 [5.99] Dia. x 90° countersink for #4 flathead screw IEC 60320-1 C14

.250 [6.3] with .07 [1.8] Dia. hole

.250 [6.3] with .07 x .16 [1.8 x 3.8] slot

#### ED<sub>2</sub>



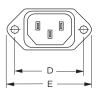


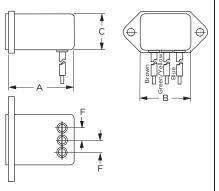
Typical Dimensions:

Mounting holes (2):

Line Inlet (1): Load Terminals (2): Ground Terminal (1): .132 [3.35] Dia. with .236 [5.99] Dia. x  $90^{\rm o}$ countersink for #4 flathead screw IEC 60320-1 C14 .250 [6.3] with .07 [1.8] Dia. hole .250 [6.3] with .07 x .16 [1.8 x 3.8] slot

#### **ED4 & ED4C**





Typical Dimensions:

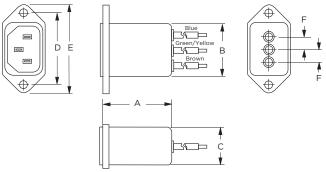
Mounting holes (2):

Line Inlet (1): Wire Leads:

.132 [3.35] Dia. with .236 [5.99] Dia. x 90° countersink for #4 flathead screw IEC 60320-1 C14

4.0 [101.6] Min., 18AWG, UL1015

#### **ED8 & ED8C**



Typical Dimensions:

Mounting holes (2):

.132 [3.35] Dia. with .236 [5.99] Dia. x  $90^{\rm o}$ countersink for #4 flathead screw

Catalog: 1654001

Issue Date: 06.2011

Line Inlet (1): Wire Leads:

IEC 60320-1 C14 4.0 [101.6] Min., 18AWG, UL1015

#### **Case Dimensions**

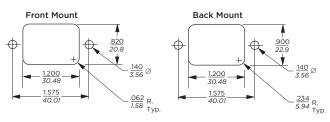
Part No.	Α	В	С	D	E	F
Part No.	(max.)	(max.)	(max.)	± .015 ± .38	(max.)	(ref.)
1ED1, 3ED1,	2.21	1.19	0.81	1.575	1.98	_
6ED1	56.0	30.2	20.6	40.01	50.3	
1ED2, 3ED2,	1.55	1.19	0.85	1.575	1.98	_
6ED2	39.4	30.2	21.6	40.01	50.3	
1ED4, 3ED4,	1.55	1.19	0.85	1.575	1.98	.295
6ED4	39.4	30.2	21.6	40.01	50.3	7.5
1ED8, 3ED8,	1.55	1.19	0.81	1.575	1.98	.295
6ED8	39.4	30.2	20.06	40.01	50.3	7.5
6ED1C	2.62	1.19	0.81	1.575	1.98	_
OEDIC	66.5	30.2	20.6	40.01	50.3	
6ED4C	1.98	1.19	0.85	1.575	1.98	.295
0LD4C	50.3	30.2	21.6	40.01	50.3	7.5
6ED8C	1.98	1.19	0.81	1.575	1.98	.295
00000	50.3	30.2	20.06	40.01	50.3	7.5
10ED1 /1C,	2.62	1.19	0.81	1.575	1.98	_
15ED1	66.5	30.2	20.6	40.01	50.3	
1550	1.98	1.19	0.81	1.575	1.98	
15ED8	1.98	1.19	0.81	1.575	1.98	



#### Medium Performance Compact EMI Power Inlet Filter (continued)

# **ED Series**

#### **Recommended Panel Cutouts**

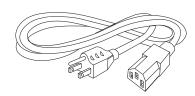


Tolerances ± .005 [0.13] unless otherwise noted

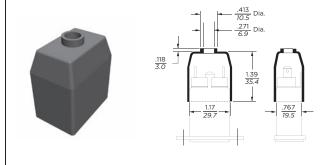
Note 1: ED1 and ED8 allow for front or back mounting Note 2: ED2 and ED4 allow for back mounting only

#### **Accessories**

GA400: NEMA 5-15P to IEC 60320-1 C-13 line cord



FA601: Insulating Shroud

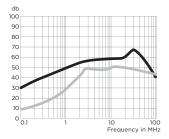


#### **Performance Data**

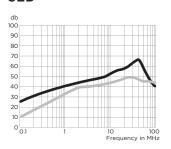
#### **Typical Insertion Loss**

Measured in closed 50 Ohm system

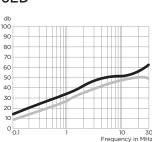




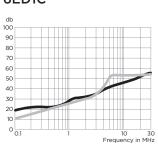
#### 3ED



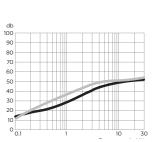
6ED



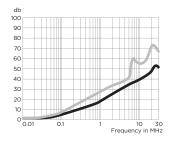
6ED1C



#### 10ED1 & 10ED1C



15ED



Common Mode / Asymmetrical (L-G)
Differential Mode / Symmetrical (L-L)

Catalog: 1654001

Issue Date: 06.2011

10

37

37

35

44

44

42

44

38

30

36

36

34

47

47

42

47

42



#### **Medium Performance Compact EMI Power Inlet Filter** (continued)

# **ED Series**

#### Performance Data (continued)

#### **Minimum Insertion Loss**

Measured in closed 50 Ohm system

Common Mode / Asymmetrical (Line to Ground)

Differential Mode /	Symmetric	al (Line 1	to Line)
---------------------	-----------	------------	----------

,						.,		- , - ,				,
Current		Fı	requen	cy – N	lHz		Current		Fı	requen	cy – M	lHz
Rating	.15	.5	1	5	10	30	Rating	.15	.5	1	5	10
ED1, ED2, ED4 &	ED8						ED1, ED2, ED4 &	ED8				
1A	24	35	42	49	52	54	1A	3	15	20	37	37
3A	20	29	36	45	50	54	3A	3	15	20	37	37
6A	14	23	30	41	45	50	6A	3	15	20	31	35
10A	8	14	20	35	39	45	10A	6	15	20	23	44
15A	4	9	12	28	34	40	15A	6	18	23	33	44
ED1C							ED1C					
6A	14	20	25	37	42	50	6A	7	17	23	36	42
10A	8	14	20	35	39	45	10A	6	15	20	23	44
ED4C & ED8C							ED4C & ED8C					
6A	14	20	25	37	42	50	6A	7	17	23	29	38



#### **Cost-effective EMI Power Inlet Filter**

# **EEA & EEB Series**

Including the EAS/EBS and EAH/EBH Models



UL Recognized CSA Certified VDE Approved



#### **EEA Series**

- Compact single stage EMI filter with IEC 60320-1 C14 inlet
- Two element circuit provides basic attenuation
- Same performance as the EF Series
- Available in three terminal configurations
- Supersedes EF Series

#### **EEB Series**

- Compact EMI filter with IEC 60320-1 C14 inlet
- Two element circuit provides extended attenuation
- Extended differential mode performance
- Available in three terminal configurations

#### **EAS & EBS Models**

- Same performance as EEA and EEB Series
- Snap-in mounting
- Spade terminals

#### **EAH & EBH Models**

- Same size as EEA and EEB
- Minimal leakage current suitable for medical applications
- Flange mounted
- Spade terminals

#### **Specifications**

Maximum leakage current each Line to Ground:

	EAS/EBS	EAH/EBH
@ 120 VAC 60 Hz:	.22 mA	2 µA
@ 250 VAC 50 Hz:	.38 mA	5 µA

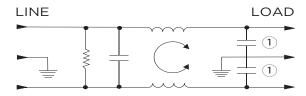
Hipot rating (one minute):

Line to Line:	2250 VDC 1450 VDC
Rated Voltage (max.):	250 VAC
Operating Frequency:	50/60 Hz
Rated Current:	1 to 10A

#### **Operating Ambient Temperature Range**

(at rated current  $I_r$ ): -10°C to +40°C In an ambient temperature ( $I_a$ ) higher than +40°C the maximum operating current ( $I_o$ ) is calculated as follows:  $I_o = I_r \sqrt{(85-Ta)/45}$ 

#### **Electrical Schematic**



Note 1: Not present in EAH / EBH versions

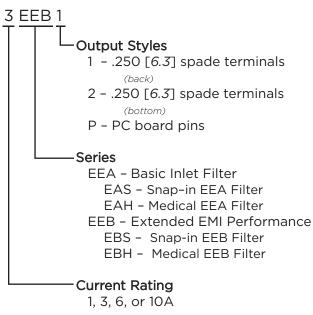
Catalog: 1654001



#### **Cost-effective EMI Power Inlet Filter** (continued)

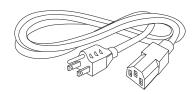
# **EEA & EEB Series**

#### **Ordering Information**

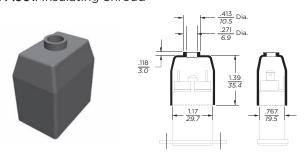


#### **Accessories**

GA400: NEMA 5-15P to IEC 60320-1 C-13 line cord



#### FA601: Insulating Shroud



#### **Available Part Numbers**

EEA Models	EEB Models
1EEA1	1EEB1
1EEA2	1EEB2
1EEAP	1EEBP
3EEA1	3EEB1
3EEA2	3EEB2
3EEAP	3EEBP
6EEA1	6EEB1
6EEA2	6EEB2
6EEAP	6EEBP
10EEA1	10EEB1
10EEA2	10EEB2
10EEAP	10EEBP
EAS Models	EBS Models
1EAS1	1EBS1
3EAS1	3EBS1
6EAS1	6EBS1
10EAS1	10EBS1
EAH Models	EBH Models
1EAH1	1EBH1
3EAH1	3EBH1
6EAH1	6EBH1
10EAH1	10EBH1



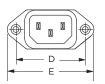


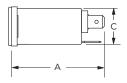
#### Cost-effective EMI Power Inlet Filter (continued)

# **EEA & EEB Series**

#### **Case Styles**

#### EEA1, EEB1, EAH1 & EBH1







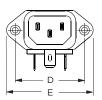
Typical Dimensions:

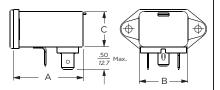
Mounting holes (2):

Line Inlet (1): Load Terminals (2): Ground Terminal (1): .132 [3.35] Dia. with .236 [5.99] Dia. x 90° countersink for #4 flathead screw IEC 60320-1 C14

.250 [6.3] with .07 [1.8] Dia. hole .250 [6.3] with .07 x .16 [1.8 x 3.8] slot

#### **EEA2 & EEB2**





Typical Dimensions:

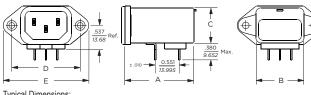
Mounting holes (2):

Line Inlet (1): Load Terminals (2): Ground Terminal (1):

.132 [3.35] Dia. with .236 [5.99] Dia. x 90° countersink for #4 flathead screw IEC 60320-1 C14

.250 [6.3] with .07 [1.8] Dia. hole .250 [6.3] with .07 x .16 [1.8 x 3.8] slot

#### **EEAP & EEBP**



Typical Dimensions:

Mounting holes (2):

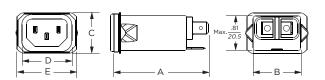
.132 [3.35] Dia. with .236 [5.99] Dia. x 90° countersink for #4 flathead screw

Line Inlet (1):

PC board pins (3):

IEC 60320-1 C14 .031 [.07] square, ± .003 [.07]

#### EAS1 & EBS1



Typical Dimensions:

Line Inlet (1): Load Terminals (2): Ground Terminal (1): IEC 60320-1 C14

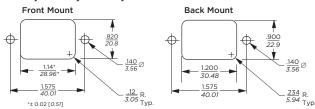
.250 [6.3] with .07 [1.8] Dia. hole .250 [6.3] with .07 x .16 [1.8 x 3.8] slot

#### **Case Dimensions**

Part No.	Α	В	С	D	Е
	(max.)	(max.)	(max.)	± .010 ± .25	(max.)
EEA1, EEB1,	2.15	1.12	0.81	1.575	1.98
EAH1, EBH1	54.6	28.4	20.6	40.01	50.3
EEA2, EEB2	1.54	1.12	0.81	1.575	1.98
	39.1	28.4	20.6	40.01	50.3
	1.54	1.12	0.81	1.575	1.98
EEAP, EEBP	39.1	28.4	20.6	40.01	50.3
EAC1 EDC1	2.20	1.15	.96	1.185	1.41
EAS1, EBS1	55.88	29.2	24.38	30.10	35.81

#### **Recommended Panel Cutouts**

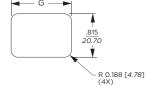
#### EEA, EEB, EAH, EBH



Tolerances ± .005 [0.13] unless otherwise noted

EEA1, EEB1, EAH1, EBH1 can be front or back mounted Note 1: Note 2: EEA2, EEB2, EEAP and EEBP can be back mounted only

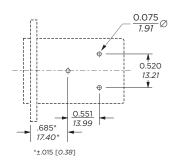
#### EAS, EBS



Front Mount only

Panel Thickness	G Dim. ± .002 [.05
0.031 - 0.052 [0.79 - 1.32]	1.260 [32.00
0.046 - 0.068 [1.17 - 1.73]	1.350 [34.29

#### **PC Board Layout**



#### **Cost-effective EMI Power Inlet Filter** (continued)

# **EEA & EEB Series**

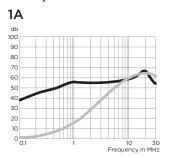
#### **Performance Data**

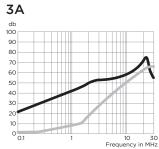
#### **Typical Insertion Loss**

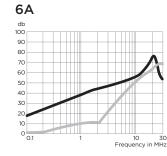
Measured in closed 50 Ohm system

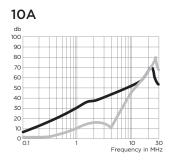
Common Mode / Asymmetrical (L-G)
Differential Mode / Symmetrical (L-L)

#### **EEA, EAS Models**

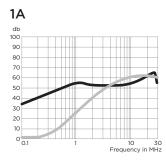


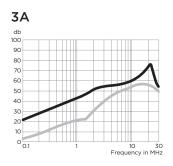


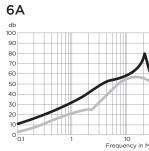


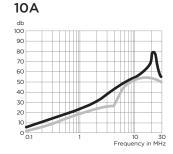


#### EEB, EBS Models

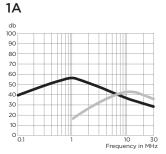


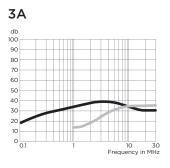


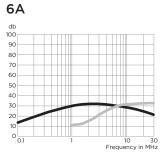


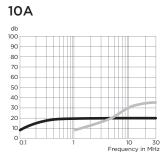


#### **EAH Models**

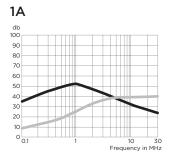


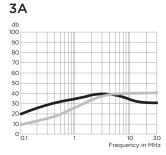


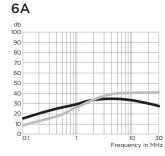


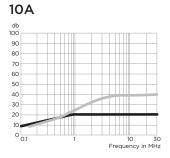


#### **EBH Models**











#### **Cost-effective EMI Power Inlet Filter** (continued)

# **EEA & EEB Series**

**Performance Data** (continued)

#### **Minimum Insertion Loss**

Measured in closed 50 Ohm system

Common Mode ,	/ Asymmetrical	(Line to	Ground)
---------------	----------------	----------	---------

Common Mo	Jue /	ASyı	пте	trica	I (LII	ie to	Grou	una)		Differential Mod	ae /	Sylli	metr	icai (i	_ine t	O LII	ie)	
Current			F	requ	ency	— МI	Hz			Current			F	requ	ency	– MH	Z	
Rating	.01	.05	.1	.15	.5	1	5	10	30	Rating		.5	1	1.5	3	5	10	30
EEA / EAS N	/lodels	6								EEA / EAS Mod	els							
1A	12	23	29	32	41	47	47	47	40	1A		1	9	19	32	42	45	40
3A	-	10	15	19	30	36	48	50	47	3A		2	4	6	20	35	45	40
6A	-	1	4	10	22	28	42	48	47	6A		2	4	6	6	24	40	40
10A	-	1	3	5	14	20	32	38	47	10A		1	4	5	5	5	30	40
													Fre	equen	cy – ľ	ИHz		
											.01	.15	.5	1	3	5	10	30
EEB / EBS N	/lodels	8								EEB / EBS Mod	els							
1A	12	23	29	32	41	47	47	47	40	1A	1	3	14	23	41	47	50	44
3A	-	10	14	18	30	36	48	50	47	3A	1	2	11	14	25	38	44	40
6A	-	1	4	10	22	28	42	48	47	6A	1	2	10	14	20	33	42	40
10A	-	1	3	5	14	20	32	38	47	10A	1	2	10	16	19	19	39	40
										Frequer				ency	– MH:	Z		
														1	1.5	5	10	30
EAH Models	6									EAH Models								
1A	8	21	29	32	42	45	32	30	19	1A	١			5	13	28	32	25
3A	-	5	10	15	25	27	30	27	22	3A	١			4	6	20	27	28
6A	-	-	5	6	19	21	24	20	15	6A	١			2	5	19	25	27
10A	-	-	1	5	9	12	12	12	12	10	4			1	5	15	22	27
														Fre	quen	cy – ľ	ИHz	
													.15	.5	1	10	10	30
EBH Models	5									EBH Models								
1A	8	21	29	32	42	45	32	25	19	1A			1	10	18	30	31	31
3A	-	5	10	15	25	27	30	27	22	3A			1	10	18	30	31	31
6A	-	-	5	8	17	20	24	23	18	6A			1	10	18	30	31	31
10A	-	-	-	3	8	12	12	12	12	10A			1	10	18	30	31	31

Catalog: 1654001

Issue Date: 06.2011



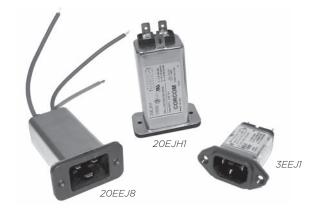
#### **Cost-effective Medium Performance Power Inlet Filter**

# **EEJ Series**

Including the EJH/EJHS, EJM/EJMS and EJS Models



UL Recognized CSA Certified VDE Approved\*



#### **EEJ Series**

- Compact EMI filter with IEC 60320-1 C14 Inlet
- Enhanced two element circuit provides medium attenuation to 30MHz
- Compact and cost-effective design
- Supersedes most ED Series versions
- Includes 20A version with standard IEC 60320-1 C20 inlet
- Several termination styles
- Flanged mounting

#### **EJS Models**

- Same performance as the EEJ Series
- Snap-in mounting
- · Several termination styles
- Includes 20A version with standard IEC 60320-1 C20 inlet

#### **EJH & EJHS Models**

- Minimal leakage current suitable for patientcontact medical applications
- Flanged mounting the same as the EEJ Series
- Also available in snap-in versions (EJHS)
- Two element circuit provides modest EMI attenuation above 1MHz
- Capacitive input (refer to the H Series for capacitive output)
- EJHS models feature snap-in mounting

#### **EJM & EJMS Models**

- Low leakage current, suitable for most medical applications
- Improved EMI attenuation up to 200MHz
- Mechanically the same as the EEJ Series with flange or snap-in mounting
- EJMS models feature snap-in mounting

#### **Specifications**

Maximum leakage current each Line to Ground:

	EEJ/EJS	<u>EJH</u>	<u>EJM</u>
@ 120 VAC 60 Hz:	.22 mA	2 µA	.01 mA
@250 VAC 50 Hz:	.38 mA	5 µA	.017 mA

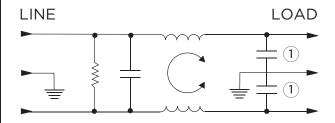
Hipot rating (one minute):

Line to Ground: Line to Line:	2250 VDC 1450 VDC
Rated Voltage (max.):	250 VAC
Operating Frequency:	50/60 Hz
Rated Current:	1 to 20A*

#### **Operating Ambient Temperature Range**

(at rated current  $I_r$ ): -10°C to +40°C In an ambient temperature ( $T_a$ ) higher than +40°C the maximum operating current ( $I_o$ ) is calculated as follows:  $I_o = I_r \sqrt{(85-T_a)/45}$ 

#### **Electrical Schematic**



Note 1: Not present in EJH versions

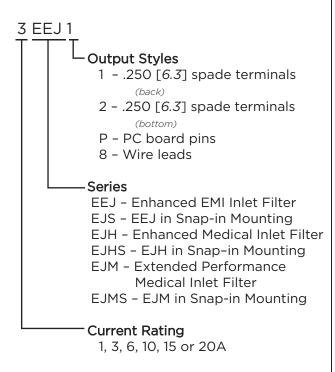
\*15A versions are tested by Underwriters Laboratories to US and Canadian requirements and are VDE approved at 10A, 250VAC 20A versions are tested by Underwriters Laboratories to US and Canadian requirements and are VDE approved at 16A, 250VAC



#### **Cost-effective Medium Performance Power Inlet Filter** (continued)

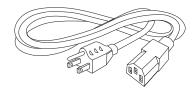
# **EEJ Series** Including the EJH/EJHS, EJM/EJMS and EJS Models

#### **Ordering Information**

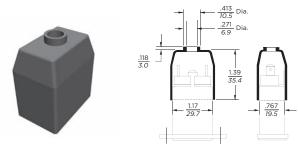


#### **Accessories**

GA400: NEMA 5-15P to IEC 60320-1 C-13 line cord



FA601: Insulating Shroud



#### **Available Part Numbers**

Available Part Numbers								
EEJ Models	EJH Models							
1EEJ1	1EJH1							
1EEJ2	1EJH2							
1EEJP	1EJHP							
1EEJ8	1EJH8							
3EEJ1	3EJH1							
3EEJ2	3EJH2							
3EEJP	3EJHP							
3EEJ8	3EJH8							
6EEJ1	6EJH1							
6EEJ2	6EJH2							
6EEJP	6EJHP							
6EEJ8	6EJH8							
10EEJ1	10EJH1							
10EEJ2	10EJH2							
10EEJP	10EJHP							
10EEJ8	10EJH8							
15EEJ1	15EJH1							
15EEJ2	15EJH2							
15EEJP	15EJHP							
15EEJ8	15EJH8							
20EEJ1	20EJH1							
20EEJ8	20EJH8							
EJS Models	EJHS Models							
1EJS1	1EJHS1							
1EJS8	1EJHS8							
3EJS1	3EJHS1							
3EJS8	3EJHS8							
6EJS1	6EJHS1							
6EJS8	6EJHS8							
10EJS1	10EJHS1							
10EJS8	10EJHS8							
15EJS1	15EJHS1							
15EJS8	15EJHS8							
20EJS1 20EJS8								
	E IMC Maralala							
EJM Models	EJMS Models							
1EJM1	1EJMS1							
1EJM8	1EJMS8							
3EJM1	3EJMS1							
3EJM8	3EJMS8							
6EJM1	6EJMS1							
6EJM8	6EJMS8							
10EJM1	10EJMS1							
10EJM8	10EJMS8							
15EJM1	15EJMS1							
15EJM8	15EJMS8							

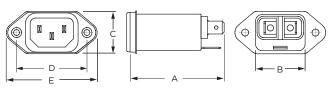


#### Cost-effective Medium Performance Power Inlet Filter (continued)

# **EEJ Series** Including the EJH/EJHS, EJM/EJMS and EJS Models

#### **Case Styles**

#### EEJ1, EJH1 & EJM1 (1-15A)



Typical Dimensions:

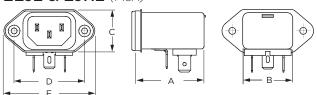
Mounting holes (2):

.132 [3.35] Dia. with .236 [5.99] Dia. x 90° countersink for #4 flathead screw IEC 60320-1 C14

Line Inlet (1): Load Terminals (2): Ground Terminal (1):

.250 [6.3] with .07 [1.8] Dia. hole .250 [6.3] with .07 x .16 [1.8 x 3.8] slot

#### **EEJ2 & EJH2** (1-15A)



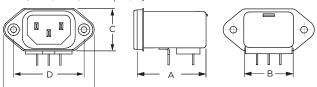
Typical Dimensions:

Mounting holes (2):

.132 [3.35] Dia. with .236 [5.99] Dia. x 90° countersink for #4 flathead screw IEC 60320-1 C14 Line Inlet (1):

Load Terminals (2): Ground Terminal (1): .250 [6.3] with .07 [1.8] Dia. hole .250 [6.3] with .07 x .16 [1.8 x 3.8] slot

#### EEJP & EJHP (1-15A)

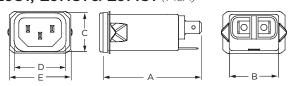


Typical Dimensions:

Mounting holes (2): .132 [3.35] Dia. with .236 [5.99] Dia. x 90° countersink for #4 flathead screw

IEC 60320-1 C14 Line Inlet (1): PC board pins (3): .031 [.07] square, ± .003 [.07]

#### **EJS1, EJHS1 & EJMS1** (1-15A)

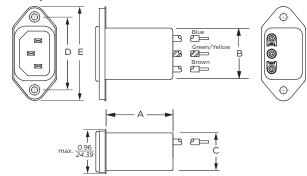


Typical Dimensions:

Line Inlet (1): IEC 60320-1 C14

Load Terminals (2): .250 [6.3] with .07 [1.8] Dia. hole Ground Terminal (1): .250 [6.3] with .07 x .16 [1.8 x 3.8] slot

#### EEJ8, EJH8 & EJM8 (1-15A)



Typical Dimensions:

Mounting holes (2):

.132 [3.35] Dia. with .236 [5.99] Dia. x 90° countersink for #4 flathead screw

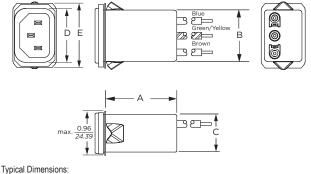
Catalog: 1654001

Issue Date: 06.2011

Line Inlet (1): Wire Leads:

IEC 60320-1 C14 4.0 [101.6] Min., 18AWG, UL1015

#### EJS8, EJHS8 & EJMS8 (1-15A)



Line Inlet (1): Wire Leads:

IEC 60320-1 C14 4.0 [101.6] Min., 18AWG, UL1015

#### 20EEJ1 & 20EJH1



Typical Dimensions:

Mounting holes (2):

Line Inlet (1): Load Terminals (2): Ground Terminal (1):

.132 [3.35] Dia. with .236 [5.99] Dia. x 90° countersink for #4 flathead screw

IEC 60320-1 C20

.250 [6.3] with .07 [1.8] Dia. hole .250 [6.3] with .07 x .16 [1.8 x 3.8] slot

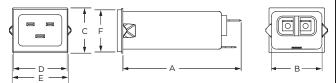


#### Cost-effective Medium Performance Power Inlet Filter (continued)

**EEJ Series** Including the EJH/EJHS, EJM/EJMS and EJS Models

#### Case Styles (continued)

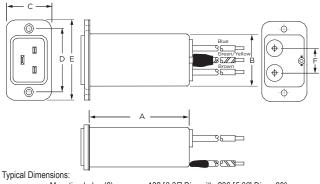
#### **20EJS1**



Typical Dimensions:

Line Inlet (1): Load Terminals (2): Ground Terminal (1): IEC 60320-1 C20 .250 [6.3] with .07 [1.8] Dia. hole .250 [6.3] with .07 x .16 [1.8 x 3.8] slot

#### 20EEJ8 & 20EJH8



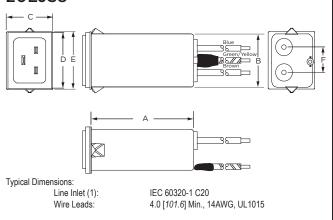
Mounting holes (2):

.132 [3.35] Dia. with .236 [5.99] Dia. x 90° countersink for #4 flathead screw IEC 60320-1 C20

Line Inlet (1): Wire Leads:

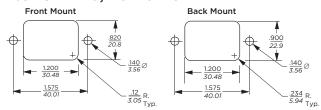
4.0 [101.6] Min., 14AWG, UL1015

#### **20EJS8**



#### **Recommended Panel Cutouts**

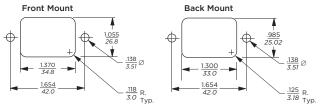
#### 1 to 15A EEJ, EJH & EJM



Tolerances ± .005 [*0.13*] unless otherwise noted EEJ/EJH/EJM1 and EEJ/EJH/EJM8 can be front or back mounted Note 1:

#### EEJ/EJH2 and EEJ/EJHP can be back mounted only Note 2

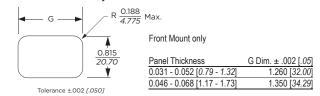
#### 20A EEJ & EJH



Tolerances ± .005 [0.13] unless otherwise noted

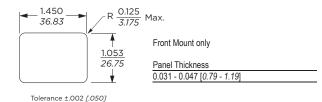
20EEJ/EJH1 and 20EEJ/EJH8 can be front or back mounted Note 1:

#### 1 to 15A EJHS, EJMS & EJS

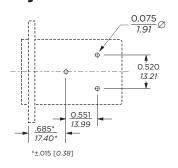


Alternate snap configurations to fit other cut-out sizes also available. Contact TE's Corcom product engineering group for more details.

#### 20A EJS



#### **PC Board Layout**





#### Cost-effective Medium Performance Power Inlet Filter (continued)

EEJ Series Including the EJH/EJHS, EJM/EJMS and EJS Models

#### **Case Dimensions**

Case Dillie	31 13 IOI	113				
Part No.	A	В	С	<b>D</b> ± .015	E	F
	(max.)	(max.)	(max.)	± .38	(max.)	(ref.)
EEJ1, EJH1	2.15	1.13	0.96	1.580	2.04	
	54.61	28.70	24.38	40.00	51.76	_
EJM1	2.02	1.13	0.96	1.58	2.04	
	51.3	28.7	24.4	40.00	51.8	
1-10A	1.54	1.13	0.96	1.580	2.04	_
EEJ2, EJH2	39.12	28.70	24.38	40.00	51.76	
15A	1.79	1.13	0.96	1.580	2.04	_
EEJ2, EJH2	45.47	28.70	24.38	40.00	51.76	
1-10A	1.54	1.13	0.96	1.580	2.04	_
EEJP, EJHP	39.12	28.70	24.38	40.00	51.76	
15A	1.79	1.13	0.96	1.580	2.04	_
EEJP, EJHP	45.47	28.70	24.38	40.00	51.76	_
E 161 E 11161	2.20	1.13	0.96	1.19	1.41	
EJS1, EJHS1	55.88	28.70	24.38	30.10	35.81	
EJMS1	2.02	1.13	0.96		1.41	_
	51.3	28.7	24.4	-	35.8	
	1.54	1.13	0.81	1.58	2.04	
EEJ8, EJH8	39.12	28.70	20.70	40.00	51.76	
E IMO	1.50	1.13	0.81	1.58	2.04	_
EJM8	38.1	28.7	20.7	40.00	51.8	
EJS8,	1.54	1.13	0.81	1.19	1.41	
EJHS8	39.12	28.70	20.70	30.10	35.81	
E IMAGO	1.50	1.13	0.96		1.41	_
EJMS8	38.1	28.7	24.4	-	35.8	
20EEJ1,	3.13	1.37	1.18	1.65	2.09	
20EJH1	79.38	34.79	29.99	42.01	53.00	_
	3.13	1.35	1.18	1.42	1.46	
20EJS1	79.38	34.29	29.99	36.07	37.08	_
20EEJ8,	2.65	1.35	1.18	1.65	2.09	.62
20EJH8	67.31	34.29	29.99	42.01	53.00	15.75
	2.63	1.35	1.18	1.46	1.42	.62
20EJS8	66.80	34.29	29.97	37.08	36.08	15.75
-						

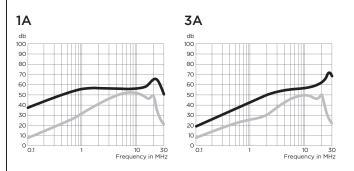
# 3EJS1

#### **Performance Data**

#### **Typical Insertion Loss**

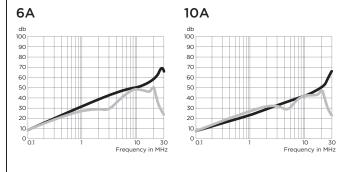
Measured in closed 50 Ohm system

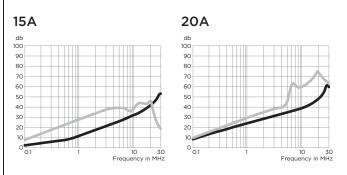
#### **EEJ & EJS Models**



Catalog: 1654001

Issue Date: 06.2011





Common Mode / Asymmetrical (L-G) Differential Mode / Symmetrical (L-L)



#### Cost-effective Medium Performance Power Inlet Filter (continued)

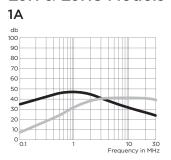
# **EEJ Series** Including the EJH/EJHS, EJM/EJMS and EJS Models

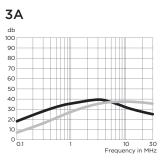
#### Performance Data (continued)

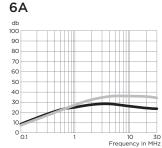
#### **Typical Insertion Loss**

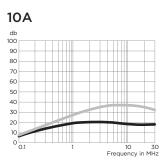
Measured in closed 50 Ohm system

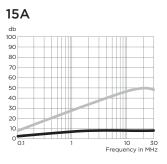
#### **EJH & EJHS Models**

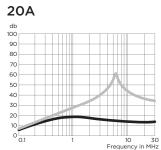




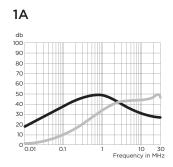


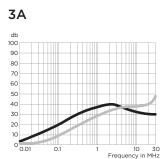


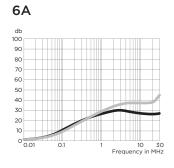


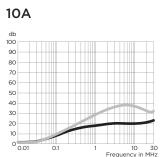


#### **EJM & EJMS Models**

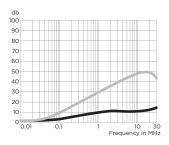








#### 15A



Specifications subject to change.

Common Mode / Asymmetrical (L-G) Differential Mode / Symmetrical (L-L)



#### **Cost-effective Medium Performance Power Inlet Filter** (continued)

**EEJ Series** Including the EJH/EJHS, EJM/EJMS and EJS Models

#### **Minimum Insertion Loss**

Measured in closed 50 Ohm system

#### Common Mode / Asymmetrical (Line to Ground)

Current	Frequency – MHz										
Rating	.01	.05	.1	.15	.5	1	5	10	30		
EEJ / EJS Mo	odels										
1A	15	27	29	32	41	47	47	47	40		
3A	-	10	15	20	30	39	48	50	60		
6A	-	1	5	9	21	28	41	44	54		
10A	-	1	4	7	14	18	31	36	51		
15A	-	-	-	2	5	8	21	26	42		
20A	-	-	3	5	14	21	30	33	42		
EJH Models											
1A	13	26	33	36	41	41	31	26	18		
3A	-	9	15	19	27	31	30	26	20		
6A	-	2	6	9	20	22	31	20	18		
10A	-	1	4	7	12	17	19	18	18		
15A	-	-	1	2	3	3	4	2	2		
20A	-	-	3	5	14	16	12	11	11		

#### Differential Mode / Symmetrical (Line to Line)

Catalog: 1654001

Issue Date: 06.2011

Current				Eron		01/	NALI-			
Current				Freq	uen	cy –	IVITIZ			
Rating	.01	.05	.1	.15	.5	1	5	10	3	0
EEJ / EJS M	odels	5							EEJ	EJS
1A	-	-	5	8	19	27	45	43	40	9
3A	-	-	5	8	17	20	39	42	40	11
6A	-	-	5	8	17	21	32	40	40	16
10A	-	-	5	8	17	21	23	36	38	16
15A	-	-	5	8	17	23	33	30	38	11
20A	-	-	5	2	17	25	38	48	48	48
EJH Models										
1A	13	26	33	36	41	41	31	26	1	8
3A	-	9	15	19	27	31	30	26	2	0
6A	-	2	6	9	20	22	31	20	1	8
10A	-	1	4	7	12	17	19	18	1	8
15A	-	-	1	2	3	3	4	2	2	2
20A	-	-	3	5	14	16	12	11	1	1

#### **EJM & EJMS Models**

Current	Frequency – MHz								
Rating	.05	.5	1	10	20	30	80	150	200
1A	25	41	37	18	15	13	15	14	7
3A	6	27	30	21	19	19	23	13	7
6A	2	17	20	17	17	14	23	13	7
10A	1.5	11	12	9	8	9	20	19	12
15A	0.5	2	3	4	2	10	12	17	11

Current	Frequency – MHz									
Rating	.05	.5	1	10	20	30	80	150	200	
1A	1.5	21	28	34	36	29	27	34	28	
3A	1.5	17	23	29	31	37	33	32	28	
6A	1.5	16	22	28	29	34	37	37	32	
10A	2	16	22	28	24	18	27	32	30	
15A	1.5	17	23	35	34	29	27	29	25	





#### **EMI Power Inlet Filter**

# **EF Series**



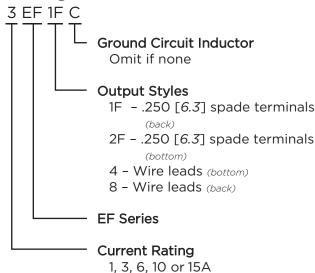
UL Recognized CSA Certified VDE Approved\*



#### **EF Series**

- Compact single stage EMI filter with IEC 60320-1 C14 inlet
- Two element circuit provides basic attenuation
- Available with an internal ground-circuit inductor (C suffix versions) to isolate equipment chassis from power line ground at radio frequencies
- Superseded by the EEA Series

#### **Ordering Information**



#### **Available Part Numbers**

1EF1F	1EF2F	1EF4	1EF8					
3EF1F	3EF2F	3EF4	3EF8					
6EF1F	6EF2F	6EF4	6EF8					
10EF1F								
15EF1F								
Ground Circuit Inductor Versions								
10FE1EC								

#### **Specifications**

Maximum leakage current each Line to Ground:

@ 120 VAC 60 Hz: .21 mA @250 VAC 50 Hz: .36 mA

Hipot rating (one minute):

Line to Ground: 2250 VDC
Line to Line: 1450 VDC

Rated Voltage (max.): 250 VAC

Operating Frequency: 50/60 Hz

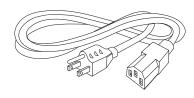
Rated Current: 1 to 15A\*

**Operating Ambient Temperature Range** 

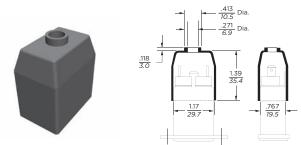
(at rated current  $I_r$ ): -10°C to +40°C In an ambient temperature ( $T_a$ ) higher than +40°C the maximum operating current ( $I_o$ ) is calculated as follows:  $I_o = I_r \sqrt{(85-T_a)/45}$ 

#### **Accessories**

GA400: NEMA 5-15P to IEC 60320-1 C-13 line cord



FA601: Insulating Shroud



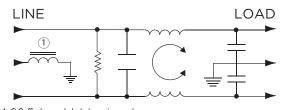
\*15A versions are tested by Underwriters Laboratories to US and Canadian requirements and are VDE approved at 10A, 250VAC



#### **EMI Power Inlet Filter** (continued)

# **EF Series**

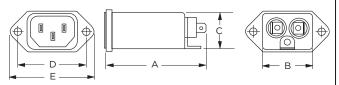
#### **Electrical Schematic**



Note 1: C Suffix (ground choke) versions only

#### **Case Styles**

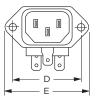
#### EF1F & EF1FC



Typical Dimensions:

Line Inlet (1): Load Terminals (2): Ground Terminal (1): IEC 60320-1 C14 .250 [6.3] with .07 [1.8] Dia. hole .250 [6.3] with .07 x .16 [1.8 x 3.8] slot

#### EF2F



Line Inlet (1): Load Terminals (2):

Ground Terminal (1):

Typical Dimensions:

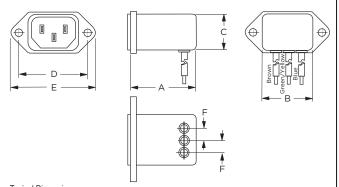




IEC 60320-1 C14 .250 [6.3] with .07 [1.8] Dia. hole .250 [6.3] with .07 x .16 [1.8 x 3.8] slot

<u>.65</u><sub>16.5</sub> Max

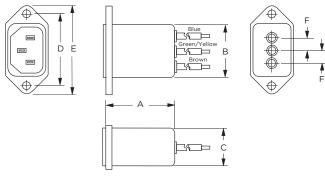
#### EF4



Typical Dimensions: Line Inlet (1): Wire Leads:

IEC 60320-1 C14 4.0 [101.6] Min., 18AWG, UL1015

#### EF8



Typical Dimensions: Line Inlet (1): Wire Leads:

IEC 60320-1 C14 4.0 [101.6] Min., 18AWG, UL1015

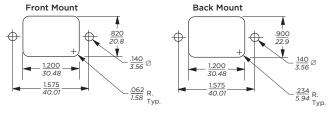
Catalog: 1654001

Issue Date: 06.2011

#### **Case Dimensions**

Part No.	Α	В	С	D	Е	F
Part NO.	(max.)	(max.)	(max.)	± .015 ± .38	(max.)	(ref.)
1EF1F, 3EF1F,	2.21	1.19	0.81	1.575	1.98	_
6EF1F	56.0	30.2	20.6	40.01	50.3	
1EF2F, 3EF2F,	1.55	1.19	0.85	1.575	1.98	
6EF2F	39.4	30.2	21.6	40.01	50.3	
1EF4, 3EF4,	1.55	1.19	0.85	1.575	1.98	.295
6EF4	39.4	30.2	21.6	40.01	50.3	7.5
1EF8, 3EF8,	1.55	1.19	0.81	1.575	1.98	.295
6EF8	39.4	30.2	20.06	40.01	50.3	7.5
10EF1F,	2.62	1.19	0.81	1.575	1.98	_
10EF1FC	66.5	30.2	20.6	40.01	50.3	
15EF1F	2.62	1.19	0.81	1.575	1.98	_
IJEF IF	66.5	30.2	20.6	40.01	50.3	

#### **Recommended Panel Cutouts**



Tolerances ± .005 [0.13] unless otherwise noted

EF1F, EF1FC and EF8 allow for front or back mounting Note 1: EF2F and EF4 allow for back mounting only Note 2:



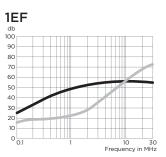
#### **EMI Power Inlet Filter** (continued)

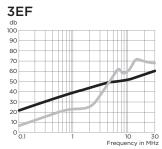
# **EF Series**

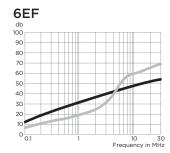
#### **Performance Data**

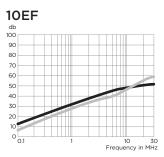
#### **Typical Insertion Loss**

Measured in closed 50 Ohm system

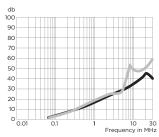








#### 15EF



Common Mode / Asymmetrical (L-G)
Differential Mode / Symmetrical (L-L)

#### **Minimum Insertion Loss**

Measured in closed 50 Ohm system

Common Mode / Asymmetrical (Line to Ground)

Current	Frequency – MHz						
Rating	.15	.5	1	5	10	30	
EF1F, EF2F							
1A	22	35	40	46	50	49	
3A	15	25	30	45	50	54	
6A	9	20	25	41	45	50	
10A	8	15	20	34	39	44	
15A	-	6	12	20	25	25	
EF4, EF8							
1A	22	35	40	46	50	49	
3A	15	25	30	45	50	54	
6A	9	20	25	41	45	47	
EF1FC							
10A	8	15	20	34	39	44	

Power Inlet Filters & Power Entry Modules

#### **High Performance Power Inlet Filter**

# **EJT Series**



UL Recognized CSA Certified VDE Approved\*



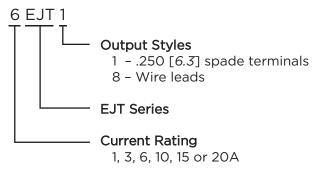
Catalog: 1654001

Issue Date: 06.2011

#### **EJT Series**

- Superior EMI filter with IEC 60320-1 inlet
- Double three element differential mode circuit attenuates noise up to 1GHz
- Up to 15A with IEC 60320-1 C14 inlet
- 20A rating with IEC 60320-1 C20 inlet
- Spade terminals or wire leads

#### **Ordering Information**



#### **Available Part Numbers**

1EJT1	1EJT8
3EJT1	3EJT8
6EJT1	6EJT8
10EJT1	10EJT8
15EJT1	15EJT8
20EJT1	20EJT8

\*15A versions are tested by Underwriters Laboratories to US and Canadian requirements and are VDE approved at 10A, 250VAC. 20A versions are tested by Underwriters Laboratories to US and Canadian requirements and are VDE approved at 16A, 250VAC.

#### **Specifications**

#### Maximum leakage current each Line to Ground:

	<u>1-15A</u>	<u> 20A</u>
@ 120 VAC 60 Hz:	.25 mA	.22 mA
@250 VAC 50 Hz:	.43 mA	.40 mA

#### Hipot rating (one minute):

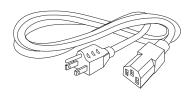
Line to Ground: Line to Line:	2250 VDC 1450 VDC
Rated Voltage (max.):	250 VAC
Operating Frequency:	50/60 Hz
Rated Current:	1 to 20A*

#### Operating Ambient Temperature Range

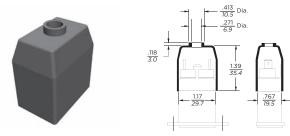
(at rated current  $I_r$ ): -10°C to +40°C In an ambient temperature ( $T_a$ ) higher than +40°C the maximum operating current ( $I_o$ ) is calculated as follows:  $I_o = I_r \sqrt{(85-T_a)/45}$ 

#### **Accessories**

GA400: NEMA 5-15P to IEC 60320-1 C-13 line cord



**FA601**: Insulating Shroud (fits 1-15A only)

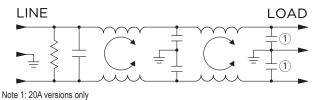




#### High Performance Power Inlet Filter (continued)

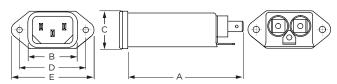
# **EJT Series**

#### **Electrical Schematics**



#### **Case Styles**

#### EJT1



Typical Dimensions:

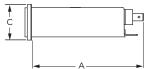
Mounting holes (2):

Line Inlet (1): Load Terminals (2): Ground Terminal (1): .132 [3.35] Dia. with .236 [5.99] Dia. x 90° countersink for #4 flathead screw IEC 60320-1 C14

.250 [6.3] with .07 [1.8] Dia. hole .250 [6.3] with .07 x .16 [1.8 x 3.8] slot

#### **20EJT1**







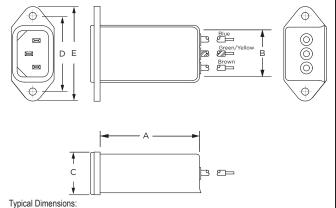
Typical Dimensions:

Mounting holes (2):

Line Inlet (1): Load Terminals (2): Ground Terminal (1): .126 [3.20] Dia. with .236 [5.99] Dia. x  $90^\circ$  countersink for #4 flathead screw IEC 60320-1 C20

.250 [6.3] with .07 [1.8] Dia. hole .250 [6.3] with .07 x .16 [1.8 x 3.8] slot

#### EJT8



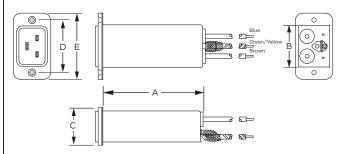
Mounting be

Mounting holes (2): .132 [3.35] Dia. with .236 [5.99] Dia. x 90° countersink for #4 flathead screw

Line Inlet (1): IEC 60320-1 C14

Wire Leads: 4.0 [101.6] Min., 18AWG, UL1015

#### **20EJT8**



Typical Dimensions:

Mounting holes (2):

Line Inlet (1): Wire Leads: .126 [3.20] Dia. with .236 [5.99] Dia. x 90° countersink for #4 flathead screw

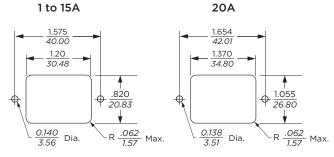
IEC 60320-1 C20

4.0 [101.6] Min., 14AWG, UL1015

#### **Case Dimensions**

Part No.	Α	В	С	D	Ε
Part No.	(max.)	(max.)	(max.)	(max.)	(max.)
EJT1	2.74	1.19	0.875	1.575	1.98
EJII	69.6	30.2	22.2	40.0	50.3
EJT8	2.1	1.19	0.875	1.575	1.98
EJIO	53.3	30.2	22.2	40.0	50.3
20EJT1	3.8	1.350	1.18	1.654	2.087
ZUEJII	96.52	34.29	29.99	42.01	53.00
20EJT8	3.2	1.350	1.18	1.654	2.087
	81.28	34.29	29.99	42.01	53.00

#### **Recommended Panel Cutouts**



Front Mount Only Tolerance ±.005 [.13]



#### High Performance Power Inlet Filter (continued)

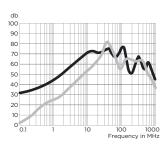
# **EJT Series**

#### **Performance Data**

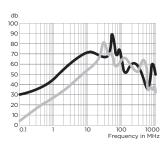
#### **Typical Insertion Loss**

Measured in closed 50 Ohm system

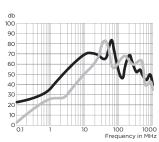




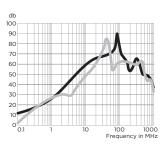
#### **3EJT**



#### **6EJT**



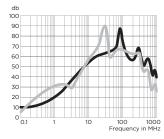
#### 10EJT



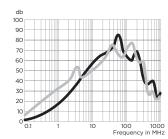
Catalog: 1654001

Issue Date: 06.2011

#### 15EJT



#### 20EJT



Common Mode / Asymmetrical (L-G)Differential Mode / Symmetrical (L-L)

#### **Minimum Insertion Loss**

Measured in closed 50 Ohm system

Common Mode / Asymmetrical (Line to Ground)

Current			Fre	quen	cy – <b>I</b>	ИHz		
Rating	.15	.5	1	5	10	30	100	1000
1A	27	33	40	59	65	65	61	14
3A	22	30	34	57	63	69	61	10
6A	13	21	27	51	60	65	59	14
10A	7	14	21	43	52	61	61	14
15A	4	10	15	38	48	63	63	14
20A	-	8	15	42	50	60	58	14

#### Differential Mode / Symmetrical (Line to Line)

Current			Fre	quen	cy – <b>I</b>	ИHz		
Rating	.15	.5	1	5	10	30	100	1000
1A	10	20	23	43	52	65	45	14
3A	10	20	24	41	51	59	52	17
6A	10	21	24	37	48	65	55	20
10A	10	21	25	28	44	63	53	18
15A	10	20	26	25	36	56	45	23
20A	9	20	26	40	35	48	50	10



#### **Smallest Power Entry Module with Metric Fuse Holders**

# **GG & HG Series**



UL Recognized CSA Certified VDE Approved



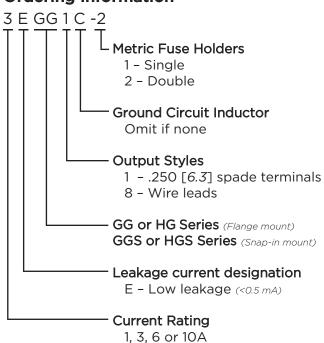
#### **GG Series**

- Power entry module with enhanced EMI filter
- Single or dual fusing
- Two element circuit provides basic attenuation
- Available with an internal ground-circuit inductor (C versions) to isolate equipment chassis from power line ground at radio frequencies
- Multiple termination and mounting styles

#### **HG Series**

- Medical version of our GG Series
- Mechanically identical to GG Series
- Available only with dual fusing

#### **Ordering Information**



#### **Specifications**

# Maximum leakage current each Line to Ground:

	no Models	<u>GG Models</u>
@ 120 VAC 60 Hz:	2 µA	.25 mA
@250 VAC 50 Hz:	5 µA	.42 mA
Hipot rating (one minute)	:	
Line to Ground:		2250 VDC
Line to Line:		1450 VDC
Rated Voltage (max.):		250 VAC
Operating Frequency:		50/60 Hz
Rated Current:		1 to 10A
Required Fuse(s):		5 x 20mm
		(not included)

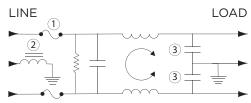
#### **Available Part Numbers**

Filtered modules								
1EGG1-1	3EGG1-1	6EGG1-1	10EGG1-1					
1EGG1-2	3EGG1-2	6EGG1-2	10EGG1-2					
1EGG8-1	3EGG8-1	6EGG8-1	10EGG8-1					
1EGG8-2	3EGG8-2	6EGG8-2	10EGG8-2					
1EGS1-1	3EGS1-1	6EGS1-1	10EGS1-1					
1EGS1-2	3EGS1-2	6EGS1-2	10EGS1-2					
Filtered m	Filtered modules with ground circuit inductor							
1EGG1C-1	3EGG1C-1	6EGG1C-1						
1EGG1C-2	3EGG1C-2	6EGG1C-2						
1EGG8C-1	3EGG8C-1	6EGG8C-1						
1EGG8C-2	3EGG8C-2	6EGG8C-2						
	Medical filt	er modules						
1EHG1-2	3EHG1-2	6EHG1-2	10EHG1-2					
1EHG8-2	3EHG8-2	6EHG8-2	10EHG8-2					
1EHGS1-2	3EHGS1-2	6EHGS1-2	10EHGS1-2					

#### Smallest Power Entry Module with Metric Fuse Holders (continued)

# **GG & HG Series**

#### **Electrical Schematic**



Note 1: Second fuse only in -2 version

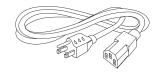
Note 2: C versions only

Note 3: Not present in HG versions

Warning: Do not attempt to operate a single-fused model without the fuse door in place.

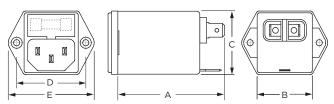
#### **Accessories**

GA400: NEMA 5-15P to IEC 60320-1 C-13 line cord



#### **Case Styles**

#### **GG1, GG1C & HG1**

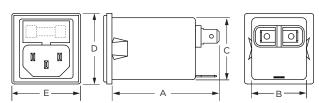


Typical Dimensions:

Mounting holes (2):

Line Inlet (1): Load Terminals (2): Ground Terminal (1): .132 [3.35] Dia. with .236 [5.99] Dia. x 90° countersink for #4 flathead screw IEC 60320-1 C14 .250 [6.3] with .07 [1.8] Dia. hole .250 [6.3] with .07 x .16 [1.8 x 3.8] slot

#### **GS1 & HGS1**

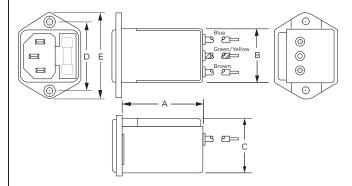


Typical Dimensions:

Line Inlet (1): Load Terminals (2): Ground Terminal (1): IEC 60320-1 C14

.250 [6.3] with .07 [1.8] Dia. hole .250 [6.3] with .07 x .16 [1.8 x 3.8] slot

#### **GG8 & HG8**



Typical Dimensions:

Mounting holes (2):

.132 [3.35] Dia. with .236 [5.99] Dia. x  $90^{\circ}$  countersink for #4 flathead screw

Line Inlet (1): IEC 60320-1 C14

Wire Leads: 5.0 [127.0] Min., 18AWG, UL1015

#### **Case Dimensions**

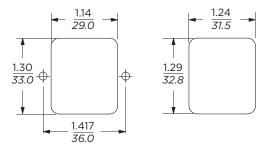
Part No.	A (max.)	B (max.)	C (max.)	D ± .015 ± .38	E (max.)
GG1 & HG1	2.13	1.13	1.29	1.417	1.76
GGI & HGI	54.5	28.7	32.8	36.0	44.7
GG1C	2.45	1.13	1.28	1.417	1.76
	62.23	28.7	32.5	36.0	44.7
CC1_UCC1	2.13	1.13	1.28	1.46*	1.42
GS1, HGS1	54.0	28.7	32.5	36.0*	36.1
CC0 HC0	2.02	1.13	1.29	1.417	1.76
GG8, HG8	51.1	28.7	32.8	36.0	44.7

\*max. dimension

#### **Recommended Panel Cutouts**

GG / HG

GS / HGS



Front or Back Mount

Front Mount Only

Typical Dimensions:

GS / HGS panel thickness: 0.032 – 0.080 [0.81 – 2.03] Corner radius: 0.138 [0.35]

# Power Inlet Filters & Power Entry Modules



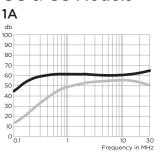
#### **Smallest Power Entry Module with Metric Fuse Holders** (continued)

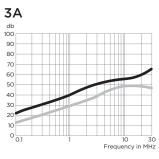
# **GG & HG Series**

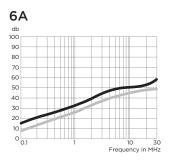
#### **Performance Data**

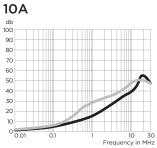
**Typical Insertion Loss** Measured in closed 50 Ohm system

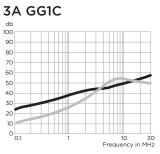
#### **GG & GS Models**

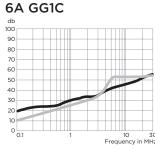






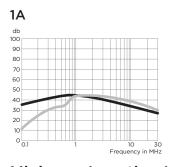


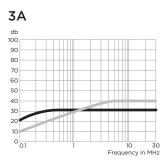


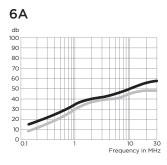


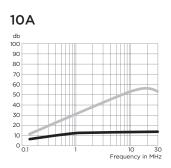
Common Mode / Asymmetrical (L-G)
Differential Mode / Symmetrical (L-L)

#### **HG Models**









#### Minimum Insertion Loss Measured in closed 50 Ohm system

Common Mode / Asymmetrical (Line to Ground)

	/				`			- /	
Current		Frequency - MHz							
Rating	.01	.05	.10	.15	.5	1	5	10	30
GG & GS Mo	dels								
1A	12	23	29	32	41	47	50	50	55
3A	-	10	15	19	30	36	48	50	53
6A	-	1	4	10	16	22	36	40	50
10A	-	1	2	4	6	8	26	33	28
HG Models									
1A	12	23	29	32	40	40	28	22	18
3A	-	10	15	19	25	26	22	21	21
6A	-	4	10	14	18	18	14	14	14
10A	1	-	-	3	5	6	8	9	10

Differential Mode / Symmetrical (Line to Line)

Current			Fre	quen	cy – <b>I</b>	ИHz		
Rating	.10	.15	.5	1	3	5	10	30
GG & GS Mod	els							
1A	1	3	14	23	41	47	50	44
3A	1	2	11	14	25	38	44	40
6A	1	2	10	13	23	33	39	42
10A	4	7	17	23	-	22	43	38
HG Models								
1A	2	6	19	26	30	35	35	20
3A	1	7	16	23	30	30	30	30
6A	4	7	16	23	30	30	30	30
10A	-	8	16	22	-	37	43	28

3 to 15A\*



#### **Power Inlet Line Filter for Medical Equipment**

# **H Series**



UL Recognized CSA Certified VDE Approved\*



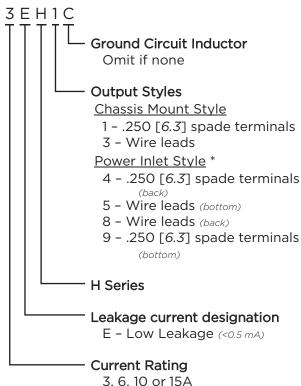
Catalog: 1654001

Issue Date: 06.2011

#### **H** Series

- Minimal leakage current suitable for medical equipment
- Two element circuit provides basic EMI attenuation above 1 MHz
- Available with an internal ground circuit inductor (C suffix versions) to isolate equipment chassis from power line ground at radio frequencies
- Flanged mounting the same as the EC, ED and EF Series
- Capacitive output (see EAH, EBH and EJH Series for capacitive input)

#### Ordering Information



\*IEC 60320-1 C14 inlet mates with C13 connector

#### **Specifications**

**Rated Current:** 

#### Maximum leakage current each Line to Ground:

@ 120 VAC 60 Hz:@ 250 VAC 50 Hz:2 μA5 μA

#### Hipot rating (one minute):

Line to Ground: 2250 VDC
Line to Line: 1450 VDC

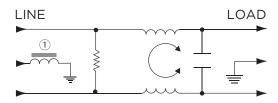
Rated Voltage (max.): 250 VAC

Operating Frequency: 50/60 Hz

#### **Operating Ambient Temperature Range**

(at rated current  $I_r$ ): -10°C to +40°C In an ambient temperature ( $T_a$ ) higher than +40°C the maximum operating current ( $I_o$ ) is calculated as follows:  $I_o = I_r \sqrt{(85-T_a)/45}$ 

#### **Electrical Schematic**



#### **Available Part Numbers**

3EH1	6EH8			
3EH3	6EH9			
6EH1	10EH1			
6EH3	10EH3			
6EH4	10EH4			
6EH5	15EH4			
Ground Circuit Inductor Versions				

Ground Circuit Inductor Versions

10EH4C

\*15A versions are tested by Underwriters Laboratories to US and Canadian requirements and are VDE approved at 10A, 250VAC

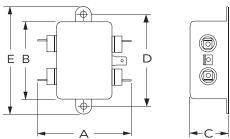


#### Power Inlet Line Filter for Medical Equipment (continued)

# **H** Series

#### **Case Styles**

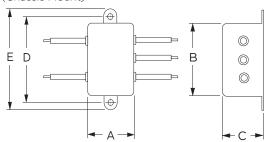
#### **H1** (Chassis Mount)



Typical Dimensions:

Mounting Holes: Line / Load Terminals (4): Ground Terminal (1): .188 [4.78] Dia. .250 [6.3] with .07 [1.8] Dia. hole .250 [6.3] with .07 x .16 [1.8 x 3.8] slot

#### **H3** (Chassis Mount)

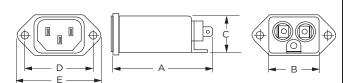


Typical Dimensions:

Mounting Holes: Wire Leads(5):

.188 [*4.78*] Dia. 4.0 [*101.6*] Min., 18AWG, UL1015

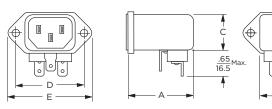
#### **H4 & H4C**



Typical Dimensions:

Line Inlet (1): Load Terminals (2): Ground Terminal (1): IEC 60320-1 C14 .250 [6.3] with .07 [1.8] Dia. hole .250 [6.3] with .07 x .16 [1.8 x 3.8] slot

#### **H9**

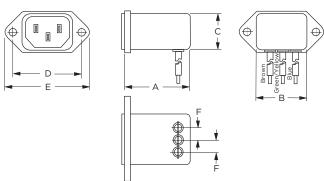


Typical Dimensions:

Line Inlet (1): Load Terminals (2): Ground Terminal (1): IEC 60320-1 C14

.250 [6.3] with .07 [1.8] Dia. hole .250 [6.3] with .07 x .16 [1.8 x 3.8] slot

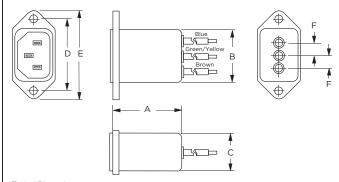
#### **H5**



Typical Dimensions: Line Inlet (1): Wire Leads:

IEC 60320-1 C14 4.0 [101.6] Min., 18AWG, UL1015

#### **H8**

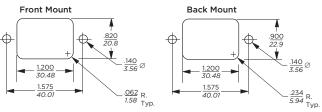


Typical Dimensions:

4

Line Inlet (1): Wire Leads: IEC 60320-1 C14 4.0 [*101.6*] Min., 18AWG, UL1015

#### **Recommended Panel Cutouts**



Tolerances ± .005 [0.13] unless otherwise noted

Note 1: H4, H4C and H8 allow for front or back mounting Note 2: H5 and H9 allow for back mounting only



#### Power Inlet Line Filter for Medical Equipment (continued)

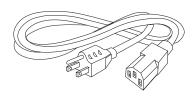
# **H** Series

#### **Case Dimensions**

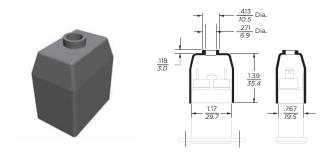
Α	В	С	D	Е	F
(max.)	(max.)	(max.)	± .015 ± .38	(max.)	(ref.)
2.25	1.82	0.66	2.125	2.53	_
57.2	46.1	16.7	53.98	64.2	
.96	1.82	0.66	2.125	2.53	_
24.40	46.1	16.7	53.98	64.2	
2.20	1.19	0.81	1.575	1.98	_
55.9	30.2	20.6	40.01	50.3	
2.62	1.19	0.81	1.575	1.98	_
66.5	30.2	20.6	40.01	50.3	
2.62	1.19	0.81	1.575	1.98	_
66.5	30.2	20.6	40.01	50.3	
1.55	1.19	0.85	1.575	1.98	.295
39.4	30.2	21.6	40.01	50.3	7.5
1.56	1.19	0.81	1.575	1.98	.295
39.7	30.2	20.6	40.01	50.3	7.5
1.55	1.19	0.85	1.575	1.98	_
39.4	30.2	21.6	40.01	50.3	
	2.25 57.2 .96 24.40 2.20 55.9 2.62 66.5 2.62 66.5 1.55 39.4 1.56 39.7 1.55	(max.)     (max.)       2.25     1.82       57.2     46.1       .96     1.82       24.40     46.1       2.20     1.19       55.9     30.2       2.62     1.19       66.5     30.2       1.55     1.19       39.4     30.2       1.56     1.19       39.7     30.2       1.55     1.19	(max.)         (max.)         (max.)           2.25         1.82         0.66           57.2         46.1         16.7           .96         1.82         0.66           24.40         46.1         16.7           2.20         1.19         0.81           55.9         30.2         20.6           2.62         1.19         0.81           66.5         30.2         20.6           2.62         1.19         0.81           66.5         30.2         20.6           1.55         1.19         0.85           39.4         30.2         21.6           1.56         1.19         0.81           39.7         30.2         20.6           1.55         1.19         0.85	(max.)         (max.)         (max.)         ± .015 ± .38           2.25         1.82         0.66         2.125           57.2         46.1         16.7         53.98           .96         1.82         0.66         2.125           24.40         46.1         16.7         53.98           2.20         1.19         0.81         1.575           55.9         30.2         20.6         40.01           2.62         1.19         0.81         1.575           66.5         30.2         20.6         40.01           1.55         30.2         20.6         40.01           1.55         1.19         0.85         1.575           39.4         30.2         21.6         40.01           1.56         1.19         0.81         1.575           39.7         30.2         20.6         40.01           1.55         1.19         0.81         1.575	(max.)         (max.)         (max.)         ± .015 ± .38         (max.)           2.25         1.82         0.66         2.125         2.53           57.2         46.1         16.7         53.98         64.2           .96         1.82         0.66         2.125         2.53           24.40         46.1         16.7         53.98         64.2           2.20         1.19         0.81         1.575         1.98           55.9         30.2         20.6         40.01         50.3           2.62         1.19         0.81         1.575         1.98           66.5         30.2         20.6         40.01         50.3           2.62         1.19         0.81         1.575         1.98           66.5         30.2         20.6         40.01         50.3           1.55         1.19         0.85         1.575         1.98           39.4         30.2         21.6         40.01         50.3           1.56         1.19         0.81         1.575         1.98           39.7         30.2         20.6         40.01         50.3           1.55         1.198         0.85

#### **Accessories**

GA400: NEMA 5-15P to IEC 60320-1 C-13 line cord



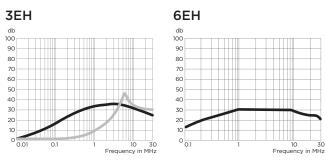
FA601: Insulating Shroud



#### **Performance Data**

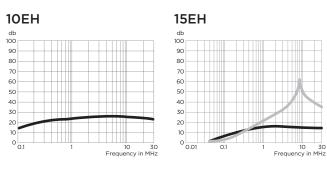
#### **Typical Insertion Loss**

Measured in closed 50 Ohm system



Catalog: 1654001

Issue Date: 06.2011



Common Mode / Asymmetrical (L-G)Differential Mode / Symmetrical (L-L)

#### **Minimum Insertion Loss**

Measured in closed 50 Ohm system

Common Mode / Asymmetrical (Line to Ground)

Current		Fr	equen	су – М	Hz	
Rating	.15	.5	1	5	10	30
3A	18	27	30	30	27	18
6A	9	16	20	26	23	18
10A	7	13	15	17	16	14
15A	5	9	11	12	11	9

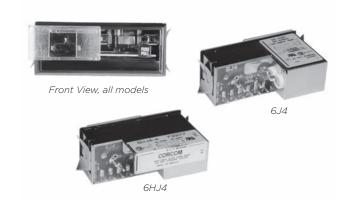


#### **Power Entry Module with Voltage Selection and Fusing**

# **J Series**



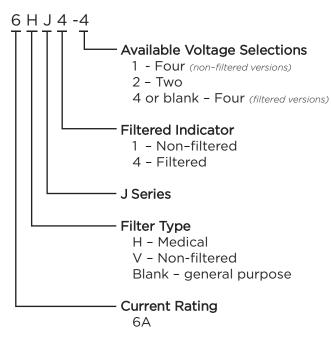
UL Recognized CSA Certified



#### **J Series**

- Power entry module with North American style 3AG fuse holder
- 2 or 4 voltage selection
- · Compact snap-in design
- Two element circuit provides basic EMI attenuation
- Available with minimal leakage current suitable for medical applications (HJ models)
- Also available without filter (VJ models)

#### **Ordering Information**



#### **Specifications**

Maximum leakage current each Line to Ground:

6HJ4 or

6J4 Models non-filtered @250 VAC 50 Hz: 500 μA 5 μΑ

Hipot rating (one minute):

Line to Ground: 1550 VAC Line to Line: 1450 VDC

Operating Voltage:

suffix - 1 or - 4 models: 100, 120, 220 or 240VAC suffix - 2 models: 115 or 230 VAC

Operating Frequency: 50/60 Hz
Rated Current: 6A
Required Fuse: .25 x 1.25

(not included)

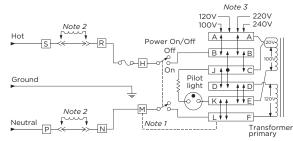
#### **Available Part Numbers**

Non-filtered models						
6VJ1	6VJ1-2					
General Purpose Filters						
6J4 6J4-2						
Medical Filters						
6HJ4-4 6HJ4-2						

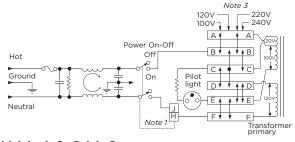
#### Power Entry Module with Voltage Selection and Fusing (continued)

# **J Series**

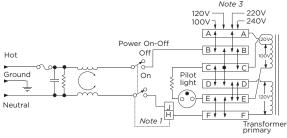
# **Electrical Schematics** 6VJ1 & 6VJ1-2



#### 6J4 & 6J4-2



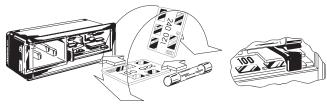
#### 6HJ4-4 & 6J4-2



Note 1: Jumper required if only SPST power switch is used Note 2: Jumpers required if no input filtering is used

Note 3: Use only 120V and 240V positions for 2 volt selection units

### **Voltage Selection**

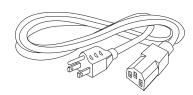


Open cover door and slide fuse-pull lever to left. Select operating voltage by orienting voltage selection card with the desired voltage on top left side. Push card firmly into module slot. Slide fuse-pull lever to right into normal position and re-insert fuse into holders.

Use caution in selecting correct fuse value.

#### **Accessories**

GA400: NEMA 5-15P to IEC 60320-1 C-13 line cord



JA302: 2 Voltage Select Card

Comes standard with 6VJ1-2, 6J4-2 and

6HJ4-2

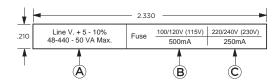
JA304: 4 Voltage Select Card

Comes standard with 6VJ1, 6J4 and 6HJ4-4

JA403: Mounting clips for .105 - .125" panels

JA410-419: Equipment Rating Labels

Self-adhesive, available in multiples of 40 Specify part number



	Α	В	С
	VA	Fuse	Fuse
Part No.	max.	100/120 (115)	220/240 (230)
JA410	25	250 mA	125 mA
JA411	50	500 mA	250 mA
JA412	100	1A	500 mA
JA413	200	2A	1A
JA414	250	2.5A	1.25A
JA415	300	3A	1.5A
JA416	400	4 A	2A
JA417	500	5A	2.5A
JA418	600	6A	3A
JA419	Assortment		

JA410-JA418: 40 labels of one part number JA419: 5 each of JA410 - JA418 (45 labels)

JA500: Voltage Selector Card Extractor Tool



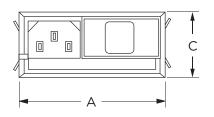


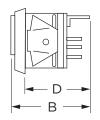
#### Power Entry Module with Voltage Selection and Fusing (continued)

# **J Series**

#### **Case Styles**

#### **Non-filtered Models**

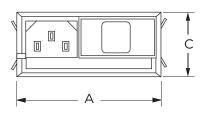


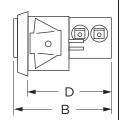


Typical Dimensions:

Line Inlet (1): Load Terminals (2): IEC 60320-1 C14 .110 [2.79]

#### **Filtered Models**

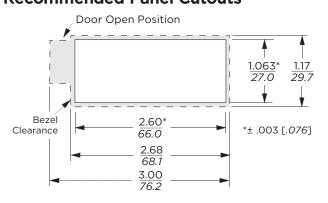




Typical Dimensions:

Line Inlet (1): Load Terminals (2): IEC 60320-1 C14 .110 [2.79]

#### **Recommended Panel Cutouts**



Standard units mount in panel thickness of .060 - .090 [1.52 -2.29] JA403 Mounting clips for .105 - .125" panels available separately Fuse cover door shown in open position

#### **Case Dimensions**

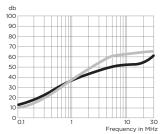
Part No.	Α	В	С	D
	(max.)	(max.)	(max.)	(max.)
6VJ1, 6VJ1-2	2.68	1.52	1.17	1.23
0 VJ1, 0 VJ1-2	68.1	38.6	29.7	31.2
6J4, 6J4-2,	2.75	1.87	1.17	1.58
6HJ4-4, 6HJ4-2	69.9	47.5	29.7	40.1

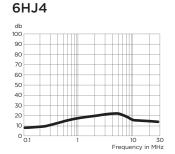
#### **Performance Data**

#### **Typical Insertion Loss**

Measured in closed 50 Ohm system

#### **6J4**





Common Mode / Asymmetrical (L-G)Differential Mode / Symmetrical (L-L)

#### **Minimum Insertion Loss**

Measured in closed 50 Ohm system

Common Mode / Asymmetrical (Line to Ground)

	Frequency – MHz						
Model No.	.15	.5	1	5	10	20	30
6J4	9	20	25	41	45	45	48
6HJ4	9	11	15	19	13	12	10

# 7

# **Power Inlet Filters & Power Entry Modules**

#### **Dual Configuration Power Entry Module**

# **L** Series



UL Recognized CSA Certified VDE Approved



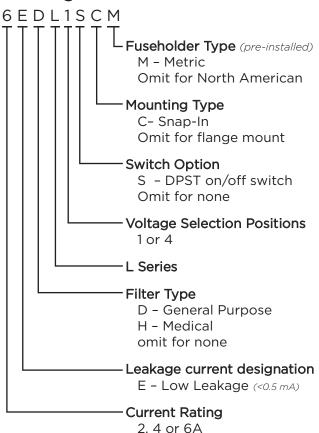
Catalog: 1654001

Issue Date: 06.2011

#### **L Series**

- · Power entry module with switch or fuse
- For 10A capability and high performance filtering see the P Series on page 192
- Two element circuit provides extended EMI attenuation similar to EAB inlet filter
- · North American or metric fuse holders
- Available with minimal leakage current for medical applications (HL models)

#### **Ordering Information**



#### **Specifications**

#### Maximum leakage current each Line to Ground:

 DL Models
 HL Models

 @ 120 VAC 60 Hz:
 .25 mA
 2 μA

 @ 250 VAC 50 Hz:
 .50 mA
 5 μA

#### Hipot rating (one minute):

Line to Ground: 2250 VDC Line to Line: 1450 VDC

#### Operating Voltage:

1S & 1SC models (fixed): 250 VAC max. 4 & 4C Suffix: 100, 120, 220 or 240 VAC.

**Operating Frequency:** 50/60 Hz

Rated Current: 2 to 6A

#### Required Fuse(s):

North American: one .25 x 1.25"(not included)
Metric: two 5 x 20mm (not included)

Switch: DPST

10,000 operations at 51A max. inrush

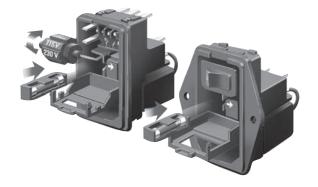


#### **Dual Configuration Power Entry Module** (continued)

# **L Series**

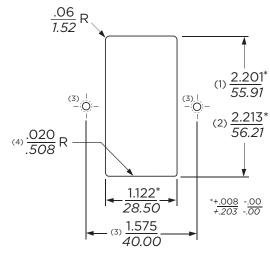
Available Part Numbers		North Ame	rican Fusing	Metric Fusing		
		Flange Mount	Snap-In	Flange Mount	Snap-In	
Non-Filtered	Single Voltage, Switched	6EL1S	6EL1SC	6EL1SM	6EL1SCM	
Non-Filtered	4 Voltage Select, No Switch	6EL4	6EL4C	6EL4M	6EL4CM	
		2EDL1S	2EDL1SC	2EDL1SM	2EDL1SCM	
	Single Voltage, Switched	4EDL1S	4EDL1SC	4EDL1SM	4EDL1SCM	
General		6EDL1S	6EDL1SC	6EDL1SM	6EDL1SCM	
Purpose Filter		2EDL4	2EDL4C	2EDL4M	2EDL4CM	
	4 Voltage Select, No Switch			4EDL4M	4EDL4CM	
		6EDL4	6EDL4C	6EDL4M	6EDL4CM	
Medical Filter	Single Voltage, Switched	6EHL1S	6EHL1SC	6EHL1SM	6EHL1SCM	
- Tealeur Filter	4 Voltage Select, No Switch	6EHL4	6EHL4C	6EHL4M	6EHL4CM	

#### **Voltage Selection**



To change selected voltage: disconnect the power cord; open cover using a small blade screwdriver or similar tool; insert the tool into the voltage selection slot and remove wheel from unit; select desired voltage; replace wheel into unit and close cover, making sure the selected voltage appears in connector window.

#### **Recommended Panel Cutouts**



Notes:

- (1) For panel thickness of .031 .079 [0.8 2.0]
- (2) For panel thickness of .083 .126 [2.1 3.2]
- (3) Mounting Holes .126 [3.20] Dia. for flange mounted versions only
- (4) For Snap-In applications, the 1.12 [28.5] sides of the cutout must have a .02 [.508] radius on the installation side. Not required for flange mount versions.



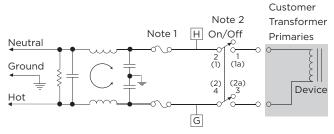
#### **Dual Configuration Power Entry Module (continued)**

# **L** Series

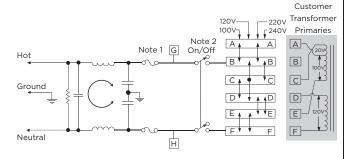
#### **Electrical Schematics**

#### **DL Models**

Single Voltage, Switched (DL1S)

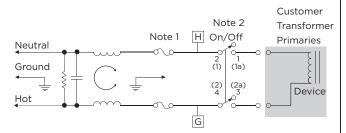


#### 4 Voltage Select, No-Switch (DL4)

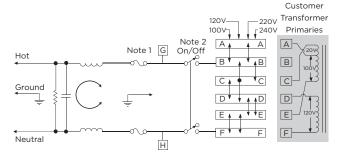


#### **HL Models**

Single Voltage, Switched (HL1S)



#### 4 Voltage Select, No-Switch (HL4)



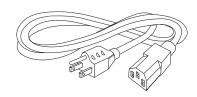
Note 1: Provision for dual Metric style fusing
Note 2: On/Off switch present only with "S" suffix models

#### **Accessories**

GA400: NEMA 5-15P to IEC 60320-1 C-13 line cord

Catalog: 1654001

Issue Date: 06.2011



LA303: Voltage Select Wheel, 3 position Selection drum for use with L4 models. Marked with 110V, 220V and 240V

LA304: Voltage Select Wheel, 4 position
Selection drum for use with L4 models.
Marked with 100V, 110V, 220V and 240V.
One LA304 comes standard with each L4 model.



LA400: Blank insert

Blank to replace switch in single voltage models

LA601: Insulating Boot

Plastic shroud to cover back of module to prevent inadvertent access

#### Replacement Fuse Holders

**LA200**: North American Fuseholder Accommodates one .25 x 1.25" fuse

LA201: Metric Fuseholder

Accommodates one 5 x 20mm metric fuse



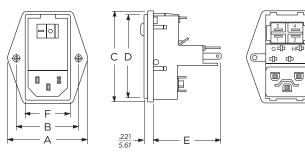


#### **Dual Configuration Power Entry Module** (continued)

# **L** Series

#### **Case Styles**

#### Flange Models, Non-filtered



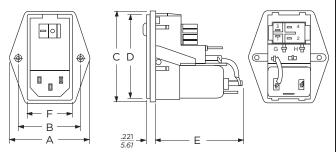
Switched model shown, for non-switched detail refer to snap-in models

Typical Dimensions:

Line Inlet (1): IEC 60320-1 C14
Backplate Terminals: .110 [2.79]

Switch Terminals: .187 [4.765] with .07 x .16 [1.8 x 3.8] slot

#### Flange Models, Filtered



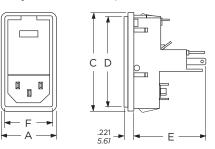
Switched model shown, for non-switched detail refer to snap-in models Metric fuse models have an additional jumper from filter to module

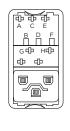
Typical Dimensions:

Line Inlet (1): IEC 60320-1 C14
Backplate Terminals: .110 [2.79]

Switch Terminals: .187 [4.765] with .07 x .16 [1.8 x 3.8] slot

#### Snap-in Models, Non-filtered





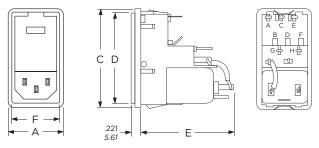
Non-switched model shown, for switched detail refer to flange models

Typical Dimensions:

Line Inlet (1): IEC 60320-1 C14
Backplate Terminals: .110 [2.79]

Switch Terminals: .187 [4.765] with .07 x .16 [1.8 x 3.8] slot

#### Snap-in Models, Filtered



Non-switched model shown, for switched detail refer to flange models Metric fuse models have an additional jumper from filter to module

Typical Dimensions:

Line Inlet (1): IEC 60320-1 C14
Backplate Terminals: .110 [2.79]

Switch Terminals: .187 [4.765] with .07 x .16 [1.8 x 3.8] slot

#### **Case Dimensions**

	Α	В	С	D	Е	F
Model No.	(max.)	± .015 ± .38	(max.)	(max.)	(max.)	(ref.)
Flange	1.98	1.575	2.3	2.14	1.66	1.11
Unfiltered	50.29	40.0	58.42	54.36	42.16	28.19
Snap-in	1.28	_	2.3	2.14	1.66	1.11
Unfiltered	32.51		58.42	54.36	42.16	28.19
Flange	1.98	1.575	2.3	2.14	2.01	1.11
Filtered	50.29	40.0	58.42	54.36	51.05	28.19
Snap-in	1.28	_	2.3	2.14	2.01	1.11
Filtered	32.51		58.42	54.36	51.05	28.19



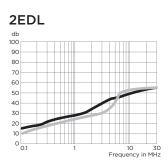
#### **Dual Configuration Power Entry Module** (continued)

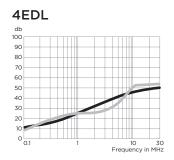
# **L Series**

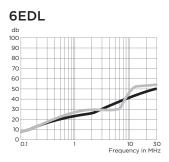
#### **Performance Data**

#### **Typical Insertion Loss**

Measured in closed 50 Ohm system



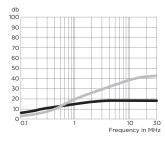




Catalog: 1654001

Issue Date: 06.2011





Common Mode / Asymmetrical (L-G)
Differential Mode / Symmetrical (L-L)

#### **Minimum Insertion Loss**

Measured in closed 50 Ohm system

Common Mode / Asymmetrical (Line to Ground)

Current	Frequency – MHz								
Rating	.05	.15	1	5	10	30			
EDL Models									
1A	6	14	24	40	45	50			
3A	2	8	18	32	38	45			
6A	1	6	17	31	37	45			
EHL Models									
6A	3	8	15	18	18	18			

Differential Mode / Symmetrical (Line to Line)

Current	Frequency – MHz								
Rating	.05	.15.5	1	3	5	10	30		
EDL Models									
1A	7	16	21	23	37	47	50		
3A	6	14	18	23	26	45	47		
6A	6	15	20	25	24	45	50		
EHL Models									
6A	4	14	20	28	32				



#### **Power Entry Module with Enhanced EMI Filtering**

# **LA Series**



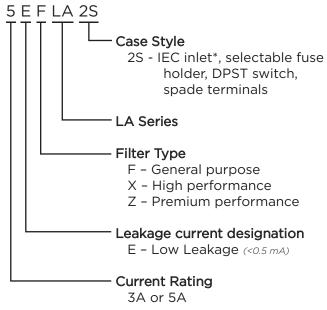
UL Recognized CSA Certified



#### **LA Series**

- Power entry module with extended and enhanced low frequency filters
- North American or dual metric fuse holder options
- DPST on/off switch
- 120/240V voltage selection
- The F version provides basic performance two element circuit filter
- The X version provides a three element differential mode circuit with extended EMI attenuation, suitable for meeting FCC Part 15J, Class B conducted emissions limits
- The Z version provides a three element differential mode circuit with enhanced EMI low frequency attenuation, suitable for meeting EN55022 Level B as well as FCC Part 15J limits

#### **Ordering Information**



\*IEC 60320-1 C14 inlet mates with C13 connector

#### **Specifications**

Maximum leakage current each Line to Ground:

		XLA or
	FLA Model	ZLA Model
@120 VAC 60 Hz:	.25 mA	.30 mA
@250 VAC 50 Hz:	.50 mA	.50 mA

Hipot rating (one minute):

Line to Ground: Line to Line:	2250 VDC 1450 VDC
Rated Voltage (max.):	250 VAC
Operating Frequency:	50/60 Hz
Rated Current:	3 to 5A

**Required Fuse(s):** one .25 x 1.25" (not included) or two 5 x 20mm (not included)

Switch: DPST

10,000 operations at 51A max. inrush

#### **Available Part Numbers**

5EFLA2S	
3EXLA2S	
3EZLA2S	

#### Power Entry Module with Enhanced EMI Filtering (continued)

# **LA Series**

#### **Voltage Selection**

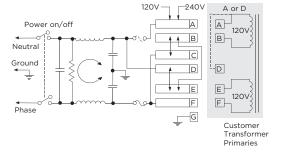
To change selected voltage: remove the fuse cartridge using a small blade screwdriver or similar tool; select the desired voltage by matching the arrow on the fuse cartridge to the arrow located on the front of the unit (lower right corner); replace the fuse cartridge making sure the voltage selection arrow aligns with the arrow located on the front of the unit.

#### **Changing Fuses**

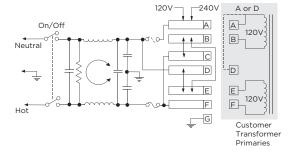
Remove the fuse cartridge using a small blade screwdriver or similar tool; for Metric fusing pull out the sliding fuse covers located at the top of each fuse compartment; insert desired fuses; push the sliding fuse covers back in place and insert the fuse cartridge back into the unit making sure the voltage selection arrow aligns with the arrow located on the front of the unit. (Note: Single North American or Metric fuse placement is always on the side of the desired voltage selection arrow behind the fuse symbol; the other compartment may be used as a spare or be left blank. Dual Metric fusing capability is available for 220/240 volts only.)

#### **Electrical Schematics**

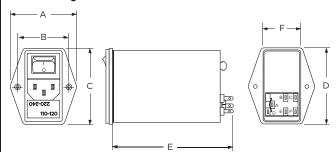
#### FLA Model



#### XLA & ZLA Model



#### **Case Styles**



Typical Dimensions:

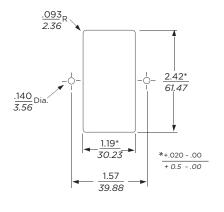
Line Inlet (1):
Mounting Holes (2):
Backplate Terminals(5):
Ground:

IEC 60320-1 C14 .142 [3.6] Dia. .110 [2.79] with .059 [1.5] holes .solder lug tab with wire wrap

#### **Case Dimensions**

	Α	В	С	D	Ε	F
Part No.	(max.)	± .015 ± .38	(max.)	(max.)	(max.)	(ref.)
5EFLA2S	1.99	1.57	2.59	2.41	3.16	1.18
JLI LAZS	50.5	39.9	65.79	61.21	68.07	29.97
3EXLA2S	1.99	1.57	2.59	2.41	4.16	1.18
JLALAZS	50.5	39.9	65.79	61.21	105.7	29.97
3EZLA2S	1.99	1.57	2.59	2.41	4.16	1.18
JLZLAZ3	50.5	39.9	65.79	61.21	105.7	29.97

#### **Recommended Panel Cutout**





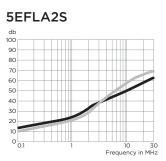
#### Power Entry Module with Enhanced EMI Filtering (continued)

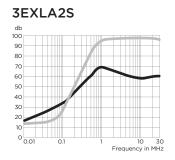
# **LA Series**

#### **Performance Data**

#### **Typical Insertion Loss**

Measured in closed 50 Ohm system







Common Mode / Asymmetrical (L-G)
Differential Mode / Symmetrical (L-L)

#### **Minimum Insertion Loss**

Measured in closed 50 Ohm system

Common Mode / Asymmetrical (Line to Ground)

	Frequency – MHz								
Part No.	.01	.05	.15	.5	1	5	10	30	
5EFLA2S	-	-	14	21	26	40	46	50	
3EXLA2S	2	12	21	35	46	44	44	40	
3EZLA2S	14	28	38	42	40	40	40	40	

Differential Mode / Symmetrical (Line to Line)

	Frequency - MHz									
Part No.	.02	.03	.05	.07	.15	.5	1	5	10	30
5EFLA2S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3EXLA2S	-	-	-	5	33	60	65	60	50	50
3EZLA2S	3	14	29	38	57	72	72	65	55	50

Catalog: 1654001

Issue Date: 06.2011



#### **Slim Power Entry Module Family with Multiple Options**

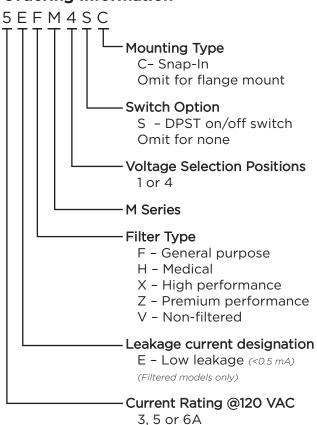
# **M** Series

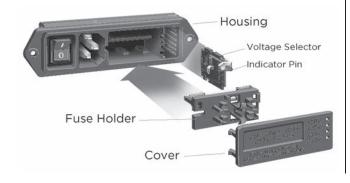


UL Recognized CSA Certified VDE Approved

# XM / ZM

#### **Ordering Information**





#### **M Series**

- Family of slim power entry modules that consume minimal depth behind panel
- Four compact modules each provide a different option combination
- Available non-filtered or with one of four filter circuits designed to meet a wide variety of applications
- Optional voltage selector configured for either 2 or 4 voltage selection
- Optional DPST on/off switch
- Included fuseholder accepts either single 3AG fuse or dual metric fuses
- Snap-in or flange mounting styles

#### **Filter Types**

H Models provide a basic performance dual element circuit EMI filter with minimal leakage current, suitable for medical applications, with attenuation similar to the EAH Series power inlet filter.

**F Models** provide a basic performance dual element circuit EMI filter, with attenuation similar to the EEA Series Power Inlet Filter.

X Models provide a high performance three element differential circuit filter, with extended EMI attenuation similar to the X Series chassis filter, suitable for bringing most digital equipment (including switching power supplies) into compliance with FCC Part 15J, Class B conducted emissions limits.

Z Models provide a premium performance three element differential circuit filter, with enhanced EMI low frequency attenuation similar to the P Series Z models, suitable for bringing most digital equipment (including switching power supplies) into compliance with EN55022 Level B as well as FCC Part 15J. For minimum panel footprint, see the P series on page 192.



#### **Slim Power Entry Module Family with Multiple Options** (continued)

# **M** Series

#### **Specifications**

Maximum leakage current each Line to Ground:

 HM
 FM
 XM/ZM

 @ 120 VAC 60 Hz:
 2 μA
 .25 mA
 .30 mA

 @ 250 VAC 50 Hz:
 5 μA
 .50 mA
 .50 mA

Hipot rating (one minute):

Line to Ground: 2250 VDC
Line to Line: 1450 VDC
Line to Load (switch off) non-filtered: 2500 VAC

Rated Voltage (max.): 250VAC

Operating Frequency: 50/60 Hz

Rated Current @ 120 VAC: 3 to 6A

Rated Current @ 250 VAC:

3A models: 2A 5A models: 4A 6A Switched models: 5A 6A non-switched models: 6A

Required Fuse(s): Reversible fuseholder accepts

one .25 x 1.25" (not included) or two 5 x 20mm (not included)

Switch: DPS1

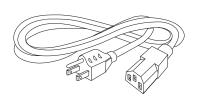
100,000 operations at 70A max. inrush

#### **Available Part Numbers**

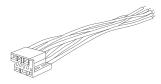
	Non-Filtered Models										
Voltage Selections	Flange	Mount	Snap-In								
1	6VM1	6VM1S	6VM1C	6VM1SC							
2	6VM2	6VM2S									
4	6VM4	6VM4S	6VM4C	6VM4SC							
General Purpose Filters											
1	5EFM1	5EFM1S	5EFM1C	5EFM1SC							
4	5EFM4	5EFM4S	5EFM4C	5EFM4SC							
	Medical Filters										
1	5EHM1	5EHM1S									
4	5EHM4	5EHM4S									
	High P	erformanc	e - FCC-B								
1		3EXM1S									
4	3EXM4	3EXM4S									
P	remium P	erformanc	e - EN5502	22-B							
1		3EZM1S									
4	3EZM4	3EZM4S									

#### **Accessories**

GA400: NEMA 5-15P to IEC 60320-1 C-13 line cord



**MA100**: Power interconnect assembly For voltage select models. 8.5" wire leads



MA101: Plug only

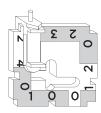
MA102: Strip of 100 pins for use with MA101 MA104: Individual pins for use with MA101

MA302: Two Voltage Selection Card

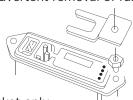
Marked 120V/240V. One card comes standard with every 2 voltage M series module

MA304: Four Voltage Selection Card

Marked 100V/120V/230V/240V. One card comes standard with every 4 voltage M series module



MA400: Medical safety bracket assembly
Prevents inadvertent removal of fuse(s)



MA401: Bracket only MA402: Standoff only



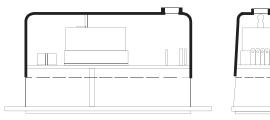
#### Slim Power Entry Module Family with Multiple Options (continued)

# **M** Series

#### Accessories (continued)

MA601 - 604: Insulating Boot

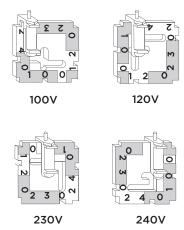
Plastic shroud for back of M series to prevent inadvertent access to connections



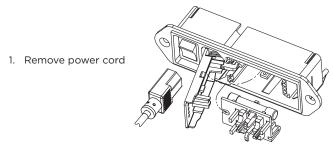
MA601: Fits M4S versions MA602: Fits M1S versions MA603: Fits M4 versions MA604: First M1 versions

#### **Voltage Selection**

- Open cover, using small blade screwdriver or similar tool (see illustration on right)
- 2. Set aside cover/fuse block assembly
- 3. Pull voltage selector card straight out of housing, using indicator pin
- 4. Orient selector card so that desired voltage is readable at the bottom
- 5. Orient indicator pin to point up when desired voltage is readable at bottom (note that when indicator pin is fixed, successive voltages are selected by rotating the card 90° clockwise)
- 6. Insert voltage selector card into housing, printed side of card facing forward toward IEC connector and edge containing the desired voltage first
- 7. Replace cover, and verify that indicator pin shows the desired voltage



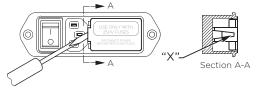
#### **Fuse Installation Instructions**



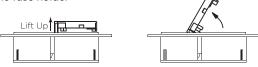
Catalog: 1654001

Issue Date: 06.2011

2. Insert a pocket screwdriver at point "X" as shown



Gently lift the entire door UP approximately 1/4" (minimum) Once lifted, the door will pivot on it's hinges to expose the fuse holder



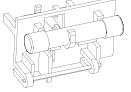
 When the fuse holder is installed in the single fuse position, apply the screwdriver as shown and gently lift up Use screwdriver as shown, do not use fingers

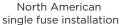


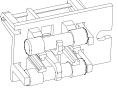
When the fuse holder is installed in the dual fuse position, it will normally release as soon as the door is opened

- 5. Install one (1) AG fuse or two (2) metric fuses (see below)
- 6. Replace fuse holder into housing
- 7. Swing and push to snap door back in place

#### **Fuse Options**







Metric dual fuse installation

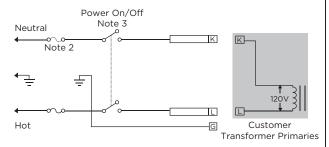
Install fuses on one side only, do not install both AG and metric fuses at the same time



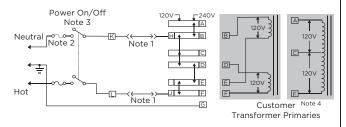
#### Slim Power Entry Module Family with Multiple Options (continued)

# **M** Series

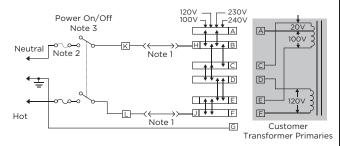
# Electrical Schematics Non-Filtered Models VM1



#### VM<sub>2</sub>



#### VM4



Note 1: Jumper required if no input filter is used Note 2: Provision for dual Metric style fusing

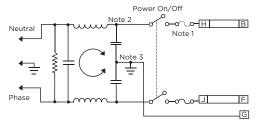
Note 3: On/off switch present only in "S" suffix models

Note 4: When using a center-tapped transformer, the C-F winding should be the

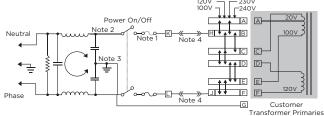
low voltage (high current) winding and must be capable of handling the full

primary current in the 120V position

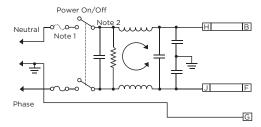
#### Filtered Models FM1 & HM1



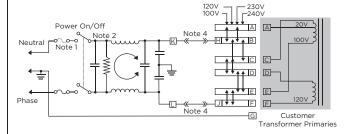
#### **FM4 & HM4**



#### **XM1 & ZM1**



#### **XM4 & ZM4**



Note 1: Provision for dual Metric style fusing

Note 2: On/off switch present only in "S" suffix models

Note 3: Line to ground capacitor not present on HM models

Note 4: Models HM4, FM4, XM4 and ZM4 have added terminals K and L.

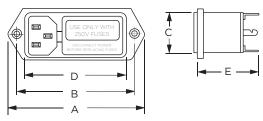
External switch or jumper must be placed from K to H and L to J



#### Slim Power Entry Module Family with Multiple Options (continued)

# **M** Series

#### **Case Styles - Non-filtered Models** 6VM1



Typical Dimensions:

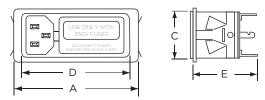
Line Inlet (1): Backplate Terminals:

Mounting holes (2):

IEC 60320-1 C14 .110 [2.79]

.155 [3.94] Dia. with .279 [7.08] Dia. x 82° countersink for #6 flathead screw

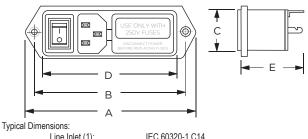
#### 6VM1C



Typical Dimensions:

Line Inlet (1): IEC 60320-1 C14 Backplate Terminals: .110 [2.79]

#### **6VM1S**



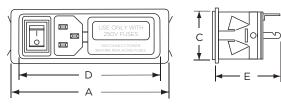
Line Inlet (1):

IEC 60320-1 C14

Backplate Terminals: Mounting holes (2):

.155 [3.94] Dia. with .279 [7.08] Dia. x 82° countersink for #6 flathead screw

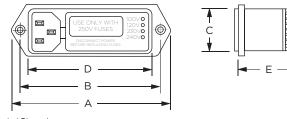
#### 6VM1SC



Typical Dimensions:

IEC 60320-1 C14 Line Inlet (1): Backplate Terminals: .110 [2.79]

#### 6VM2 & 6VM4



Typical Dimensions:

Line Inlet (1): Backplate Terminals: IEC 60320-1 C14 .110 [2.79]

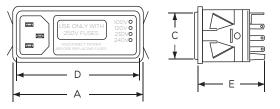
Mounting holes (2):

.155 [3.94] Dia. with .279 [7.08] Dia. x 82° countersink for #6 flathead screw

Catalog: 1654001

Issue Date: 06.2011

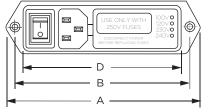
#### 6VM4C

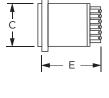


Typical Dimensions:

Line Inlet (1): IEC 60320-1 C14 Backplate Terminals: .110 [2.79]

#### **6VM2S & 6VM4S**





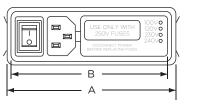
Typical Dimensions:

Line Inlet (1): Backplate Terminals: IEC 60320-1 C14 .110 [2.79]

Mounting holes (2):

.155 [3.94] Dia. with .279 [7.08] Dia. x 82° countersink for #6 flathead screw

#### 6VM4SC





Typical Dimensions:

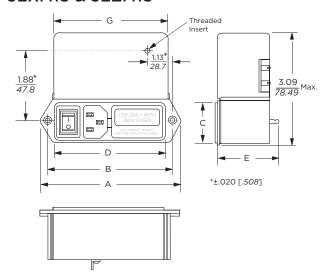
IEC 60320-1 C14 Line Inlet (1): Backplate Terminals: .110 [2.79]



#### Slim Power Entry Module Family with Multiple Options (continued)

# **M** Series

# Case Styles - Filtered Models 3EXM1S & 3EZM1S

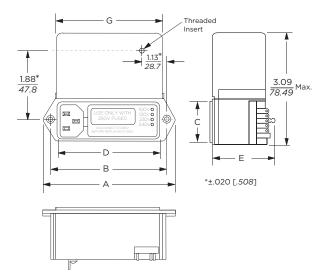


Typical Dimensions:

Line Inlet (1): IEC 60320-1 C14
Backplate Terminals: .110 [2.79]
Threaded insert: 6-32 x .25

Mounting holes (2): .155 [3.94] Dia. with .279 [7.08] Dia. x 82° countersink for #6 flathead screw

#### **3EXM4 & 3EZM4**

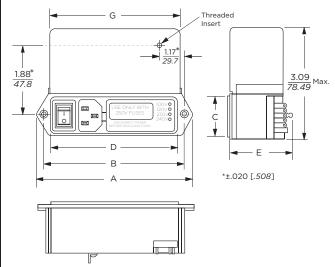


Typical Dimensions:

Line Inlet (1): IEC 60320-1 C14
Backplate Terminals: .110 [2.79]
Threaded insert: 6-32 x .25

Mounting holes (2): .155 [3.94] Dia. with .279 [7.08] Dia. x 82° countersink for #6 flathead screw

#### **3EXM4S & 3EZM4S**



Typical Dimensions:

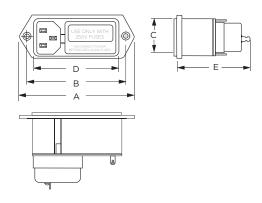
 Line Inlet (1):
 IEC 60320-1 C14

 Backplate Terminals:
 .110 [2.79]

 Threaded insert:
 6-32 x .25

Mounting holes (2): .155 [3.94] Dia. with .279 [7.08] Dia. x 82° countersink for #6 flathead screw

#### 5EHM1 & 5EFM1



Typical Dimensions:

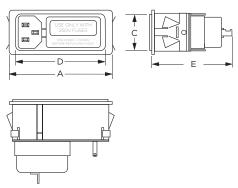
Line Inlet (1): IEC 60320-1 C14
Backplate Terminals: .110 [2.79]

Mounting holes (2): .155 [3.94] Dia. with .279 [7.08] Dia. x 82° countersink for #6 flathead screw

#### Slim Power Entry Module Family with Multiple Options (continued)

# **M** Series

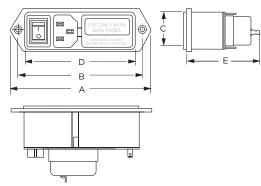
# Case Styles - Filtered Models (continued) 5EFM1C



Typical Dimensions:

Line Inlet (1): Backplate Terminals: IEC 60320-1 C14 .110 [2.79]

#### **5EHM1S & 5EFM1S**



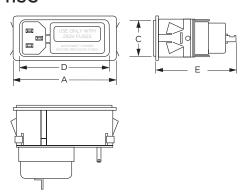
Typical Dimensions:

Line Inlet (1): IEC 60320-1 C14
Backplate Terminals: .110 [2.79]

Mounting holes (2):

.155 [3.94] Dia. with .279 [7.08] Dia. x 82° countersink for #6 flathead screw

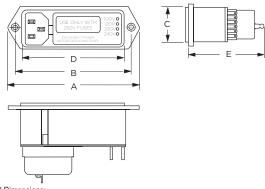
#### 5EFM1SC



Typical Dimensions:

Line Inlet (1): Backplate Terminals: IEC 60320-1 C14 .110 [2.79]

#### 5EHM4 & 5EFM4



Typical Dimensions:

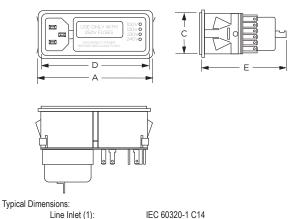
Line Inlet (1): Backplate Terminals: IEC 60320-1 C14 .110 [2.79]

Mounting holes (2):

.155 [3.94] Dia. with .279 [7.08] Dia. x 82°

countersink for #6 flathead screw

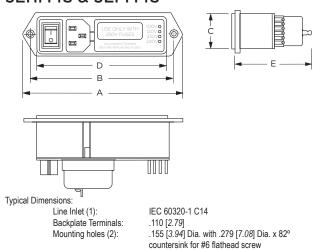
#### 5EFM4C



.110 [2.79]

#### **5EHM4S & 5EFM4S**

Backplate Terminals:

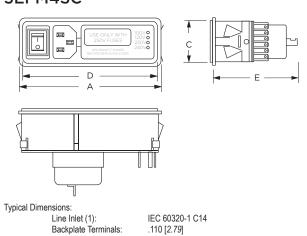




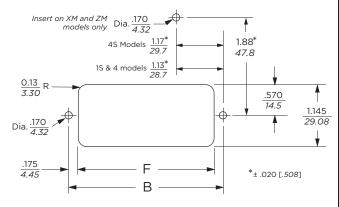
#### Slim Power Entry Module Family with Multiple Options (continued)

# **M** Series

# **Case Styles - Filtered Models** (continued) **5EFM4SC**



#### **Recommended Panel Cutouts**



Note: XM and ZM models allow back mount only
FM and HM models allow front or back mounting
Mounting holes on flange mount models only
Snap-In models allow front mounting only
Snap-In models panel thickness: .06 - .09 [1.53 - 2.29]

#### **Case Dimensions**

Part No.	Α	В	С	D	Ε	F	G
	(max.)	(max.)	(max.)	± .015 ± .38	(max.)	(ref.)	(ref.)
6VM1	3.39	2.84	1.14	2.44	1.45	2.5	_
0 0 1411	86.1	72.1	29.0	62.0	36.8	63.5	
6VM1C	2.56	_	1.14	2.44	1.45	2.5	_
6 VIMIC	86.1		29.0	62.0	36.8	63.2	
6VM1S	4.17	3.62	1.14	3.22	1.45	3.28	_
	105.9	91.9	29.0	81.8	36.8	83.3	
6VM1SC	3.34	_	1.14	3.27	1.45	3.27	_
	84.8		29.0	83.1	36.8	83.1	
6VM2	3.88	3.32	1.14	2.92	1.45	2.98	_
6VM4	98.6	84.3	29.0	74.2	36.8	75.7	
6VM4C	3.04	_	1.14	2.92	1.45	2.97	_
6 V M 4 C	98.6		29.0	74.2	36.8	75.4	
6VM2S	4.65	4.1	1.14	3.72	1.45	3.76	
6VM4S	118.1	104.1	29.0	94.5	36.8	95.5	-
6) () 4 4 6 6	3.82		1.14	3.7	1.45	3.75	
6VM4SC	97.0	-	29.0	94.0	36.8	95.3	-
3EXM1S	4.17	3.62	1.14	3.22	1.72	3.28	3.3
3EZM1S	105.9	91.9	29.0	81.8	43.7	83.8	83.8
3EXM4	3.88	3.32	1.14	2.92	1.72	2.98	2.99
3EZM4	98.6	84.3	29.0	74.2	43.7	75.7	75.9
3EXM4S	4.65	4.1	1.14	3.72	1.72	3.76	3.8
3EZM4S	118.1	104.1	29.0	94.5	43.7	95.5	96.5
5EHM1	3.39	2.84	1.14	2.44	2.19	2.5	
5EFM1	86.1	72.1	29.0	62.0	55.6	63.5	-
EEEM1C	2.56		1.14	2.44	2.19	2.49	
5EFM1C	65.0	-	29.0	62.0	55.6	63.2	-
5EHM1S	4.17	3.62	1.14	3.22	2.19	3.28	
5EFM1S	105.9	91.9	29.0	81.8	55.6	83.3	-
	3.34		1.14	3.27	2.19	3.27	
5EFM1SC	84.8	-	29.0	83.1	55.6	83.1	-
5EHM4	3.88	3.32	1.14	2.92	2.19	2.98	
5EFM4	98.6	84.3	29.0	74.2	55.6	75.7	-
	3.04	01.0	1.14	2.92	2.19	2.97	
5EFM4C	77.2	-	29.0	74.2	55.6	74.4	-
5EHM4S	4.65	4.1	1.14	3.7	2.19	3.76	
5EFM4S	118.1	104.1	29.0	94.0	55.6	95.5	-
	3.82	107.1	1.14	3.7	2.19	3.75	
5EFM4SC		-	29.0				-
	97.0		29.0	94.0	55.6	95.3	



#### Slim Power Entry Module Family with Multiple Options (continued)

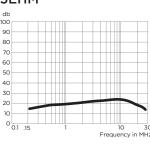
# **M** Series

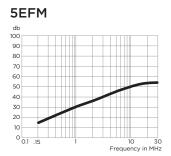
#### **Performance Data**

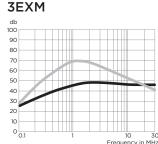
#### **Typical Insertion Loss**

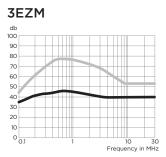
Measured in closed 50 Ohm system











Catalog: 1654001

Issue Date: 06.2011

Common Mode / Asymmetrical (L-G) Differential Mode / Symmetrical (L-L)

#### **Minimum Insertion Loss**

Measured in closed 50 Ohm system

Common Mode / Asymmetrical (Line to Ground)

	Frequency – MHz							
Part No.	.01	.05	.15	.5	1	5	10	30
5EHM Models	-	-	14	18	19	22	22	17
5EFM Models	-	-	14	21	26	40	45	40
3EXM Models	2	13	23	40	46	44	44	44
3EZM Models	15	29	39	46	43	40	40	40

Differential Mode / Symmetrical (Line to Line)

	Frequency – MHz									
Part No.	.02	.03	.05	.07	.15	.5	1	5	10	30
3EXM Models	-	-	-	5	34	62	68	60	50	40
3EZM Models	5	13	28	37	55	75	75	62	54	44



#### **Versatile Power Entry Module with Small Footprint**

# **P** Series



UL Recognized CSA Certified VDE Approved



#### **P Series**

The P series CHAMELEON power entry module offers the most popular features in a small footprint design

As the first 10A module to provide all five power entry functions in one compact design, the chameleon module readily adapts to its environment and the needs of international markets.

- Snap-in or flange mounting
- Standard IEC 60321-1 C14 power inlet
- Both North American and metric fusing capabilities
- Two voltage selection options (for 4-voltage selection, see the M, L or LA Series)
- Optional DPST on/off switch
- Filter options for general purpose, medical and high-performance EMI filtering

The CHAMELEON module's compact design and modular construction allows selection of the required power entry feature — without altering the panel cutout. And the CHAMELEON module, with its optional adapters, will fit several common panel cutouts.

#### **Filter Types**

The CHAMELEON module has four filter and one non-filtered option:

S models provide an extended performance two element circuit EMI filter, with attenuation similar to the EEB Series power inlet filter. It offers protection for general purpose applications with stray Line to Ground and Line to Line noise that must be attenuated at the power inlet. These filters have limited leakage current and are available in current ratings of 3, 6 and 10A.

**H models** provide susceptibility protection with minimal leakage current, and are suitable for patient care and non-patient care medical equipment.

L models feature a high performance medical filter designed to help bring most digital equipment (including switching power supplies) into compliance with EN55022, Level B (as well as FCC part 15J, Class B) conducted emissions limits. They are available with current ratings of 6 and 10A. These high performance versions are only available with mounting ears, single voltage selection, in a complete RFI shield with options for switch, fuses and current ratings. Mounting extenders are not compatible with the L or Z models.

Z models provide a high performance three element differential mode circuit filter, with extended EMI attenuation similar to the M Series Z models, to help bring most digital equipment (including switching power supplies) into compliance with EN55022, Level B (as well as FCC Part 15J, Class B) conducted emissions limits. They are available with current ratings of 6 and 10A. These high performance versions are only available with mounting ears, single voltage selection, in a complete RFI shield with options for switch, fuses and current ratings. Mounting extenders are not compatible with the L or Z models. For minimum depth behind the panel, see the M Series

B models are non-filtered and incorporate an interconnection block. The block connects the voltage selection terminals of an unfiltered CHAMELEON module with an IEC connector and an optional switch to reduce external wiring. Compatible with the A or B RFI shield options.

Catalog: 1654001

Issue Date: 06.2011

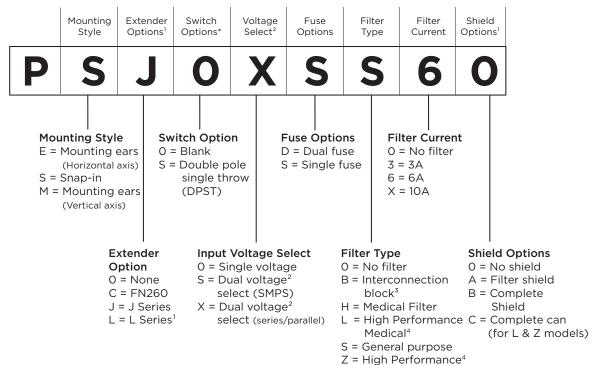


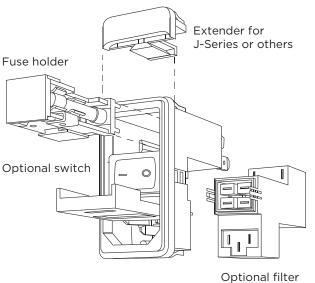
**Versatile Power Entry Module with Small Footprint** (continued)

### **P** Series

#### **Ordering Information**

Part numbers are constructed by selecting the alphanumeric character which represents the desired feature. Note: For any option where shown as "0" use the digit ZERO (0) not the letter (0).





#### Notes:

- 1 L Series extender cannot be added to units with a shield. No style of extender can be added to units with B or C shields.
- 2 Dual voltage options are not available with L or Z Filter Types
- When using the interconnection block, the last 3 digits of the part number are BX (0, A, or B)
- 4 High performance versions (L or Z filter types) are available with any switch or fuse option but only in 6 or 10A with horizontal (PE) or vertical (PM) mounting ears, single voltage (0), complete shield (C) and no extenders
- For alternative switch orientation options, please contact technical support or your Corcom product sales representative

The part number PSOSXSS6B would represent:

P Series (P) with a snap-in mount (S) with no extender (0) a switch (S) dual voltage select (X) single fusing (S) general purpose filter (S) for 6A (6) with a B shield (B)



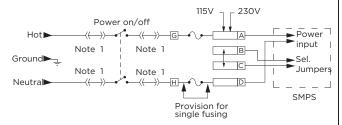
#### **Versatile Power Entry Module with Small Footprint** (continued)

# **P** Series

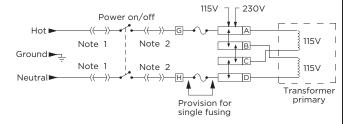
#### **Voltage Selection**

P series power entry modules include the voltage selector integral with the fuse holder. Three voltage selection options are each supported by one of three different fuse holders. The fifth digit of the part number specifies which of the three fuse holders is included to provide the desired voltage selection. The single voltage fuse holder (option "0") has no voltage indication markings. The dual voltage options select 115V or 230V by removing the fuse holder, flipping it over, and reinstalling it. Voltage selection is indicated through a window in the P Series door. The "SMPS" fuse holder (option "S") jumpers two independent P Series terminals to indicate 230V operation to a switching mode power supply. The "PRSR" parallel/serial fuse holder (option "X") connects the windings of the equipment's dual primary transformer (not included) to step down the voltage or double up the current. The markings on the voltage selection fuse holders also remind the user to install the appropriate fuse for the current at the selected voltage.

# Input Voltage Selection Schemes S - "SPMS" Jumper Type



#### X - "PRSR" Parallel / Serial Type for Dual Primary Transformer



Note 1: Additional jumper wiring is required if a filter or interconnection module is not used.

Note 2: Location of optional filter. Additional jumper wiring is required if a filter or interconnection block is not used.

#### **Shield Options**

The P series offers several RF shield options. The metal shield, optional on S, H and B filtered models, provides shielding from radiated emissions and provides an RF ground for the filter to the panel. This shield is available in two versions; a shield of the filter components (designated by an A as the final digit) and a complete shield (designated by B as the final digit).

The A shield covers the filter portion of the module and increases performance of the filter by protecting the components from RFI coupling. This shield allows the use of the C or J extender.

The B shield covers the entire power entry module with metal, protecting the filter from RFI coupling, and covering the mounting cut-out to block RFI entering or leaving the equipment. The B shield cannot be used with any extender.

A complete metal enclosure is integral to both the high performance L and Z models, and must be specified by a C in the part number's final digit. This option is only available with the L or Z models.





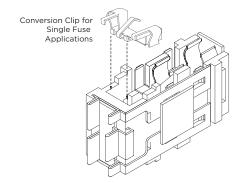
Catalog: 1654001



# P Series

#### **Fuseholder**

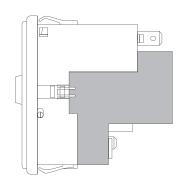
Another feature of the P series power entry module is the versatile fusing arrangement. The fuse holder can hold two 1/4" x 1-1/4" (3AG) or 5 x 20mm (metric) fuses. Single fusing is supported with a conversion clip that shorts one of the two fuse positions, and is designated by an S in the sixth part number digit. A module designated for a single fuse may be reconfigured by the manufacturer or the user to accept two fuses by simply removing the shorting clip. For applications intended for dual fusing, specify a D in the sixth part number digit.



#### Interconnection Block

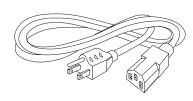
Installation of the unfiltered versions of the P series requires wiring of the IEC socket terminals to the optional switch and the switch to the fuse holder. Labor can be eliminated by ordering the module with an interconnection block. This feature, designated by "BX" in the seventh and eighth digits, pre wires the module so that only connection to the equipment must be done during installation. The interconnection block includes a plastic case to prevent access to the internal connections.

The dimensions of this alternative are the same as the filtered versions.



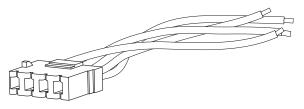
#### **Accessories**

GA400: NEMA 5-15P to IEC 60320-1 C-13 line cord



PA100: Power interconnect assembly

For voltage select models. Designed for use with either filtered or non-filtered units, 6" wire leads



PA101: Plug only

PA102: Pins only for use with PA101

PA105: Same as PA100 but with two wires for units with no voltage selection

PA400: J Extender

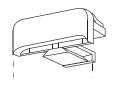
Extends P Series height to fit J panel cutout

PA410: L Extender

Extends P Series width to fit L panel cutout

PA420: C Extender

Extends P Series height to fit C panel cutout



PA400

J Series Extender

C & L Extenders can not be used with B Shields. L Extender can not be used with shields

te.com/help

corcom.com



#### **Versatile Power Entry Module with Small Footprint** (continued)

# **P** Series

#### **Specifications**

Maximum leakage current each Line to Ground:

 H & L Models
 S & Z Models

 @ 120 VAC 60 Hz:
 2 μA
 .25 mA

 @ 250 VAC 50 Hz:
 5 μA
 .50 mA

Hipot rating (one minute):

Line to Ground: 2250 VDC Line to Line: 1450 VDC

Rated Voltage(max.): 250VAC

**Operating Voltages:** 

Selectable or Fixed 115/230 VAC

Operating Frequency: 50/60 Hz

Rated Current: Non-Filtered – 10A

Filtered - 3, 6 or 10A

Fuseholder: Accepts one or two fuses

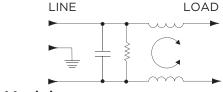
 $.25 \times 1.25$ "(not included) or  $5 \times 20$ mm (not included)

Switch: DPST

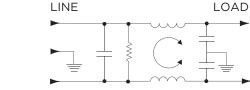
10,000 operations at 51A max. inrush

#### **Electrical Schematics**

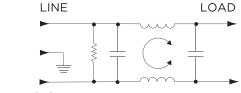
#### H Model



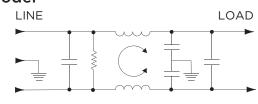
#### S Model



#### L Model

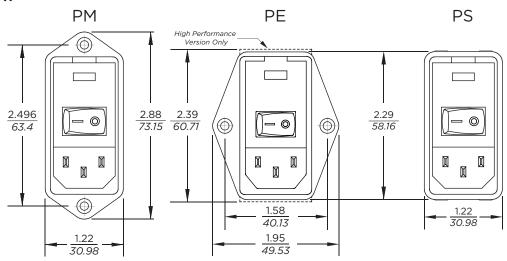


#### Z Model



# Case Styles

#### **Front View**



Typical Dimensions:

Line Inlet (1):

IEC 60320-1 C14

Mounting holes (2):

.135 [3.43] Dia. with .23 [5.9] Dia. x 82° countersink for #4 flathead screw (PM, PE only)

Catalog: 1654001

Issue Date: 06.2011



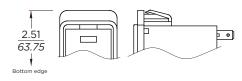
#### **Versatile Power Entry Module with Small Footprint** (continued)

# **P** Series

Case Styles (continued)

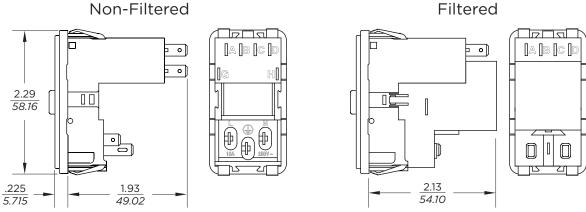
#### **Extender Options**

C Extender - FN260



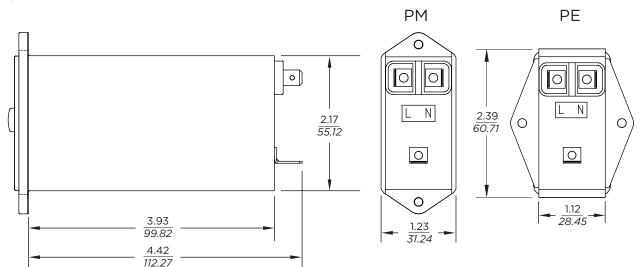


#### Standard Models - Side and Rear View



Typical Dimensions:

#### High Performance Models - Side and Rear View



Typical Dimensions:

Terminals: .250 [6.4] with .07 [1.8] Dia. hole. Recommended for use with mating connectors - no solder Ground Terminal (1): .250 [6.4] with .16 x .07 [4.1 x 1.8] slot. Recommended for use with mating connectors - no solder

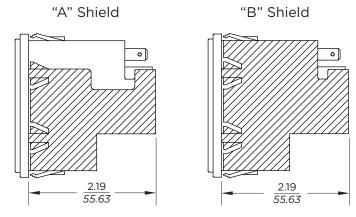


#### **Versatile Power Entry Module with Small Footprint** (continued)

# **P** Series

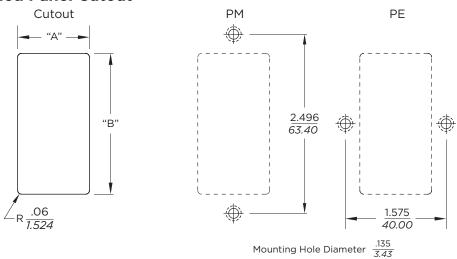
#### Case Styles (continued)

#### **Shield Options**



Note: Shields can only be used with filtered models. B shield may not be used with J or C extender

#### **Recommended Panel Cutout**



Note: For snap-in applications, the "A" sides must have a .020 [.508] radius on the installation side.

Dimensions are for front mount applications. Rear mount dimensions should be determined based on customer's application parameters. Snap-in models allow for front mounting only. Not recommended for use in plastic panels.

Style		Dimension "A" +.008000	<b>Dimension "B"</b> +.008000			
	No Shield	Shielded	High Performance	Standard	High Performance	
PM	1.06 [26.92]	1.12 [ <i>28.45</i> ]	1.12 [ <i>28.45</i> ]	2.13 [ <i>54.10</i> ]	2.201 [ <i>55.91</i> ]	
PE	1.12 [ <i>28.45</i> ]	1.12 [ <i>28.45</i> ]	1.15 [ <i>29.21</i> ]	2.201 [ <i>55.91</i> ]*	2.201 [ <i>55.91</i> ]	
PS	1.06 [ <i>26.92</i> ]	1.12 [ <i>28.45</i> ]	-	2.201 [ <i>55.91</i> ]*	-	
PSC	1.06 [26.92]	1.12 [ <i>28.45</i> ]	-	2.52 [ <i>64.01</i> ]	-	
PSJ	1.06 [26.92]	1.12 [ <i>28.45</i> ]	-	2.60 [ <i>66.04</i> ]	-	
PSL	1.12 [ <i>28.45</i> ]	-	-	2.201 [ <i>55.91</i> ]*	-	

\*For panel thickness of 0.031 - 0.079 [0.787 - 2.01] only. Use 2.213 [56.21] for panel thickness of 0.083 - 0.114 [2.0 - 2.90]

Catalog: 1654001

Issue Date: 06.2011

#### \_\_\_\_\_

# **P** Series

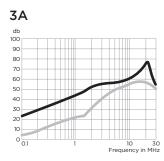
#### **Performance Data**

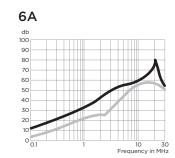
#### **Typical Insertion Loss**

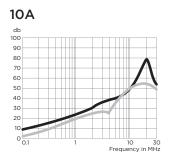
Measured in closed 50 Ohm system

Common Mode / Asymmetrical (L-G)
Differential Mode / Symmetrical (L-L)

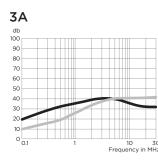
#### **S Models**

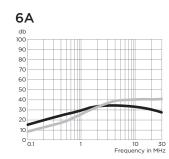


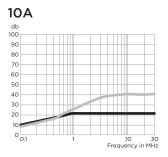




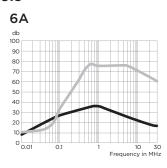
#### **H** Models

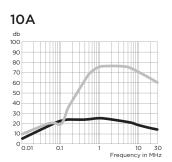




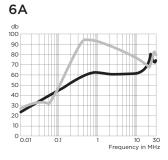


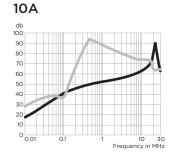
#### L Models





#### **Z Models**







#### **Versatile Power Entry Module with Small Footprint** (continued)

# **P** Series

#### **Minimum Insertion Loss**

Measured in closed 50 Ohm system

Common Mode /	Asymmetrical (Line to	Ground)
---------------	-----------------------	---------

Differential Mode /	' Symmetrical	(Line to	Line)
---------------------	---------------	----------	-------

Current			F	requ	ency	- MI	Ηz		
Rating	.03	.1	.15	.5	1	3	5	10	30
S Models									
3A	7	17	21	27	33	40	44	50	32
6A	-	8	12	17	23	32	36	44	30
10A	-	3	5	10	13	23	27	35	27
H Models									
3A	7	17	21	27	30	29	26	23	15
6A	-	8	11	15	17	19	18	16	13
10A	3	5	8	10	12	11	11	10	10

Current		F	requ	ency	– MI	Ηz		
Rating	.10	.15	.5	1	3	5	10	30
S Models								
3A	2	4	12	15	30	48	50	45
6A	2	4	12	15	22	42	55	45
10A	2	4	12	15	22	42	55	45
H Models								
3A	2	4	12	18	31	40	48	41
6A	2	4	12	16	26	35	40	35
10A	2	4	12	16	26	33	40	32

Current			F	requ	ency	– МІ	Ηz		
Rating	.01	.05	.1	.15	.5	1	5	10	30
L Models									
6A	8	21	27	29	34	35	25	21	16
10A	5	17	22	23	24	25	21	18	14
Z Models									
6A	8	21	27	30	37	43	49	52	42
10A	5	17	22	24	27	32	52	47	40

Current			F	requ	ency	– MI	Ηz		
Rating	.01	.05	.1	.15	.5	1	5	10	30
L Models									
6A	10	15	34	44	75	75	75	70	60
10A	10	20	20	35	67	75	75	70	60
Z Models									
6A	10	15	34	44	75	75	75	70	60
10A	10	20	20	35	67	75	75	70	60

#### **Power Inlet Connectors**

# **SR Series**



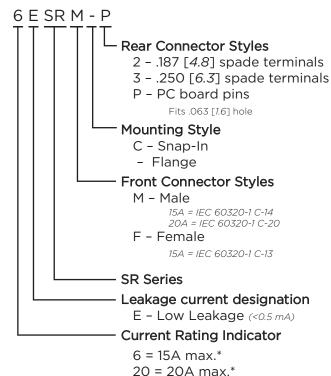
UL Recognized CSA Certified VDE Approved\*

# 20ESRMC2 20ESRM-3 6ESRM-3 6ESRMC2

#### **SR Series**

- Full Line of popular AC receptacles
- Male and female power line connectors
- Snap-in and flange mount versions
- IEC60320-1 C-13 & C14 inlets rated up to 15A
- IEC60320-1 C-19 & C-20 inlets rated up to 20A

#### **Ordering Information**



\*15A versions are VDE approved at 10A, 250VAC max. 20A versions are VDE approved at 16A, 250VAC max.

#### **Specifications**

Rated Voltage (max.): 250 VAC

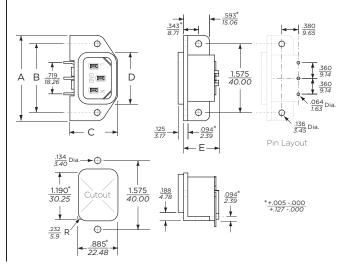
Materials:

Insulator: Thermoplastic UL 94V-0 flame rating
Prongs: Solid brass, nickel plated
Terminals: Brass, tin plated
Temperature Rating: For "cold" connections, 65°C

#### **Available Part Numbers**

Type	Male Connector	Female Connector
PC Pins	6ESRM-P	
Snap-In	6ESRMC2	6ESRFC3
Flange Mount	6ESRM-3	6ESRF-3
Snap-In	20ESRMC2	
Flange Mount	20ESRM-3	

#### Case Styles 6ESRM-P





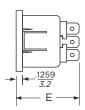
#### **Power Inlet Connectors** (continued)

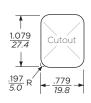
# **SR Series**

#### Case Styles (continued)

#### 6ESRMC2







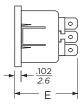
Typical Dimensions:

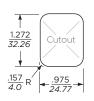
Front Connector: Rear Terminals:

IEC 60320-1 C14 .187 [*4.8*] with .07 [*1.8*] Dia. hole

#### 6ESRFC3





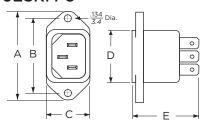


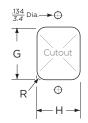
Typical Dimensions:

Front Connector: Rear Terminals:

IEC 60320-1 C13 .25 [6.3] with .07 [1.8] Dia. hole

#### 6ESRM-3





**Cutout Dimensions:** 

 Rear Mount
 Front Mount

 G:
 1.19 [30.23]
 1.079 [27.4]

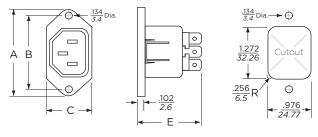
 H:
 0.894 [22.7]
 0.779 [19.8]

 R:
 0.232 [5.9]
 0.197 [5.0]

Typical Dimensions:

Front Connector: Rear Terminals: IEC 60320-1 C14 .25 [6.3] with .07 [1.8] Dia. hole

#### 6ESRF-3

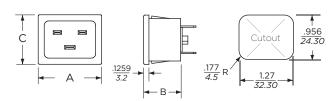


Typical Dimensions:

Front Connector: Rear Terminals:

or: IEC 60320-1 C13 s: .25 [6.3] with .07 [1.8] Dia. hole

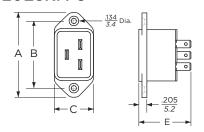
#### 20ESRMC2

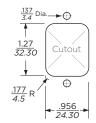


Typical Dimensions:

Front Connector: Rear Terminals: IEC 60320-1 C20 .25 [6.3] with .07 [1.8] Dia. hole

#### 20ESRM-3





Typical Dimensions:

Front Connector: Rear Terminals: IEC 60320-1 C20 .25 [6.3] with .07 [1.8] Dia. hole

#### **Case Dimensions**

Part No.	A (max.)	<b>B</b> +.017006 +.4315	C (max.)	D (max.)	E (max.)
6ESRM-P	1.96	1.575	1.094	1.118	.807
OLSKIN-F	49.8	40.0	27.8	28.39	20.5
6ESRMC2	1.182	_	.885	_	1.192
0E3RMC2	30.00		22.5		30.3
6ESRFC3	1.39	_	1.09	_	1.496
OLSKI CS	35.5		27.8		38.0
6ESRM-3	1.96	1.575	.885	1.19	1.275
OLSKI1-3	49.8	40.0	22.5	30.23	32.4
6ESRF-3	1.953	1.575	1.133	_	1.496
OLSKI -S	49.6	40.0	28.8		38.0
20ESRMC2	1.377	.921	1.06	_	_
ZOLSKINCZ	35.0	23.4	27.0		
20ESRM-3	2.087	1.653	.999	_	1.318
ZULJKI1-3	53.0	42.0	25.4		33.5

#### Minimum Depth, Cost-effective Shielded Power Inlet Filter

# **SRB Series**



UL Recognized CSA Certified VDE Approved\*



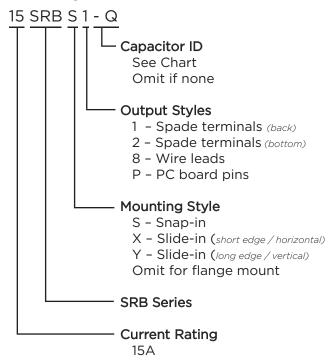
Catalog: 1654001

Issue Date: 06.2011

#### **SRB Series**

- Smallest depth Corcom RFI filter available
- Complete shield
- Wide range of capacitor values
- Attenuates coupled EMI up to 300MHz
- Minimal to low leakage current versions are suitable for patient and non-patient contact medical equipment.
- Full range of mounting and termination options including unique vertical and horizontal orientation slide in mounts eliminate the need for mounting hardware

#### **Ordering Information**



\*15A versions are tested by Underwriters Laboratories to US and Canadian requirements and are VDE approved at 10A, 250VAC

#### **Specifications**

#### Maximum leakage current each Line to Ground:

	@120 VAC	@250 VAC
Capacitor ID / Value	<u>60 Hz</u>	<u>50 Hz</u>
Blank / None	2 µA	5 µA
Q / 33 pF	2.1 µA	3.65 µA
R / 100 pF	9.6 µA	16.6 µA
S / 220 pF	19.2 µA	33.2 µA
T / 330 pF	24.0 µA	41.5 µA
W / 470 pF	0.04 mA	0.07 mA
X / 1000 pF	0.07 mA	0.13 mA
Y / 2200 pF	0.16 mA	0.28 mA
Z / 3300 pF	0.24 mA	0.42 mA

#### Hipot rating (one minute):

Line to Ground: Line to Line:	2250 VDC 1450 VDC
Rated Voltage (max.):	250 VAC
Operating Frequency:	50/60 Hz
Rated Current:	15A*

#### Operating Ambient Temperature Range

(at rated current  $I_r$ ): -10°C to +40°C In an ambient temperature ( $T_a$ ) higher than +40°C the maximum operating current ( $I_o$ ) is calculated as follows:  $I_o = I_r \sqrt{(85-T_a)/45}$ 

#### **Capacitor Options**

Capacitor ID	Capacitor Value
Q	33 pF
R	100 pF
S	220 pF
Т	330 pF
W	470 pF
Χ	1000 pF
<b>Y</b> *	2200 pF
Z*	3300 pF

\*Not available in SRB8, SRBX or SRBY styles



#### Minimum Depth, Cost-effective Shielded Power Inlet Filter (continued)

# **SRB Series**

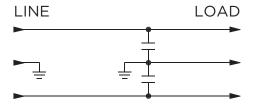
#### **Available Part Numbers**

#### Flange Mount

15SRB1	15SRB2	15SRBP	15SRB8
15SRB1-Q	15SRB2-Q	15SRBP-Q	15SRB8-Q
15SRB1-R	15SRB2-R	15SRBP-R	15SRB8-R
15SRB1-S	15SRB2-S	15SRBP-S	15SRB8-S
15SRB1-T	15SRB2-T	15SRBP-T	15SRB8-T
15SRB1-W	15SRB2-W	15SRBP-W	15SRB8-W
15SRB1-X	15SRB2-X	15SRBP-X	15SRB8-X
15SRB1-Y	15SRB2-Y	15SRBP-Y	
15SRB1-Z	15SRB2-Z	15SRBP-Z	
			_

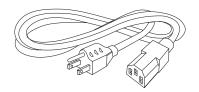
Sna	p-In	Slide-In				
15SRBS1	15SRBS8	15SRBX8	15SRBY8			
15SRBS1-Q	15SRBS8-Q	15SRBX8-Q	15SRBY8-Q			
15SRBS1-R	15SRBS8-R	15SRBX8-R	15SRBY8-R			
15SRBS1-S	15SRBS8-S	15SRBX8-S	15SRBY8-S			
15SRBS1-T	15SRBS8-T	15SRBX8-T	15SRBY8-T			
15SRBS1-W	15SRBS8-W	15SRBX8-W	15SRBY8-W			
15SRBS1-X	15SRBS8-X	15SRBX8-X	15SRBY8-X			
15SRBS1-Y						
15SRBS1-Z						

#### **Electrical Schematic**



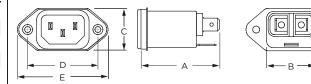
#### **Accessories**

GA400: NEMA 5-15P to IEC 60320-1 C-13 line cord



#### **Case Styles**

#### SRB1



Typical Dimensions:

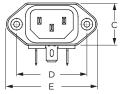
Mounting holes (2):

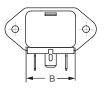
Line Inlet (1): Load Terminals (2):

Ground Terminal (1):

.132 [3.35] Dia. with .236 [5.99] Dia. x 90° countersink for #4 flathead screw IEC 60320-1 C14 .250 [6.3] with .07 [1.8] Dia. hole .250 [6.3] with .07 x .16 [1.8 x 3.8] slot

#### SRB2



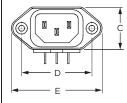


Typical Dimensions:

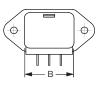
Mounting holes (2):

Line Inlet (1): Load Terminals (2): Ground Terminal (1): .132 [3.35] Dia. with .236 [5.99] Dia. x 90° countersink for #4 flathead screw IEC 60320-1 C14 .250 [6.3] with .07 [1.8] Dia. hole .250 [6.3] with .07 x .16 [1.8 x 3.8] slot

#### **SRBP**







Typical Dimensions:

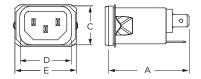
Mounting holes (2):

Line Inlet (1): PC board pins (3): .132 [3.35] Dia. with .236 [5.99] Dia. x 90° countersink for #4 flathead screw

IEC 60320-1 C14

.031 [0.7] square,  $\pm$  .003 [.07]

#### SRBS1





Typical Dimensions:

Line Inlet (1): Load Terminals (2): Ground Terminal (1): IEC 60320-1 C14 .250 [6.3] with .07 [1.8] Dia. hole .250 [6.3] with .07 x .16 [1.8 x 3.8] slot

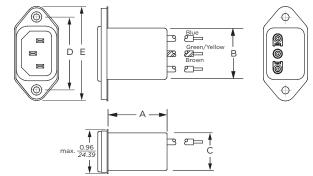


#### Minimum Depth, Cost-effective Shielded Power Inlet Filter (continued)

# **SRB Series**

#### Case Styles (continued)

#### SRB8



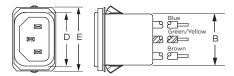
Typical Dimensions:

Mounting holes (2):

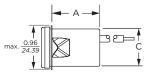
.132 [3.35] Dia. with .236 [5.99] Dia. x 90° countersink for #4 flathead screw

Line Inlet (1): Wire Leads: IEC 60320-1 C14 4.0 [101.6] Min., 18AWG, UL1015

#### SRBS8



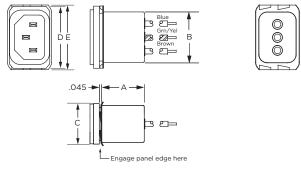




Typical Dimensions:

Line Inlet (1): Wire Leads: IEC 60320-1 C14 4.0 [101.6] Min., 18AWG, UL1015

#### SRBX8



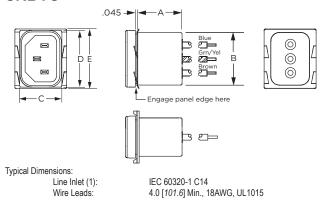
Typical Dimensions:

Line Inlet (1):

IEC 60320-1 C14

Wire Leads: 4.0 [101.6] Min., 18AWG, UL1015

#### SRBY8



Catalog: 1654001

Issue Date: 06.2011

#### **Case Dimensions**

Part No.	A (max.)	B (max.)	C (max.)	<b>D</b> ± .015 ± .38	E (max.)
450004	1.75	1.13	0.96	± .38 1.58	2.04
15SRB1	44.45	28.70	24.38	40.00	51.76
150000	1.54	1.13	0.96	1.58	2.04
15SRB2	39.12	28.70	24.38	40.00	51.76
150000	1.54	1.13	0.96	1.58	2.04
15SRBP	39.12	28.70	24.38	40.00	21.76
1500001	1.75	1.13	0.96	1.19	1.41
15SRBS1	44.45	28.70	24.38	30.10	35.81
15SRB8	0.95	1.13	0.96	1.58	2.04
ISSKDO	24.13	28.70	24.38	40.00	51.76
15SRBS8	.95	1.13	0.96	1.19	1.41
133KD30	24.13	28.70	24.38	30.10	35.81
15SRBX8	0.95	1.11	0.89	1.35*	1.41
ISSKDAO	24.1	28.2	22.61	34.29*	35.81
1ECDDV0	0.95	1.11	0.89	1.30*	1.36
15SRBY8	24.1	28.2	22.61	33.02*	34.54
					******

\*max.

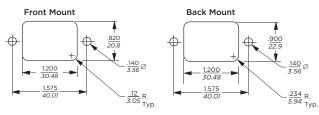


#### Minimum Depth, Cost-effective Shielded Power Inlet Filter (continued)

# **SRB Series**

#### **Recommended Panel Cutouts**

#### SRB1, SRB2, SRBP & SRB8

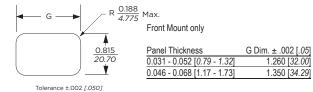


Note 1: Tolerances ± .005 [0.13] unless otherwise noted

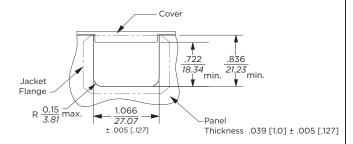
Note 2: SRB1 and SRB8 can be front or back mounted

Note 2: SRB2 and SRBP can be back mounted only

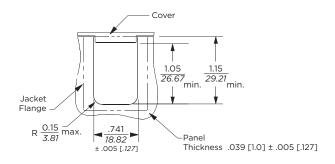
#### **SRBS**



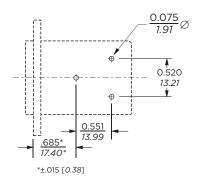
#### **SRBX**



#### **SRBY**



### **PC Board Layout**







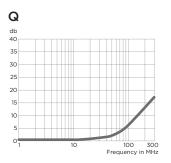
#### Minimum Depth, Cost-effective Shielded Power Inlet Filter (continued)

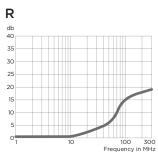
# **SRB Series**

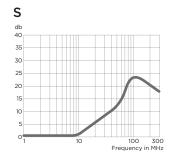
#### **Performance Data**

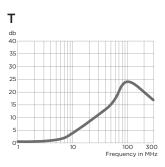
#### **Typical Insertion Loss**

Measured in closed 50 Ohm system



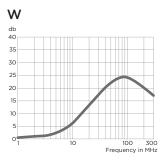


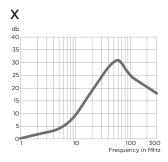


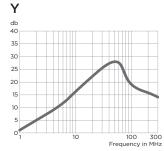


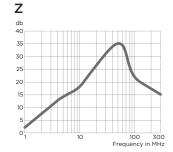
Catalog: 1654001

Issue Date: 06.2011









Common Mode / Asymmetrical (L-G)
Differential Mode / Symmetrical (L-L)

#### **Minimum Insertion Loss**

Measured in closed 50 Ohm system

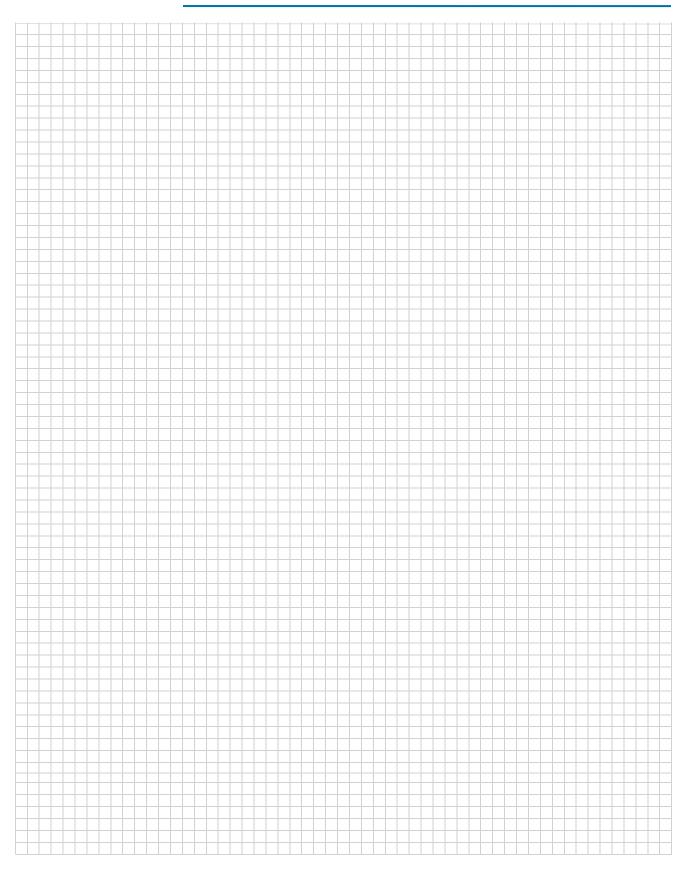
Common Mode / Asymmetrical (Line to Ground)

Current	Frequency – MHz							
Rating	1	5	10	50	100	300		
Q	-	-	-	-	-	20		
R	-	-	-	3	6	22		
S	-	-	1	6	17	19		
Т	-	-	2	13	13	19		
W	-	2	4	18	13	20		
X	-	5	9	25	10	17		
Υ	1	10	15	20	8	22		
Z	2	14	18	17	7	15		





#### **Engineering Notes**







#### 4. DC Filters — Table of Contents

Introduction	 	 	 	 210
Selector Chart	 	 	 	 
DA Series	 	 	 	 
DB Series	 	 	 	 
DC Series	 	 	 	 
P Series	 	 	 	 



#### Introduction

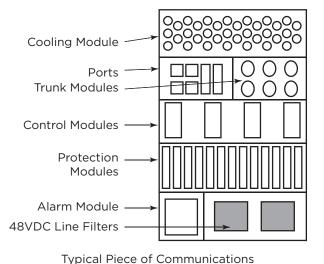
#### STAY CONNECTED WITH CORCOM PRODUCTS

TE Connectivity (TE) is a world leader in EMI-RFI filtering technology. Since 1955, TE has been providing EMI-RFI solutions to leading computer, industrial and telecommunications companies worldwide. Whether you are meeting FCC and international EMC standards on EMI-RFI emissions or developing a newly designed piece of equipment from being disturbed by EMI-RFI in the environment, a power line filter will help your equipment with compliance.

This section highlights TE's product offering of DC rated products. Whether the issues involve filtering noise on the data lines or on the power lines, TE can provide the needed solutions for both susceptibility and to help achieve system emissions and immunity compliance.

As new technologies in the Telecom-Datacom industry are developed and introduced, TE continues to design and develop new products to address the EMI-RFI filtering issues. TE's design engineers are very actively working with telecom and datacom system engineers to solve EMI-RFI issues.

In working with two of the leading North American communications equipment companies, TE engineers solved the EMI-RFI issues present by applying 48 VDC filters at the primary input of the DC power supply. One of the applications was on network routing equipment and required a two-stage 48VDC filter on the input to the DC power supply. TE applied high-frequency attenuating 48VDC filters on the load side of the DC power supplies to solve high-frequency EMI-RFI issues.



Equipment Utilizing 48VDC Filters

TE has provided solutions in both power line filtering and signal line filtering applications for many leading communications companies. As data transmission speeds increase and EMI-RFI issues multiply, TE has developed products to better solve the newer challenges communications companies encounter.

# Corcom DC power line and signal line filters have been included in:

- Network routing equipment
- Servers
- Modems
- Switching equipment
- Wireless cabinets
- Ethernet hubs
- Base stations
- Repeater stations
- Power supplies for all types of communications equipment

# TE has developed DC filter products specifically for the communications industry including:

- DC power line clean-up filters
- Medium and multiple-stage high-performance DC power line filters
- High frequency DC power line filters (up to 3GHz)
- High current DC power line filters (up to 60A)
- Data-transmission signal line filters

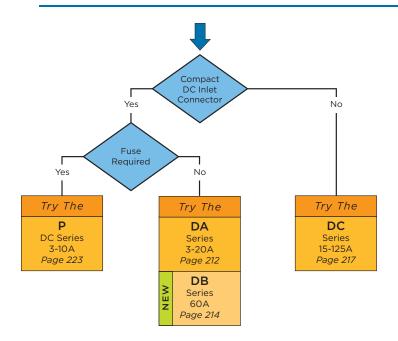
Corcom DC filters are available in versions that can solve a wide variety of EMI-RFI issues. TE has solved basic EMI-RFI issues with simple cleanup DC filters and has solved more complex EMI-RFI issues with mid-range and multiple-stage high performing DC filters. TE has also solved high-frequency noise problems (up to 3GHz) encountered with high-speed data transmission and switching power supplies.

Catalog: 1654001

Issue Date: 06.2011



#### **Selector Chart**



Series	Input	Output	Mounting	Options	Current Rating
P	2-pin Inlet	1/4" Terminal	Snap In Panel or Flange Panel	Fuse	3, 6, 10A
DA / DAS	3-pin Inlet	1/4" Terminal <i>or</i> PC Board	Snap In Panel or Flange Panel	_	3, 6, 10, 15A
DB	2-pin High Current Inlet	Wire Leads	Flange Panel and Rear Mount	Compact, Standard, Feedthrough & Hi-Performance Filters and Unfiltered Inlet & Plug available Separately	60A
DC	Redundant Stud Terminal Block	Redundant Stud <i>or</i> Terminal Block	Bulkhead <i>or</i> Flange Chassis	Circuit Breaker and/or High Frequency Performance	15, 30, 60, 100, 125A



#### **Compact RFI Line Filter with DC Inlet Connection**

# **DA Series**



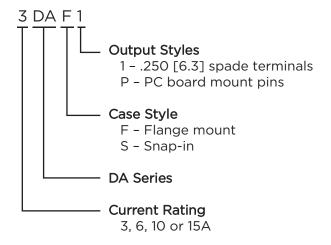
UL Recognized CSA Certified TUV Certified



#### **DA Series**

- General purpose line filters for DC applications up to 125VDC.
- Compact with a 3-pin inlet connector
- Available in 3, 6, 10 and 15A versions
- Flange mount with 1/4" or PCB terminals
- Mates with a standard MOLEX\* connector (HCS Series)

#### **Ordering Information**



#### **Available Part Numbers**

3DAF1	10DAF1
3DAS1	10DAS1
3DAFP	10DAFP
6DAF1	15DAF1
6DAS1	15DAS1
6DAFP	15DAFP

#### **Specifications**

Hipot rating (one minute):

Line to Ground: 2250 VDC
Line to Line: 1450 VDC

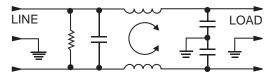
Rated Voltage (max): 125 VDC

Rated Current: 3 to 15A

**Operating Ambient Temperature Range** 

(at rated current  $I_r$ ): -10°C to +55°C In an ambient temperature ( $T_a$ ) higher than +55°C the maximum operating current ( $I_o$ ) is calculated as follows:  $I_o = I_r \sqrt{(85-T_a)/45}$ 

#### **Electrical Schematic**



#### **Accessories**



**GA310** – (shown above) Pre-assembled connector housing and terminals with three 36" long 18 gauge wires to mate with DA Series filters

#### MOLEX\* connector part numbers:

03-12-1036 Connector housing for DA Series 18-12-1222 Female terminals (3 per connector)

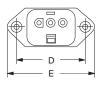
\*MOLEX is a trademark of MOLEX Incorporated

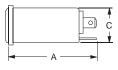
#### **Compact RFI Line Filter with DC Inlet Connection** (continued)

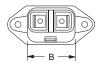
# **DA Series**

#### **Case Styles**

#### DAF1



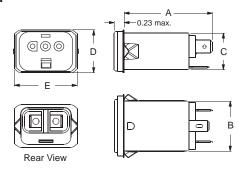




Typical Dimensions:

Load Terminals (2): Ground Terminal (1): Mounting Holes (2): .250 [6.3] with .07 [1.8] Dia. hole .250 [6.3] with .07 x .16 [1.8 x 3.8] slot .187 ± .008 [4.75 ± .20] Dia. 90° countersunk for # 4 flathead screw

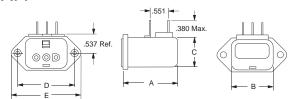
#### DAS1



Typical Dimensions:

Load Terminals (2): Ground Terminal (1): .250 [6.3] with .07 [1.8] Dia. hole .250 [6.3] with .07 x .16 [1.8 x 3.8] slot

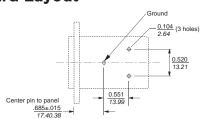
#### **DAFP**



Typical Dimensions:

Pins (3): Mounting Holes (2): .031 x .06  $\pm$  .003 0.187  $\pm$  .008 [4.75  $\pm$  .20 ] Dia. 90° countersunk for # 4 flathead screw

#### **PC Board Layout**



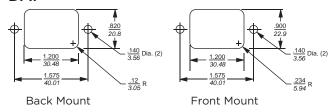
#### **Case Dimensions**

Davit Na	Α	В	С	D	Е
Part No.	(max.)	(max.)	(max.)	± .010 ± .25	(max.)
D 4 E1	2.15	1.12	0.81	1.575	1.98
DAF1	54.61	28.45	20.57	40.01	50.29
D. A. C.1	1.98	1.10	0.81	0.96*	1.41
DAS1	50.29	27.94	20.57	24.38	35.81
D.A.ED.	1.54	1.12	0.81	1.575	1.98
DAFP	39.12	28.45	20.57	40.01	50.29

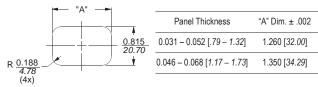
\*Represents max. dimension

#### **Recommended Panel Cutouts**

#### DAF



#### DAS



#### **Performance Data**

#### Minimum Insertion Loss

Measured in closed 50 Ohm system

Common Mode / Asymmetrical (Line to Ground)

Current		Frequency – MHz									
Rating	.05	.1	.15	.5	1	3	5	10	30	100	200
3A	6	9	11	26	41	48	52	55	46	22	16
6A	2	4	6	18	30	37	42	48	42	-	-
10A	-	1	4	8	17	25	30	36	38	21	11
15A	-	-	-	3	5	13	19	25	29	10	14

Differential Mode / Symmetrical (Line to Line)

Current				Fr	equ	ency	/ — N	lHz			
Rating	.05	.1	.15	.5	1	3	5	10	30	100	200
3A	-	4	7	16	18	37	47	50	43	31	36
6A	-	4	7	19	21	27	40	53	41	-	-
10A	2	4	6	17	22	23	32	48	38	30	26
15A	-	-	2	17	19	29	33	37	37	31	28



#### **Compact RFI High Current DC Inlet Connection**

# **DB Series**

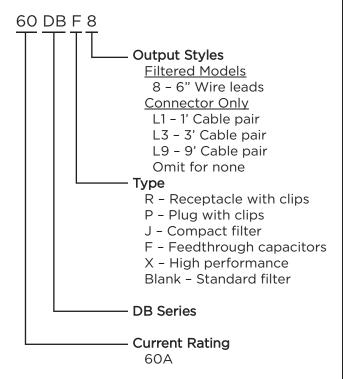


UL Recognized CSA Certified TUV Certified

#### **DB Series**

- Compact connector for high-current DC applications
- Reliable performance in a compact assembly
- · Polarized mating scheme
- Easy customer termination of power source
- Plug and receptacle available pre-terminated in standard wire lengths
- · Available filtered or unfiltered

#### **Ordering Information**





#### **Specifications**

#### Hipot rating (one minute):

Filtered Models
Line to Ground: 2121 VDC n/a
Line to Line: 1768 VDC 1600 VAC

Rated Voltage (max): 150VDC\* 300 VDC

Rated Current: 60A (all versions)

#### Operating Ambient Temperature Range

(at rated current  $I_r$ ): -10°C to +55°C In an ambient temperature ( $T_a$ ) higher than +55°C the maximum operating current ( $I_o$ ) is calculated as follows:  $I_o = I_r \sqrt{(85-T_a)/30}$ 

\*Certified to 120V for TUV

#### **Available Part Numbers**

Filtered Models								
60DB8	60DBJ8							
60DBF8	60DBX8							
Connectors Only								
60DBR	60DBP							
60DBRL1	60DBPL1							
60DBRL3	60DBPL3							
	60DBPL9							
	·							

#### WARNING

This is not approved for hot swap or current interruption in DC applications. Doing so will result in irreparable damage to contacts.

Catalog: 1654001

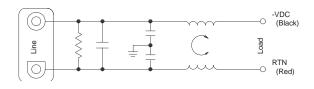
## Issue Date: 06.2011

## Compact RFI High Current DC Inlet Filter (continued)

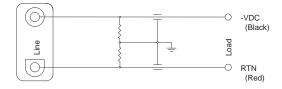
## **DB Series**

#### **Electrical Schematics**

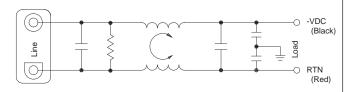
#### **DB8 & DBJ8**



#### DBF8



#### DBX8

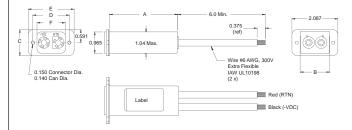




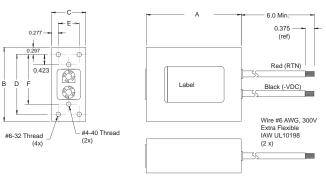
Available as connector only (shown) or with pre-installed 6AWG 300V Extra Flexible wire

#### **Case Styles**

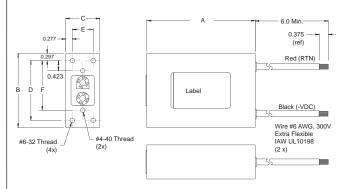
#### DBJ8



#### **DB8 & DBF8**



#### DBX8



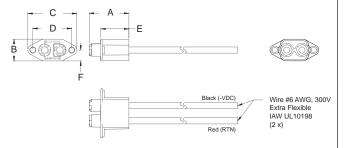
DC Filters



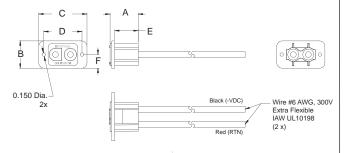
#### **Compact RFI High Current DC Inlet Filter** (continued)

## **DB Series**

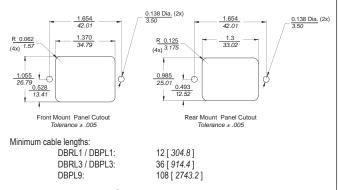
# Case Styles (continued) DBPL



#### **DBRL**



#### **Recommended Panel Cutout**



## **Accessories / Tooling**

Insertion/Extraction Tool:	1643922-1*
Crimp per TE spec:	114-13206
Crimp tool:	M22520/23-01
Indenter head:	M22520/23-04
Locator:	M22520/23-11
Connector system locking kit <sup>1</sup> :	
	Contact TE

\*for DBR / DBP Only ¹Tool required to disengage mated connector when using locking kit

#### **Case Dimensions**

	Α	В	С	D	Ε	F
Part No.	(max)	(max)	±.025 ±.635	±.025 ±.635	±.025 ±.635	±.025 ±.635
60DBJ8	3.2	1.36	1.181	1.654	2.087	1.28
00000	81.28	34.544	29.997	42.012	53.01	32.512
60DB8	4.06	3.20	1.45	2.50	0.875	2.077
60DBF8	103.12	81.28	36.83	63.50	22.23	52.76
60DBX	6.06	3.50	1.45	2.876	0.875	2.265
00000	153.92	88.90	36.83	73.05	22.23	57.53
CODDDI	1.22*	1.181*	2.087	1.654	1.023	0.591
60DBRL	30.99*	29.99	53.009	42.011	25.984	15.011
CODDDI	1.695*	0.93*	2.08	1.654	1.195	0.465
60DBPL	43.05*	23.62*	52.832	42.011	30.353	11.811

\*± 0.025 [0.635]

#### **Performance Data**

#### **Minimum Insertion Loss**

Measured in closed 50 Ohm system

Common Mode / Asymmetrical (Line to Ground)

		Frequency – MHz								
Part No.	0.1	0.15	0.5	1	5	1	20	30	50	100
60DBJ8	-	-	-	1	13	21	30	40	30	20

Frequency – MHz										
Part No.	0.05	0.1	0.15	.5	1	3	5	10	20	30
60DB8	2	7	10	23	30	48	38	28	20	16
60DBF8	15	22	25	35	42	50	58	54	38	36
60DBX8	-	10	16	40	48	54	60	51	40	36

Differential Mode / Symmetrical (Line to Line)

	Frequency – MHz									
Part No.	0.1	0.15	0.5	1	5	1	20	30	50	100
60DBJ8	5	8	19	26	34	26	20	16	-	-

	Frequency – MHz									
Part No.	0.05	0.1	0.15	.5	1	3	5	10	20	30
60DB8	20	26	29	43	53	30	30	24	20	18
60DBF8	9	15	18	30	34	40	44	44	48	52
60DBX8	31	30	30	70	70	54	50	60	54	50

#### **RFI Power Line Filters for DC Applications**

## **DC** Series



**UL Recognized CSA Certified TUV Certified** 



#### 60DCF6B

15DCF10

#### **DC Series**

- General purpose line filters for DC applications up
- Available with or without a circuit breaker
- Available with feedthrough capacitors for added high frequency performance
- · Available in both flange mound (DCF) and bulkhead mount (DCB) configuration

## **Specifications**

Hipot rating (one minute):

Line to Ground: 2250 VDC Line to Line: 1450 VDC

Rated Voltage (max): 80 VDC

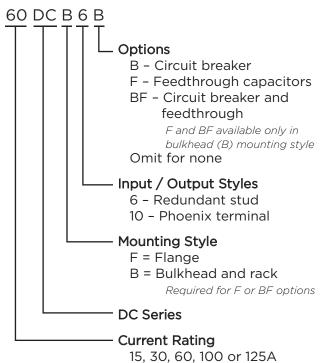
**Rated Current:** 15 to 125A

**Operating Ambient Temperature Range** 

(at rated current  $I_r$ ): -10°C to +55°C

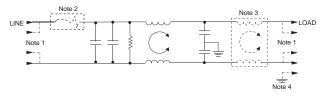
In an ambient temperature (Ta) higher than +55°C the maximum operating current (I<sub>O</sub>) is calculated as follows:  $I_0 = I_r \sqrt{(85-Ta)/30}$ 

## **Ordering Information**

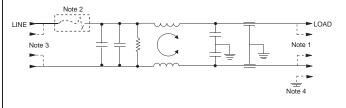


#### **Electrical Schematics**

#### **Standard Performance**



## High Frequency Performance (F & BF Styles)



Depicts redundant style 6 terminals. Note 1: Note 2: Depicts optional circuit breaker.

Note 3: For 100 & 125A versions delete second coil.

Depicts style 10 terminal versions which have separate ground stud.



#### **RFI Power Line Filters for DC Applications** (continued)

## **DC Series**

#### **Available Part Numbers**

Standard P	erformance	High Per	formance
15DCF6	15DCF10	15DCB10F	15DCB6F
30DCF6	30DCF10	30DCB10F	30DCB6F
60DCF6	60DCF10	60DCB10F	60DCB6F
100DCF6	100DCF10	100DCB10F	100DCB6F
125DCF6	125DCF10	125DCB10F	125DCB6F
15DCF6B	15DCF10B	15DCB6BF	
30DCF6B	30DCF10B	30DCB6BF	
60DCF6B	60DCF10B	60DCB6BF	
100DCF6B	100DCF10B	100DCB6BF	
125DCF6B	125DCF10B	125DCB6BF	
15DCB6	15DCB10	15DCB10BF	
30DCB6	30DCB10	30DCB10BF	
60DCB6	60DCB10	60DCB10BF	
100DCB6	100DCB10	100DCB10BF	
125DCB6	125DCB10	125DCB10BF	
15DCB6B	15DCB10B		
30DCB6B	30DCB10B		
60DCB6B	60DCB10B		
100DCB6B	100DCB10B		
125DCB6B	125DCB10B		

## **Termination Options**

#### Style 6 (15, 30 & 60A)

- Supplied with #10-32 redundant studs
- 0.625 [15.88] spacing like polarity
- 0.750 [19.05] spacing opposing polarity
- Torque specification: 27 ±3 in-lb.

#### Style 10 (15 & 30A)

- PHOENIX CONTACT\* part number: VDFK4
- Accepts 12 AWG stranded wire
- Wire strip length: 0.315 [8.0]
- Torque specification: 5.5 7.0 in-lb.
- Ground stud: 8-32

#### Style 10 (100A)

- PHOENIX CONTACT\* part number: HDFK 25-VP
- Accepts 4 AWG stranded wire
- Wire strip length: 0.748 [19.0]
- Torque specification: 35.4 39.9 in-lb.
- Ground stud: 1/4-20

#### Style 6 (100 & 125A)

- Supplied with 1/4-20 redundant studs
- 0.750 [19.05] spacing like polarity
- 1.00 [25.4] spacing opposing polarity
- Torque specification: 45 ±2 in-lb

#### Style 10 (60A)

- PHOENIX CONTACT\* part number: HDFK 16-VP
- Accepts 6 AWG stranded wire
- Wire strip length: 0.630 [16.0]
- Torque specification: 17.7 21.2 in-lb.
- Ground stud: 10-32

#### Style 10 (125A)

- PHOENIX CONTACT\* part number: HDFK 50-VP
- Accepts 1 AWG stranded wire
- Wire strip length: 0.945 [24.0]
- Torque specification: 35.4 39.9 in-lb.
- Ground stud: 1/4-20

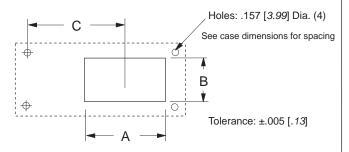
\*PHOENIX CONTACT is a trademark of Phoenix Contact GmbH & Co. KG.

#### **RFI Power Line Filters for DC Applications** (continued)

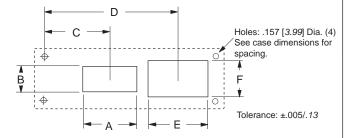
## **DC Series**

#### **Recommended Panel Cutouts**

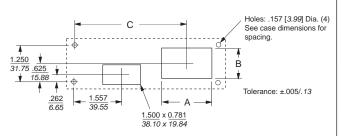
## DCB6(F) & DCB10(F)



### DCB6B(F) & DCB10B(F) 15 to 60A



## DCB6B(F) & DCB10B(F) 100 to 125A



#### **Cutout Dimensions**

#### DCB6(F) & DCB10(F)

Part No.	Α	В	С
15DCB6(F)	1.375	1.249	3.472
30DCB6(F)	34.93	31.72	88.19
15DCB10(F)	1.250	1.000	3.472
30DCB10(F)	31.75	25.40	88.19
60DCB6(F)	1.375	1.249	3.472
60DCB6(F)	34.93	31.72	88.19
COD CD10/E)	1.674	1.010	3.443
60DCB10(F)	42.52	25.65	87.45
100DCB6(F)	1.700	1.549	3.472
125DCB6(F)	43.18	39.34	88.19
100DCB10/F)	1.954	1.500	2.830
100DCB10(F)	49.63	38.10	71.20
12EDCD10/E)	2.250	1.590	2.725
125DCB10(F)	57.15	40.39	69.22

## DCB6B(F) & DCB10B(F) 15 to 60A

• •	•		• •			
Part No.	Α	В	С	D	E	F
15DCB6B(F)	1.50	0.781	1.308	3.472	1.375	1.249
15DCF6B	38.10	19.84	33.22	88.19	34.93	31.72
15DCB10B(F)	1.50	0.781	1.308	3.472	1.250	1.00
15DCF10B	38.10	19.84	33.22	88.19	31.75	25.40
30DCB6B(F)	1.50	0.781	1.308	3.472	1.375	1.249
30DCF6B	38.10	19.84	33.22	88.19	34.93	31.72
30DCB10B(F)	1.50	0.781	1.308	3.472	1.250	1.00
30DCF10B	38.10	19.84	33.22	88.19	31.75	25.40
60DCB10B(F)	1.50	0.781	1.308	3.443	1.674	1.010
60DCF10B	38.10	19.84	33.22	87.45	42.52	25.65
60DCF6B(F)	1.50	0.781	1.308	3.472	1.375	1.249
60DCF6B	38.10	19.84	33.22	88.19	34.93	31.72

## DCB6B(F) & DCB10B(F) 100 to 125A

Part No.	Α	В	С
100DCB6B(F) 100DCF6B	1.70	1.549	4.222
125DCB6B(F) 125DCF6B	43.18	39.34	107.23
100DCB10B(F) 100DCF10B	<b>1.954</b> 49.63	<b>1.50</b> 38.10	<b>4.295</b> 109.09
125DCB10B(F)	<b>2.25</b> 57.15	<b>1.59</b> 40.39	<b>4.147</b> 105.33
125DCF10B	<b>2.25</b> 57.15	<b>1.59</b> 40.39	<b>2.725</b> 105.33

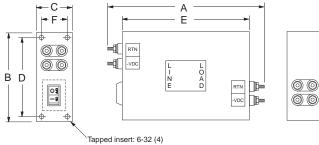


### **RFI Power Line Filters for DC Applications** (continued)

## **DC Series**

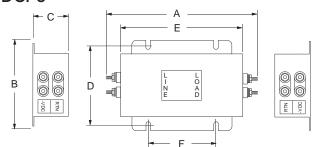
## **Case Styles**

#### DCB6 & DCB6B



Note: Delete circuit breaker for DCB6 models

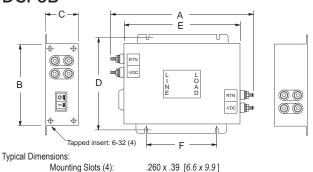
#### DCF6



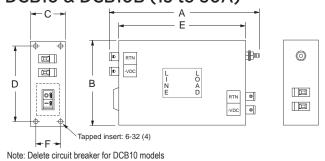
Typical Dimensions:

Mounting Slots (4): Mounting Holes (4) .260 x .39 [6.6 x 9.9] 60 to 125A versions .203 x .156 [5.2 x 4.0] 15 & 30A versions

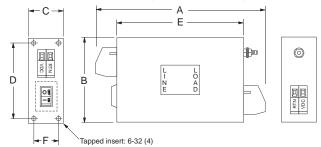
#### DCF6B



#### DCB10 & DCB10B (15 to 30A)

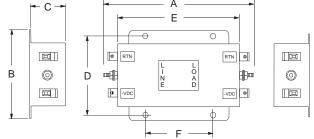


#### DCB10 & DCB10B (60 to 125A)



Note: Delete circuit breaker for DCB10 models

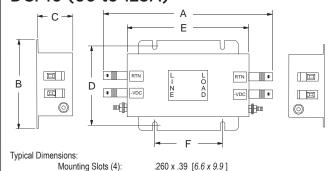
#### DCF10 (15 & 30A)



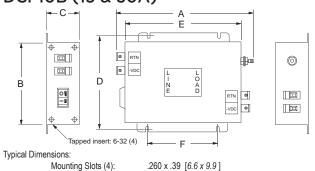
Typical Dimensions:

Mounting Holes (4) .203 x .156 [5.2 x 4.0]

## DCF10 (60 to 125A)



## DCF10B (15 & 30A)

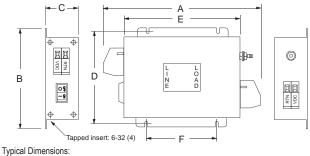


## **RFI Power Line Filters for DC Applications** (continued)

## **DC Series**

## Case Styles (continued)

## DCF10B (60 TO 125A)



Typical Dimensions:

Mounting Slots (4): .260 x .39 [6.6 x 9.9]

### **Case Dimensions**

	Α	В	С	D	Е	F
Part No.	(max)	(max)	(max)	±.020 ±.51	(max)	±.020 ±.51
15DCB6(F)	5.69	5.06	1.48	4.50	4.06	0.950
	144.5	128.5	37.6	114.3	103.1	24.13
15DCB6B(F)	<b>7.69</b> 195.3	<b>5.06</b> 128.5	<b>1.48</b> 37.6	<b>4.50</b> 114.3	<b>6.06</b> 153.9	<b>0.950</b> 24.13
	5.06	5.06	1.48	4.50	4.06	0.950
15DCB10(F)	128.5	128.5	37.6	114.3	103.1	24.13
1ED CD10D(E)	7.06	5.06	1.48	4.50	6.06	0.950
15DCB10B(F)	179.3	128.5	37.6	114.3	153.9	24.13
15DCF6	5.33	3.10	1.78	2.677	3.70	2.00
130000	135.4	78.7	45.2	68.0	94.0	50.80
15DCF6B(F)	7.69	5.06	1.48	5.740	6.06	3.52
13001 00(1)	195.3	128.5	37.6	145.8	153.9	89.41
15DCF10	4.75	3.10	1.78	2.677	3.70	2.0
1300110	120.7	78.7	45.2	68.0	94.0	50.8
15DCF10B(F)	7.06	5.06	1.48	5.740	6.06	3.520
	179.3	128.5	37.6	145.80	153.9	89.41
30DCB6(F)	7.69	5.06	1.48	4.50	6.06	0.95
	195.3	128.5	37.6	114.3	153.9	24.13
30DCB6B(F)	8.69	5.06	1.48	4.50	7.06	0.95
	220.7	128.5	37.6	114.3	179.3	24.13
30DCB10(F)	7.06	5.06	1.48	4.50	6.06	0.95
	179.3	128.5	37.6	114.3	153.9	24.13
30DCB10B(F)	8.06	5.06	1.48	4.50	7.06	0.95
	204.7	128.5	37.6	114.3	179.3	24.13
30DCF6	6.19	3.96	2.18	3.50	4.56	2.00
	157.2	100.6	55.4	88.9	115.8	50.8
30DCF6B	8.69	5.0	1.48	5.74	7.06	4.52
	220.73	127.0	37.6	145.8	179.3	114.81
30DCF10	5.56	3.96	2.18	3.5	4.56	2.0
	141.2	100.58	55.4	88.9	115.8	50.8
30DCF10B	8.06	5.06	1.48	5.74	7.06	4.52
	204.7	128.52	37.6	145.8	179.3	114.81

## **Case Dimensions** (continued)

	Α	В	С	D	Ε	F
Part No.	(max)	(max)	(max)	±.020 ±.51	(max)	±.020 ±.51
60DCB6(F)	8.69	5.06	1.48	4.50	7.06	0.95
		128.52		114.3	179.3	
60DCB6B(F)	10.69	5.06	1.48	4.50	9.06	0.95
		128.52		114.3	230.1	24.13
60DCF6	7.56	5.48	2.55	4.92	5.94	2.756
	192.0	139.2	64.8	124.97	150.9	70.0
60DCF6B	10.69	5.06	1.48	5.74	9.06	6.52
		128.52	37.6	145.8	230.1	165.61
60DCF10	8.56	5.48	2.55	4.92	5.94	2.576
	217.4	139.2	64.8	124.97	150.9	65.43
60DCF10B	11.75	5.06	1.48	5.74	9.06	6.52
	298.5	128.5	37.6	145.8	230.1	165.61
100DCB6(F)	10.31	5.06	1.78	4.50	8.06	1.25
	261.9	128.5	45.2	114.3	204.7	31.75
100DCB6B(F)	12.31	6.06	1.78	5.50	10.06	1.25
100DCB0B(F)	312.7	153.9	45.2	139.7	255.5	31.75
100DCB10(F)	11.13	5.06	1.78	4.50	8.06	1.25
	282.6	128.5	45.2	114.3	204.7	31.75
100DCB10B(F)	13.13	6.06	1.78	5.50	10.06	1.25
	333.5	153.9	45.2	139.7	255.5	31.75
100DCF6	10.60	6.30	2.52	5.70	8.46	4.52
	269.2	160.0	64.0	144.78	214.9	114.81
100DCF6B	12.31	6.06	1.78	6.74	10.06	7.52
	312.7	153.9	45.2	171.2	255.5	191.01
100DCF10	11.50	6.30	2.52	5.70	8.46	4.52
	292.1	160.0	64.0	144.78		114.81
100DCF10B	13.13	6.06	1.78	6.74	10.06	7.52
	333.5	153.9	45.2	171.2		191.01
125DCB6(F)	10.31	5.06	1.78	4.50	8.06	1.25
	261.9	128.5	45.2	114.3		31.75
125DCB6B(F)	12.31	6.06	1.78	5.50	10.06	1.25
	312.7	153.9	45.2	139.7	255.5	
125DCB10(F)	11.50	5.06	1.78	4.50	8.06	1.25
	292.1	128.5	45.2	114.30		
125DCB10B(F)	13.50	6.06	1.78	5.50	10.06	1.25
	342.9	153.9	45.2	139.7	255.5	31.75
125DCF6	10.60	6.30	2.52	5.70	8.46	4.52
	269.2	160.0	64.0	144.78		114.81
125DCF6B	12.31	6.06	1.78	6.74	10.06	7.52
	312.7	153.9	45.2	171.2	255.5	191.01
125DCF10	11.86	6.30	2.52	5.70	8.46	4.52
	301.2	160.0	64.0	144.78		114.81
125DCF10B	13.50	6.06	1.78	6.74	10.06	7.52
	342.9	153.9	45.2	171.2	255.5	191.01



#### **RFI Power Line Filters for DC Applications** (continued)

## **DC Series**

Performance Data (continued)

#### **Minimum Insertion Loss**

Measured in closed 50 Ohm system

#### **Standard Performance**

Common Mode / Asymmetrical (Line to Ground)

Current	Frequency – MHz									
Rating	.01	.05	.1	.15	.5	1	3	5	10	30
15A	-	1	12	20	41	45	61	63	47	39
30A	-	4	15	23	47	59	64	56	44	36
60A	-	-	9	17	38	40	59	50	39	34
100A	-	-	10	18	38	39	53	50	35	21
125A	-	-	12	18	30	32	44	49	29	18

#### Differential Mode / Symmetrical (Line to Line)

Current				Fre	quen	cy – N	/lHz			
Rating	.01	.05	.1	.15	.5	1	3	5	10	30
15A	7	22	27	30	30	36	56	49	38	31
30A	7	22	28	31	32	59	56	51	41	28
60A	15	30	36	40	40	35	60	51	39	32
100A	14	29	35	39	33	30	53	53	41	30
125A	14	24	35	39	40	28	53	60	42	33

## High Frequency Performance (F & BF Styles)

Common Mode / Asymmetrical (Line to Ground)

Current				Fre	quen	cy – N	/lHz				50 to	300 to
Rating	.01	.05	.1	.15	.5	1	3	5	10	20	300	3000
15A	-	1	12	20	41	45	55	50	45	25	50	30
30A	-	4	15	20	46	58	60	60	48	35	50	30
60A	-	-	9	16	38	42	52	60	48	26	40	30
100A	-	-	9	16	38	42	52	60	42	26	40	30
125A	-	-	9	16	28	34	46	54	34	34	40	30

#### Differential Mode / Symmetrical (Line to Line)

Current		Frequency – MHz								
Rating	.01	.05	.1	.15	.5	1	3	5	10	20
15A	7	22	27	30	30	50	60	60	60	36
30A	7	22	27	30	33	56	60	60	60	40
60A	15	30	36	40	37	26	46	54	48	30
100A	14	29	35	39	33	30	56	53	41	30
125A	14	29	35	39	40	28	53	60	42	33

#### The CHAMELEON Adaptable Module for DC Applications

## **P** Series



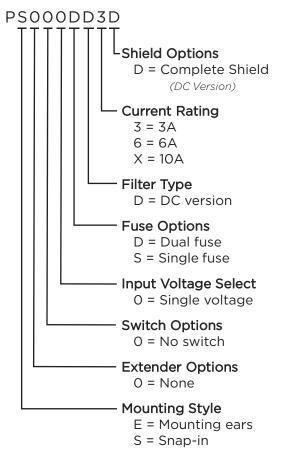
UL Recognized CSA Certified TUV Certified



#### **P Series**

- Full flexibility of design in the most compact package
- General purpose designed for DC applications
- Mates with a standard MOLEX\* connector (HCS Series) which prevents accidental connection to AC Power

## **Ordering Information**



## **Specifications**

Hipot rating (one minute):

Line to Ground: 2250 VDC
Line to Line: 1450 VDC

Rated Voltage (max): 80 VDC

Rated Current: 3 to 10A

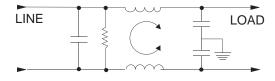
**Fuseholder\*:** .25 x 1.25" or 5 x 20 mm

**Terminals:** .187 x .032 [*4.8 x .81*] terminal tabs

Operating Ambient Temperature Range

(at rated current  $I_r$ ): -10°C to +40°C In an ambient temperature ( $T_a$ ) higher than +40°C the maximum operating current ( $I_o$ ) is calculated as follows:  $I_o = I_r \sqrt{(85-T_a)/45}$ 

#### **Electrical Schematic**



#### **Available Part Numbers**

PE000DD3D	PS000DD3D
PE000DD6D	PS000DD6D
PE000DDXD	PS000DDXD
PE000SD3D	PSOOOSD3D
PE000SD6D	PSOOOSD6D
PE000SDXD	PS000SDXD

\*MOLEX is a trademark of MOLEX Incorporated

<sup>\*</sup>Holds one or two fuses. Conversion clip provided on fuseholder for single fuse models.

.07



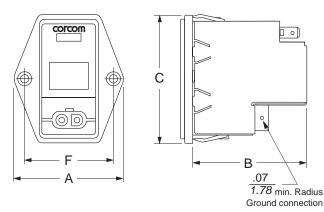
Catalog: 1654001 Issue Date: 06.2011

#### The CHAMELEON Adaptable Module for DC Applications (continued)

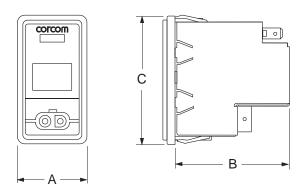
## P Series

## **Case Styles**

## PΕ



#### PS



#### **Accessories**



GA210 - (shown above) Pre-assembled connector housing with two 36" long 18 gauge wires to mate with P Series DC filters

#### **MOLEX Part Numbers:**

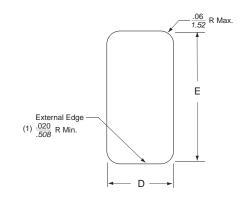
03-12-1026 DC Connector housing for P Series 18-12-1222 Female terminals (2 per connector)

#### **Case Dimensions**

Part No.	Α	В	С	D	Е	F
Part No.	(max.)	(max.)	(max.)	*see note	*see note	(ref.)
	1.98	2.13	2.31	1.12	2.201	1.575
PE	50.29	54.10	58.67	28.45	55.91	40.0
DC	1.24	2.13	2.31	1.06	2.201	
PS	31.50	54.10	58.67	26.93	55.91	•

\*+ .008 / - .000 [ +.20 / - .00 ]

#### **Recommended Panel Cutouts**



Note: The external edges (installation side) on the "D" sides of the cutout should have a minimum .020" radius. For optimal retention against extraction, the corresponding inner edge should be sharp, without paint or coatings. Edge coatings, including anodization are also discouraged for good shield contact.

#### **Performance Data**

#### **Minimum Insertion Loss**

Measured in closed 50 Ohm system

Common Mode / Asymmetrical (Line to Ground)

Current		Frequency – MHz							
Rating	.03	.1	.15	.5	1	3	5	10	30
3A	7	17	21	27	33	40	44	50	32
6A	-	8	12	17	23	32	36	44	30
15A	-	3	5	10	13	23	27	35	27

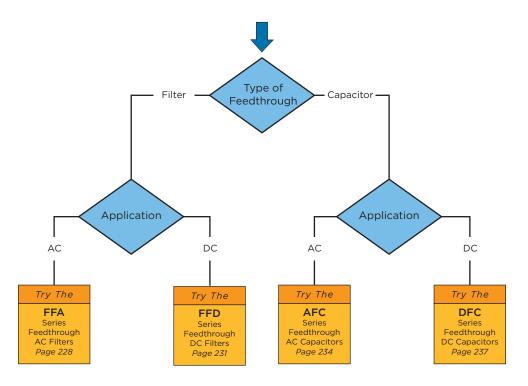
Differential Mode / Symmetrical (Line to Line)

Current	Frequency – MHz							
Rating	.1	.15	.5	1	3	5	10	30
3A	2	4	12	15	30	48	50	45
6A	2	4	12	15	22	42	55	45
15A	2	4	12	15	22	42	55	45

## 5. Feedthrough Filters and Capacitors — Table of Contents

Feedthrough A	pplication	Selector Cha	art	225
Introduction				
FFA Series				
FFD Series				
AFC Series				
DFC Series				

### **Feedthrough Application Selector Chart**





#### **Introduction - Corcom Feedthrough Filters and Capacitors**

#### Installation, Background and Safety

Feedthrough capacitors and filters are designed for through-bulkhead mounting for offering high frequency filtering in line-to-ground applications. They should be mounted through a metal bulkhead or chassis. The bulkhead mounting surface should be clean and unpainted to offer a low impedance path from the capacitor or filter to the equipment chassis. Poor earth bonding will limit the available performance of the product and could compromise safety.

Conductive paint finishes should be avoided as they do not usually provide adequate conductivity. Two wrenches (or spanners) should be used when making electrical connections to the terminals and maximum tightening torque figures quoted should be observed.

Relevant safety standards have been adhered to in the design and manufacture of these products. However, all capacitors will store charge after power has been removed and must be treated with respect as this can be lethal when the voltage and charge are high enough. The filters and capacitors contained within this catalog do not contain internal discharge resistors. It is therefore recommended that they are fitted with external discharge resistors to discharge the capacitors after the power has been removed. Where necessary, terminals should be enclosed by the user to prevent any danger of electric shock or accidental shorting. In all cases, capacitors and filters should always be shorted to earth prior to touching to ensure they are fully discharged.

The user should ensure he/she is familiar with restrictions on capacitance value, earth leakage current, test voltage, and safety labeling requirements, which may be applicable to his/her particular installation. In particular, safety standards IEC950 and EN60950, which most electrical equipment needs to comply with, contain a number of specific requirements for capacitors, which may be applicable.

#### **Applications**

Offers reliability and performance in high frequency applications such as:

- Servers
- Base stations
- Routers
- Main power supplies
- Telecom systems / racks
- MRI rooms
- High power microwave lines
- · Military vehicles and equipment
- High current switch mode power supplies
- Power amplifier and generators
- Industrial controls
- Screened rooms
- · High frequency welding equipment
- Secure communications
- Computer facilities

#### **Key Features**

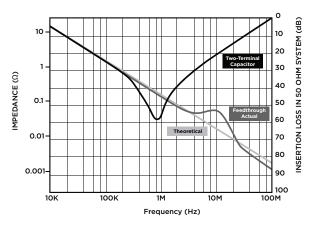
- Designed to meet EN133200 and EN132400 safety requirements
- Custom designs available where special packaging, mounting, terminations, or multiple lines are required.
- RoHS compliant

#### **Introduction - Corcom Feedthrough Filters and Capacitors**

#### **Feedthrough Capacitor Performance**

- Normal two-terminal capacitors resonate with their lead inductance in the region of 1 to 10MHz
- This limits their use as suppression components above a few MHz
- Feedthrough capacitors have no major resonance as they have no lead inductance
- Performance continues to increase with frequency
- Feedthrough capacitors are essential for good high frequency performance
- Feedthrough filters incorporate feedthrough capacitors for the same benefits
- As an example, the graph in Figure 1 compares the performance of a 1μF feedthrough capacitor with a 1μF two-terminal capacitor

Figure 1: Feedthrough Filters Performance





#### AC Feedthrough Filters - Class Y2

## **FFA Series**



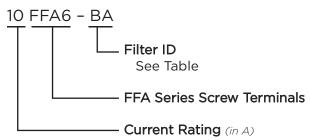
Component Recognized by UL to US and Canadian Requirements



#### **FFA Series**

- AC feedthrough filters
- Current Ratings from 10 to 300A
- Designed to meet the very stringent safety requirements of EN133200 class Y2 including the 5000V pulse test
- Custom versions available

## **Ordering Information**



## Filter Options / Specifications

			Max.	
			Leakage	DC
Filter		Inductance	Current	Resistance
ID	Value (nF)	(nH)	(mA)*	(m $\Omega$ ) Max.
ВА	2 x 4.7	70	0.9	6
CA	2 x 10	70	1.9	4
CE	2 x 10	140	1.9	7
DG	2 x 22	170	4.2	4
DH	2 x 22	180	4.2	4
GB	2 x 47	80	8.9	3
GJ	2 x 47	210	8.9	9
HC	2 x 100	90	19	2
HD	2 x 100	120	19	1
HF	2 x 100	160	19	< 1
HN	2 x 100	250	19	6
JK	2 x 150	240	29	3
NP	2 x 470	330**	89	< 2
PP	2 x 1000	330	188	< 2
			,	S 250 V/AC 60 H-

\*@ 250 VAC 60 Hz \*\*240 for 100A Version

## **Specifications**

Rated Voltage (max): 250 VAC
Operating Frequency: 50/60 Hz
Rated Current: 10 to 300A
Test Voltage (two seconds): 5000 VDC
Capacitor Class (EN133200): Designed to meet Y2
Pulse Test (EN133200): 5000 V Peak

Insulation Resistance (within 1 minute):

For C < 0.33 $\mu$ F, R> 15000M $\Omega$ For C > 0.33 $\mu$ F, RC(M $\Omega^*\mu$ F)>5000s

Operating Ambient Temperature Range (at rated current I<sub>r</sub>):

10 to 100A: -40°C to +60°C 200A: -40°C to +50°C 250 & 300A: -40°C to +40°C

Category Temperature Range: -40°C to +85°C

#### **Current Derating Above Ambient:**

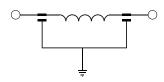
10-100A: For temperature,  $\theta$  I $_{\theta}$  = IR  $\sqrt{(85-_{\theta})/25}$  200A: For temperature,  $\theta$  I $_{\theta}$  = IR  $\sqrt{(85-_{\theta})/35}$  250 & 300A: For temp.,  $\theta$  I $_{\theta}$  = IR  $\sqrt{(85-_{\theta})/45}$ 

Climatic Category: 40/85/21

MTBF: > 5 million hours typical Insulating Materials Flammability Rating: UL94V-0

Case & Terminal Material: Nickel Plated Brass

### **Electrical Schematic**

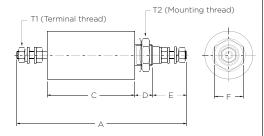


## AC Feedthrough Filters - Class Y2 (continued)

## **FFA Series**

## **Case Style**





#### T1 - Terminal Thread

Part No.	Thread	Torque max. in.lb.
10FFA6-BA/CE/CJ	M3	4
16FFA6-CA/DG/HN 32FFA6-CA/DH/HN	M4	11
63FFA6-GB/JK/NP	M6	22
100FFA6-HC/NP/PP	M8	44
200FFA6-HD/NP/PP	M10	70
250FFA6-HF/NP/PP	M12	97
300FFA6-HF/NP/PP	M16	177

## **T2 - Mounting Thread**

Part No.	Thread	Torque max. in.lb.
10FFA6-BA/CE/CJ 16FFA6-CA 32FFA6-CA	M12 x 1	35
16FFA6-DG/HN 32FFA6-DH/HN 63FFA6-GB	M16 x 1	62
63FFA6-JK 100FFA6-HC	M20 x 1	89
100FFA6-NP 200FFA6-HD	M24 x 1	124
63FFA6-NP 100FFA6-PP 200FFA6-NP/PP	M27 x 1.5	142
250FFA6-HF/NP/PP 300FFA6-HF/NP/PP	M32 x 1.5	212

## **Case Dimensions**

	Α	В	С	D	Ε	F
Part No.	± .04 1	± .02 0.5	± .08 2	± .04 1	± .08 2	(max)
10FFA6-BA	3.86	0.79	2.24	0.47	0.63	0.67
16FFA6-CA	98 <b>4.17</b>	20 <b>0.79</b>	57 <b>2.40</b>	12 <b>0.47</b>	16 <b>0.71</b>	17 <b>0.67</b>
32FFA6-CA	106	20	61	12	18	17
	6.30	0.98	3.70	0.55	1.02	0.87
63FFA6-GB	160	25	94	14	26	22
100FFA6-HC	7.24	1.26	4.09	0.63	1.26	1.06
	184	32	104	16	32	27
200FFA6-HD	8.23	1.50	4.41	0.75	1.57	1.06
	209	38	112	19	40	27
300FFA6-HF	7.87	2.13	3.66	0.75	1.81	1.57
	200	54	93	19	46	40
10FFA6-CE	4.21	0.79	2.60	0.47	0.63	0.67
	107	20	66	12	16	17
16FFA6-DG	4.57	0.98	2.72	0.55	0.71	0.87
32FFA6-DH	116	25	69	14	18	22
63FFA6-JK	6.81	1.26	4.13	0.63	1.02	1.06
	173	32	105	16	26	27
100FFA6-NP	8.98	1.50	5.71	0.75	1.26	1.06
	228	38	145	19	32	27
200FFA6-NP	9.57	2.13	5.75	0.75	1.57	1.57
	243	54	146	19	40	40
250FFA6-NP	10.51	2.13	6.30	0.75	1.81	1.57
300FFA6-HN	267	54	160	19	46	40
10FFA6-GJ	5.51	0.79	3.90	0.47	0.63	0.67
	140	20	99	12	16	17
16FFA6-HN	5.83	0.98	3.98	0.55	0.71	0.87
32FFA6-HN	148	25	101	14	18	22
63FFA6-NP	7.44	2.13	4.65	0.75	1.02	1.57
	189	54	118	19	26	40
100FFA6-PP	8.94	2.13	5.67	0.75	1.26	1.57
	227	54	144	19	32	40
200FFA6-PP	9.57	2.13	5.75	0.75	1.57	1.57
	243	54	146	19	40	40
250FFA6-PP	10.51	2.13	6.3	0.75	1.81	1.57
300FFA6-PP	267	54	160	19	46	40



## AC Feedthrough Filters - Class Y2 (continued)

## **FFA Series**

## **Available Part Numbers**

Standard Performance	High Performance	Extended Performance
10FFA6-BA	10FFA6-CE	10FFA6-GJ
16FFA6-CA	16FFA6-DG	16FFA6-HN
32FFA6-CA	32FFA6-DH	32FFA6-HN
63FFA6-GB	63FFA6-JK	63FFA6-NP
100FFA6-HC	100FFA6-NP	100FFA6-PP
200FFA6-HD	200FFA6-NP	200FFA6-PP
250FFA6-HF	250FFA6-NP	250FFA6-PP
300FFA6-HF	300FFA6-NP	300FFA6-PP

### **Performance Data**

## **Typical Insertion Loss** — Line to Ground in 50 Ohm circuit

Filter				Frequen	cy – MHz			
ID	0.01	0.03	0.1	0.3	1	10	100	1000
BA	-	-	-	-	4	18	80	100
CA	-	-	2	4	10	22	65	100
CE	-	-	2	3	10	28	65	100
DG	-	-	3	7	15	40	72	100
DH	-	-	3	7	15	40	72	100
GB	-	-	6	11	21	50	85	100
GJ	-	-	5	12	21	60	90	100
HC	-	2	10	18	27	60	100	100
HD	-	2	10	18	27	60	100	100
HF	-	2	10	18	27	60	100	100
HN	2	4	10	17	24	75	90	100
JK	3	8	15	21	28	72	100	100
NP	7	15	24	31	44	80	100	100
PP	12	20	29	33	56	80	100	100

#### DC Feedthrough Filters - Class Y4

## **FFD Series**



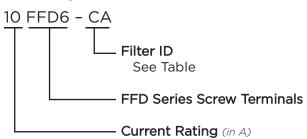
Component Recognized by UL to US and Canadian Requirements



#### **FFD Series**

- DC feedthrough filters
- Current ratings from 10 to 200A
- Designed to meet the very stringent safety requirements of EN133200 class Y4 including the 2500V pulse test
- Custom versions available

## **Ordering Information**



## Filter Options / Specifications

Filter ID	Value (nE)	Inductance	DC Resistance
Filter ID	Value (nF)	(nH)	(m $\Omega$ ) Max.
CA	2 x 10	70	6
HB	2 x 100	80	3
HE	2 x 100	140	8
NC	2 x 470	90	2
ND	2 x 470	120	1
NH	2 x 470	180	3
PK	2 x 1000	240	2
RP	2 x 4700	330	2

## **Specifications**

Rated Voltage (max): 130 VDC
Rated Current: 10 to 200A
Test Voltage (two seconds): 2500 VDC
Capacitor Class (EN133200): Designed to meet Y4
Pulse Test (EN133200): 2500V Peak

Insulation Resistance (within 1 minute):

For C < 0.33 $\mu$ F, R> 15000M $\Omega$  For C > 0.33 $\mu$ F, RC(M $\Omega^*\mu$ F)>5000s

Operating Ambient Temperature Range (at rated current I<sub>r</sub>):

10 to 100A: -40°C to +60°C 200A: -40°C to +50°C

Category Temperature Range: -40°C to +85°C

**Current Derating Above Ambient:** 

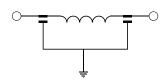
10-100A: For temperature,  $\theta$  I<sub> $\theta$ </sub> = IR  $\sqrt{(85-\theta)/25}$  200A: For temperature,  $\theta$  I<sub> $\theta$ </sub> = IR  $\sqrt{(85-\theta)/35}$ 

Climatic Category: 40/85/21

MTBF: > 5 million hours typical Insulating Materials Flammability Rating: UL94V-0

Case & Terminal Material: Nickel Plated Brass

#### **Electrical Schematic**



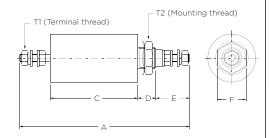


## DC Feedthrough Filters - Class Y4 (continued)

## **FFD Series**

## **Case Style**





#### T1 - Terminal Thread

Part No.	Thread	Torque max. in.lb.
10FFD6-CA/HE	M3	4
16FFD6-CA/HE 32FFD6-CA/HE	M4	11
63FFD6-HB/NH	M6	22
100FFD6-NC/PK	M8	44
200FFD6-ND/RP	M10	70

## **T2 - Mounting Thread**

Part No.	Thread	Torque max. in.lb.
10FFD6-CA/HE 16FFD6-CA/HE 32FFD6-CA/HE	M12 x 1	35
63FFD6-HB/NH	M20 x 1	89
100FFD6-NC/PK	M24 x 1	124
200FFD6-ND/RP	M27 x 1.5	142

## **Case Dimensions**

Α	В	С	D	Ε	F
± .04 1	± .02 0.5	± .08 2	± .04 1	± .08 2	(max)
<b>3.54</b> 90	<b>0.79</b> 20	<b>1.93</b> 49	<b>0.47</b> 12	<b>0.63</b> 16	<b>0.67</b> 17
<b>3.86</b> 98	<b>0.79</b> 20	<b>2.09</b> 53	<b>0.47</b> 12	<b>0.71</b> <i>18</i>	<b>0.67</b> 17
<b>6.30</b> 160	<b>0.98</b> 25	<b>3.70</b> 94	<b>0.55</b> 14	<b>1.02</b> 26	<b>0.87</b> 22
<b>7.24</b> 184	<b>1.26</b> 32	<b>4.09</b> 104	<b>0.63</b> 16	<b>1.26</b> 32	<b>1.06</b> 27
<b>8.23</b> 209	<b>1.50</b> 38	<b>4.41</b> 112	<b>0.75</b> 19	<b>1.57</b> 40	<b>1.06</b> 27
<b>5.12</b> 130	<b>0.79</b> 20	<b>3.50</b> 89	<b>0.47</b> 12	<b>0.63</b> 16	<b>0.67</b> 17
<b>5.47</b> 139	<b>0.79</b> 20	<b>3.70</b> 94	<b>0.47</b> 12	<b>0.71</b> 18	<b>0.67</b> 17
<b>6.81</b> <i>173</i>	<b>1.26</b> 32	<b>4.13</b> 105	<b>0.63</b> 16	<b>1.02</b> 26	<b>1.06</b> 27
<b>8.98</b> <i>173</i>	<b>1.50</b> 32	<b>5.71</b> 105	<b>0.75</b> 16	<b>1.26</b> 26	<b>1.06</b> 27
<b>10.98</b> 279	<b>2.13</b> 54	<b>7.17</b> 182	<b>0.75</b> 19	<b>1.57</b> 40	<b>1.57</b> 40
	**.04** 1  3.54** 90  3.86** 98  6.30** 160  7.24** 184  8.23** 209  5.12** 130  5.47** 139  6.81** 173  8.98** 173  10.98	± .04         ± .02           1         0.79           90         20           3.86         0.79           98         20           6.30         0.98           160         25           7.24         1.26           184         32           8.23         1.50           209         38           5.12         0.79           130         20           5.47         0.79           139         20           6.81         1.26           173         32           8.98         1.50           173         32           10.98         2.13	± .04         ± .02         ± .08           3.54         0.79         1.93           90         20         49           3.86         0.79         2.09           98         20         53           6.30         0.98         3.70           160         25         94           7.24         1.26         4.09           184         32         104           8.23         1.50         4.41           209         38         112           5.12         0.79         3.50           130         20         89           5.47         0.79         3.70           139         20         94           6.81         1.26         4.13           173         32         105           8.98         1.50         5.71           173         32         105           10.98         2.13         7.17	± .04 1         ± .02 0.5         ± .08 2         ± .04 1           3.54         0.79         1.93         0.47           90         20         49         12           3.86         0.79         2.09         0.47           98         20         53         12           6.30         0.98         3.70         0.55           160         25         94         14           7.24         1.26         4.09         0.63           184         32         104         16           8.23         1.50         4.41         0.75           209         38         112         19           5.12         0.79         3.50         0.47           130         20         89         12           5.47         0.79         3.70         0.47           139         20         94         12           6.81         1.26         4.13         0.63           173         32         105         16           8.98         1.50         5.71         0.75           173         32         105         16           10.98         2.13	± .04 1         ± .02 0.5         ± .08 2         ± .04 1         ± .08 2           3.54         0.79         1.93         0.47         0.63           90         20         49         12         16           3.86         0.79         2.09         0.47         0.71           98         20         53         12         18           6.30         0.98         3.70         0.55         1.02           160         25         94         14         26           7.24         1.26         4.09         0.63         1.26           184         32         104         16         32           8.23         1.50         4.41         0.75         1.57           209         38         112         19         40           5.12         0.79         3.50         0.47         0.63           130         20         89         12         16           5.47         0.79         3.70         0.47         0.71           139         20         94         12         18           6.81         1.26         4.13         0.63         1.02           173 </td

## DC Feedthrough Filters - Class Y4 (continued)

## **FFD Series**

## **Available Part Numbers**

Standard Performance	High Performance
10FFD6-CA	10FFD6-HE
16FFD6-CA	16FFD6-HE
32FFD6-CA	32FFD6-HE
63FFD6-HB	63FFD6-NH
100FFD6-NC	100FFD6-PK
200FFD6-ND	200FFD6-RP

## **Performance Data**

 $\textbf{Typical Insertion Loss} - \mathsf{Line} \ \mathsf{to} \ \mathsf{Ground in} \ \mathsf{50} \ \mathsf{Ohm} \ \mathsf{circuit}$ 

Filter	Frequency – MHz							
ID	0.01	0.03	0.1	0.3	1	10	100	1000
CA	-	-	2	4	10	23	65	100
HB	2	4	10	18	27	62	95	100
HE	2	4	10	18	27	67	95	100
NC	7	14	23	30	32	70	100	100
ND	7	14	23	30	32	70	100	100
NH	7	14	23	31	35	75	100	100
PK	14	21	30	34	53	75	100	100
RP	20	32	40	52	85	100	100	100



#### **AC Feedthrough Capacitors - Class Y2**

## **AFC Series**



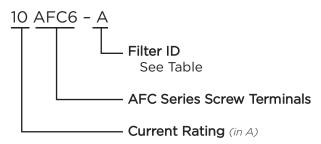
Component Recognized by UL to US and Canadian Requirements



#### **AFC Series**

- AC feedthrough capacitors
- Current ratings from 10 to 300A
- Designed to meet the very stringent safety requirements of EN132400 class Y2 including the 5000V pulse test
- Custom versions available

## **Ordering Information**



## Filter Options / Specifications

Filter ID	Value (nF)	Max. Leakage Current (mA)*
А	2.2	0.21
В	4.7	0.44
С	10	0.94
F	33	3.1
G	47	4.4
Н	100	9.4
K	220	21
Ν	470	44
Р	1000	94

\*@250VAC 60 Hz

## **Specifications**

Rated Voltage (max): 250 VAC
Operating Frequency: 50/60 Hz
Rated Current: 10 to 300A
Test Voltage (two seconds): 5000 VDC
Capacitor Class (EN132400): Designed to meet Y2
Pulse Test (EN132400): 5000 V Peak

Insulation Resistance (within 1 minute):

For C < 0.33 $\mu$ F, R> 15000M $\Omega$ For C > 0.33 $\mu$ F, RC(M $\Omega^*\mu$ F)>5000s

Operating Ambient Temperature Range (at rated current  $I_r$ ):

10 to 200A: -40°C to +60°C 250 & 300A: -40°C to +40°C

Nickel Plated Brass

Category Temperature Range: -40°C to +85°C

**Current Derating Above Ambient:** 

Case & Terminal Material:

10-200A: For temperature,  $\theta$  I $_{\theta}$  = IR  $\sqrt{(85-_{\theta})/25}$  250 & 300A: For temp.,  $\theta$  I $_{\theta}$  = IR  $\sqrt{(85-_{\theta})/45}$ 

Climatic Category: 40/85/21

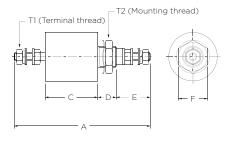
MTBF: > 10 million hours typical Insulating Materials Flammability Rating: UL94V-0

## AC Feedthrough Capacitors - Class Y2 (continued)

## **AFC Series**

## **Case Style**





#### T1 - Terminal Thread

Part No.	Thread	Torque max. in.lb.
10AFC6-A/B	M3	4
16AFC6-B/C/G/H 20AFC6-B 32AFC6-B/C/F/G/H	M4	11
63AFC6-C/G/H	M6	22
100AFC6-G/H/K/N	M8	44
200AFC6-H/K/N/P	M10	71
250AFC6-H/K/N/P	M12	97
300AFC6-H/K/N/P	M16	177

## **T2 - Mounting Thread**

Part No.	Thread	Torque max. in.lb.
10AFC6-A/B	M10 x 1	27
16AFC6-B/C/G 20AFC6-B 32AFC6-B/C/G/F	M12 x 1	35
16AFC6-H 32AFC6-H 63AFC6-C/G/H	M16 x 1	62
100AFC6-G/H	M20 x 1	89
100AFC6-K/N 200AFC6-H/K	M24 x 1	124
200AFC6-N/P	M27 x 1.5	142

## **Case Dimensions**

	Α	В	С	D	Ε	F
Part No.	± .04 1	± .02 0.5	± .08 2	± .04 1	± .08 2	(max)
10AFC6-A	2.24	0.59	0.71	0.39	0.63	0.51
10AFC6-B	57	15	18	10	16	13
16AFC6-B	2.48	0.79	0.71	0.47	0.71	0.67
16AFC6-C	63	20	18	12	18	17
16 A F.C.G. C	2.95	0.79	1.18	0.47	0.71	0.67
16AFC6-G	75	20	30	12	18	17
16 A E C 6 1 1	3.03	0.98	1.18	0.55	0.71	0.87
16AFC6-H	77	25	30	14	18	22
20AFC6-B	2.48	0.79	0.71	0.47	0.71	0.67
20AFC0-B	63	20	18	12	18	17
32AFC6-B	2.48	0.79	0.71	0.47	0.71	0.67
32AFC6-C	63	20	18	12	18	17
32AFC6-F	2.95	0.79	1.18	0.47	0.71	0.67
32AFC6-G	75	20	30	12	18	17
72A EC6 U	3.03	0.98	1.18	0.55	0.71	0.87
32AFC6-H	77	25	30	14	18	22
63AFC6-C	3.78	0.98	1.18	0.55	1.02	0.87
63AFC6-G	96	25	30	14	26	22
63AFC6-H	3.78	0.98	1.18	0.55	1.02	0.87
03AFC0-H	96	25	30	14	26	22
100AFC6-G	4.45	1.26	1.30	0.63	1.26	1.06
100AFC6-H	113	32	33	16	32	27
100AFC6-K	4.57	1.50	1.30	0.75	1.26	1.06
IOOAI CO-K	116	38	33	19	32	27
200AFC6-H	5.24	1.50	1.97	0.75	1.26	1.06
200AFC6-K	133	38	50	19	32	27
200AFC6-N	5.12	1.50	1.30	0.75	1.57	1.06
200AFC6-P	130	38	33	19	40	27
250AFC6-H	5.79	2.13	1.97	0.75	1.57	1.57
250AFC6-K	147	54	50	19	40	40
250AFC6-N	5.83	2.13	1.65	0.75	1.81	1.57
250AFC6-P	148	54	42	19	46	40
300AFC6-H	6.30	2.13	2.13	0.75	1.81	1.57
300AFC6-K	160	54	54	19	46	40
300AFC6-N	5.83	2.13	1.65	0.75	1.81	1.57
300AFC6-P	148	54	42	19	46	40



## AC Feedthrough Capacitors - Class Y2 (continued)

## **AFC Series**

## **Available Part Numbers**

10AFC6-A	32AFC6-H	200AFC6-P
10AFC6-B	63AFC6-C	250AFC6-H
16AFC6-B	63AFC6-G	250AFC6-K
16AFC6-C	63AFC6-H	250AFC6-N
16AFC6-G	100AFC6-H	250AFC6-P
16AFC6-H	100AFC6-H	300AFC6-H
20AFC6-B	100AFC6-K	300AFC6-K
32AFC6-B	100AFC6-N	300AFC6-N
32AFC6-C	200AFC6-H	300AFC6-P
32AFC6-F	200AFC6-K	
32AFC6-G	200AFC6-N	

## **Performance Data**

## **Typical Insertion Loss** — Line to Ground in 50 Ohm circuit

Filter	Frequency – MHz										
ID	0.01	0.03	0.1	0.3	1	10	100	1000			
А	-	-	-	-	-	8	38	45			
В	-	-	-	-	-	14	43	60			
С	-	-	-	-	3	21	45	70			
F	-	-	-	4	12	30	48	90			
G	-	-	2	6	15	34	50	90			
Н	-	2	5	11	20	40	65	90			
K	-	4	11	18	27	45	85	90			
N	6	9	16	22	33	33	90	90			
Р	10	15	22	30	40	42	90	90			

#### DC Feedthrough Capacitors - Class Y4

## **DFC Series**



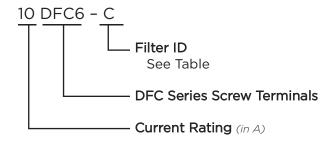
Component Recognized by **UL to US and Canadian Requirements** 



#### **DFC Series**

- DC feedthrough capacitors
- Current ratings from 10 to 300A
- Designed to meet the very stringent safety requirements of EN132400 class Y4 including the 2500V pulse test
- Custom versions available

## **Ordering Information**



## Filter Options / Specifications

Filter ID	Value (nF)
С	10
G	47
Н	100
Ν	470
Р	1000
Q	3300
R	4700
Т	8000

## **Specifications**

Rated Voltage (max): 130 VDC Rated Current: 10 to 300A Test Voltage (two seconds): 2500 VDC Capacitor Class (EN132400): Designed to meet Y4 Pulse Test (EN132400): 2500V Peak

Insulation Resistance (within 1 minute):

For C < 0.33 $\mu$ F, R> 15000M $\Omega$ For C > 0.33 $\mu$ F, RC(M $\Omega^*\mu$ F)>5000s

**Operating Ambient Temperature Range** (at rated current  $I_r$ ):

> 10 to 200A: -40°C to +60°C 250 & 300A: -40°C to +40°C

> > Nickel Plated Brass

Category Temperature Range: -40°C to +85°C

**Current Derating Above Ambient:** 

Case & Terminal Material:

10-200A: For temperature,  $\theta$  I<sub> $\theta$ </sub> = IR  $\sqrt{(85-\theta)/25}$ 250 & 300A: For temp.,  $\theta I_{\theta} = IR \sqrt{(85-\theta)/45}$ 

Climatic Category: 40/85/21

MTBF: > 10 million hours typical **Insulating Materials Flammability Rating:** 

te.com/help

corcom.com

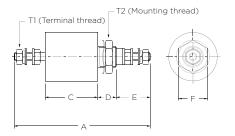


## DC Feedthrough Capacitors - Class Y4 (continued)

## **DFC Series**

## **Case Style**





#### T1 - Terminal Thread

Part No.	Thread	Torque max. in.lb.
10DFC6-C	М3	4
16DFC6-C/G/H/N 32DFC6-C/G/H/N	M4	11
63DFC6-C/G/H/N	M6	22
100FDC6-G/H/N/P	M8	44
200DFC6-H/N/P/R	M10	71
250DFC6-P/Q/T	M12	97
300DFC6-P/Q/T	M16	177

## **T2 - Mounting Thread**

Part No.	Thread	Torque max. in.lb.
10DFC6-C	M10 x 1	27
16DFC6-C/G/H 32DFC6-C/G/H	M12 x 1	35
63DFC6-C/G/H	M16 x 1	62
16DFC6-N 32DFC6-N 63DFC6-N 100DFC6-G/H/N	M20 x 1	89
100DFC6-P 200DFC6-H/N/P	M24 x 1	124
200FFC6-R	M27 x 1.5	142

## **Case Dimensions**

	Α	В	С	D	Ε	F
Part No.	± .04 1	± .02 0.5	± .08 2	± .04 1	± .08 2	(max)
10DFC6-C	2.24	0.59	0.71	0.39	0.63	0.51
	57	15	18	10	16	13
16DFC6-C	<b>2.48</b> 63	0.79	<b>0.71</b> 18	<b>0.47</b> 12	<b>0.71</b> 18	0.67
16DFC6-G		20				17
16DFC6-G	<b>2.95</b> 75	<b>0.79</b> 20	<b>1.18</b> <i>30</i>	<b>0.47</b> 12	<b>0.71</b> 18	<b>0.67</b> 17
1001 00 11	3.23	1.26	1.30	0.63	0.71	1.06
16DFC6-N	82	32	33	16	18	27
	2.48	0.79	0.71	0.47	0.71	0.67
32DFC6-C	63	20	18	12	18	17
32DFC6-G	2.95	0.79	1.18	0.47	0.71	0.67
32DFC6-H	<b>7</b> 5	20	30	12	18	17
	3.23	1.26	1.30	0.63	0.71	1.06
32DFC6-N	82	32	33	16	18	27
63DFC6-C 63DFC6-G 63DFC6-H	<b>3.78</b> 96	<b>0.98</b> 25	<b>1.18</b> 30	<b>0.55</b> <i>14</i>	<b>1.02</b> 26	<b>0.87</b> 22
63DFC6-N	<b>3.98</b> 101	<b>1.26</b> 32	<b>1.30</b> 33	<b>0.63</b> 16	<b>1.02</b> 26	<b>1.06</b> 27
100DFC6-G 100DFC6-H 100DFC6-N	<b>4.45</b> 113	<b>1.26</b> 32	<b>1.30</b> 33	<b>0.63</b> 16	<b>1.26</b> 32	<b>1.06</b> 27
100DFC6-P	<b>5.24</b> <i>133</i>	<b>1.50</b> 38	<b>1.97</b> 50	<b>0.75</b> 19	<b>1.26</b> 32	<b>1.06</b> 27
200DFC6-H	5.12	1.26	1.30	0.75	1.57	1.06
200DFC6-N	130	32	33	19	40	27
200DFC6-P	<b>5.79</b> 147	<b>1.50</b> 38	<b>1.97</b> 50	<b>0.75</b> 19	<b>1.57</b> 40	<b>1.06</b> 27
200DFC6-R	<b>6.50</b> 165	<b>2.13</b> 54	<b>2.68</b> 68	<b>0.75</b> 19	<b>1.57</b> 40	<b>1.57</b> 40
250DFC6-P	5.83	2.13	1.65	0.75	1.81	1.57
300DFC6-P	148	54	42	19	46	40
250DFC6-Q	6.30	2.13	2.13	0.75	1.81	1.57
300DFC6-Q	160	54	54	19	46	40
250DFC6-T	7.01	2.13	2.83	0.75	1.81	1.57
300DFC6-T	178	54	72	19	46	40

## issue Dati

## **DC Feedthrough Capacitors - Class Y4** (continued)

## **DFC Series**

## **Available Part Numbers**

10DFC6-C	32DFC6-H	100DFC6-H	250DFC6-P
16DFC6-C	32DFC6-N	100DFC6-N	250DFC6-Q
16DFC6-G	63DFC6-C	100DFC6-P	250DFC6-T
16DFC6-H	63DFC6-G	200DFC6-H	300DFC6-P
16DFC6-N	63DFC6-H	200DFC6-N	300DFC6-Q
32DFC6-C	63DFC6-N	200DFC6-P	300DFC6-T
32DFC6-G	100DFC6-G	200DFC6-R	

#### **Performance Data**

**Typical Insertion Loss** — Line to Ground in 50 Ohm circuit

Filter	Frequency – MHz									
ID	0.01	0.03	0.1	0.3	1	10	100	1000		
С	-	-	-	-	3	21	45	70		
G	-	-	2	6	15	34	50	90		
Н	-	2	5	11	20	40	65	90		
N	6	9	15	22	33	33	90	90		
Р	10	15	24	32	42	50	90	90		
Q	13	21	31	42	50	58	90	90		
R	18	26	36	45	42	70	90	90		
T	22	31	41	52	62	82	90	90		





#### **Engineering Notes**







## 6. Signal Line Products — Table of Contents

Introduction	242
SignalSentry Filtered Modular Jacks	243
SignalSentry Product Part Number Matrix / Ordering Information	244
SignalSentry Product Selector Chart	245
L Series	247
L - Ganged Series	
LC Series	249
LCT Series	
N Series	
X Series	
Z Series	253
Model Dimensions	255
L, LC, LCT and X Series RJ Jack Dimensions	255
N and Z Series RJ Jack Dimensions	257

Signal Line Products





#### Introduction

Corcom brand SignalSentry filtered modular jack series product combines different levels of filtering with RJ45 and RJ11 modular jacks to solve signal line noise problems and crosstalk.



Corcom brand SignalSentry filtered modular jack series product has expanded into 80 different products for filtering the signal line, including inductor and capacitor, shielded, ganged, low profile and surface mountable versions. Designs not only save valuable panel space, but also place the filtering elements where they can be most effective in eliminating RFI.

The L and N series RJ11 and RJ45 jacks offer filtering with inductance and optional shielding, while the LC and LCT series combine inductance with 82pF or 820pF capacitors. The X and Z series complete the offering with unfiltered versions of our standard profile and low profile jacks.

Use the selector chart to combine your filtering performance with the RJ11 or RJ45 jacks. Mechanical dimensions are listed following the series information.

For the latest information and additional technical articles, find Corcom products on the Internet at www.corcom.com.

## Catalog: 1654001

Issue Date: 06.2011

#### SignalSentry Filtered Modular Jacks

Corcom brand SignalSentry filtered modular jacks are a space saving and cost-effective solution to RFI problems on signal lines. Its inductive and optional capacitive elements effectively strip common-mode noise from the incoming signal, and at the same time limit the signal line's ability to radiate emissions like an antenna.

The SignalSentry filtered modular jack series has expanded into 80 different products for filtering the signal line, including inductor and capacitor, shielded, ganged, low profile and surface mountable versions. Filtered RJ jacks provide interference suppression at the optimal location by integrating the filtering into the RJ jack itself. Our new ganged jacks are the only RJ11 filtered ganged jacks available in the market.

SignalSentry filtered modular jack products are useful for any electronic equipment that sends or receives data on unshielded twisted pair or other multi-conductor cabling systems. Modems, PBX's, LAN, ISDN, and local I/O interfaces that use RJ connectors are all candidates.

Jack design and component selection compatible with equipment registered under FCC part 68.





#### **Applications**

A fax/modem board was being certified for FCC Class B emissions at an independent test laboratory. The board caused every computer it was tested in to exceed the radiated limits above 30 MHz, at multiples of each microprocessor's clock frequency, on the telephone line.



The test lab replaced the modem's unfiltered RJ11 jack with a Corcom RJ11-4L-B filtered modular jack out of their sample kit, and the board/computer combinations passed with 4 dB margin worst case.

An RISC workstation designed to operate in a twisted-pair Local Area Network required two DIP package inductors and 12 chip capacitors to meet



FCC radiated emissions limits. All 14 discrete components were eliminated by replacing the two RJ45 connectors with two Corcom RJ45-8LC1-B shielded and filtered jacks, and the margin of compliance actually improved.

A secure telephone set failed hardened application testing at a government facility, due to intelligible emanations radiated from the coiled handset cord. The unit passed after the handset connector in the desk set was replaced by a Corcom RJH-4L-B filtered handset jack.







A medical manufacturer was designing a heart monitor which would transfer data over a signal line to the nurses' station so they could monitor patients. When the doctors used their modems, the data coming from the monitor became distorted.

This occurred due to the close proximity of the modem card and monitor communication card placed next to each other. A Corcom low profile RJ45-8N3-B modular jack was designed in to filter out the unwanted noise.



#### SignalSentry Part Number Matrix / Ordering Information

#### WHAT TYPE OF CONNECTOR DO YOU NEED?

Handset jack four pin connector RJH RJ11 six pin connector RJ11 RJ45 eight pin connector RJ45

#### HOW MANY TERMINALS WILL BE LOADED? (See below)

4 on RJH 2, 4 or 6 on RJ11 6 or 8 on RJ45



#### WHAT LEVEL OF FILTERING PERFORMANCE DO YOU NEED?

No filter, standard profile
Inductor (block or sleeve), standard profile
Inductor plus capacitors with shield
Inductor, 82 pF cap. and shield
Inductor (block or sleeve), low profile
No filter, low profile

X models
L models
LCT model
N models
N models
Z models

DO YOU WANT A SHIELDED JACK? (Optional on L, X, N, Z models, required on LC or LCT.)

#### WHAT TYPE OF GROUND?

Panel and board ground (spring fingers on panel interface)

Board ground pins only

Panel, board and cable ground (low profile versions)

Board ground and cable ground (low profile versions)

Board ground and cable ground (low profile versions)

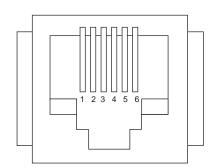
<sup>1</sup>L, LC, LCT, X models <sup>2</sup>N, Z models

#### WHAT TYPE OF INDUCTORS DO YOU NEED?

Sleeve — Average performance S Block — Higher performance B

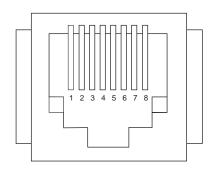
Sleeve inductance is recommended in cases where crosstalk may be a problem.

#### **RJ11 Model Contact Loading Program**



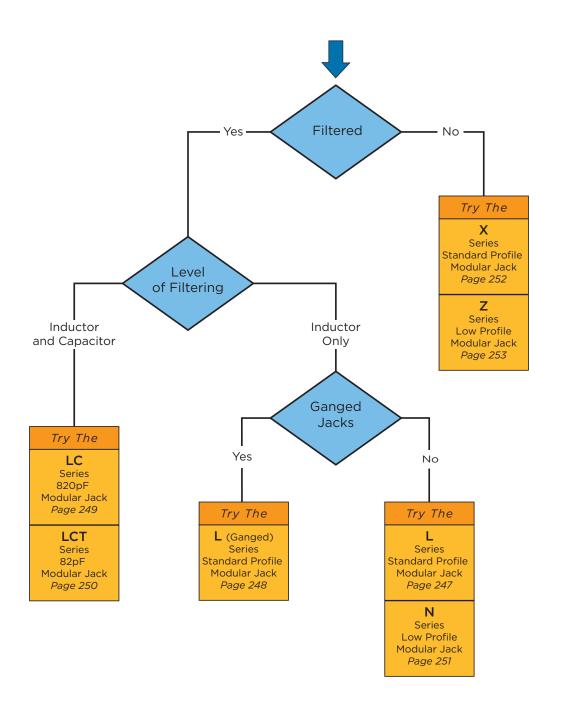
Jack Designation		<b>Lead Frame Position</b>						
		2	3	4	5	6		
RJ11 - 2			X	Х				
RJ11 - 4		Χ	X	Χ	Χ			
RJ11 - 6	X	Χ	X	Χ	Χ	X		

#### **RJ45 Model Contact Loading Program**



	Lead Frame Position								
Jack Designation	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
RJ45 - 6		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		
RJ45 - 8	X	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	

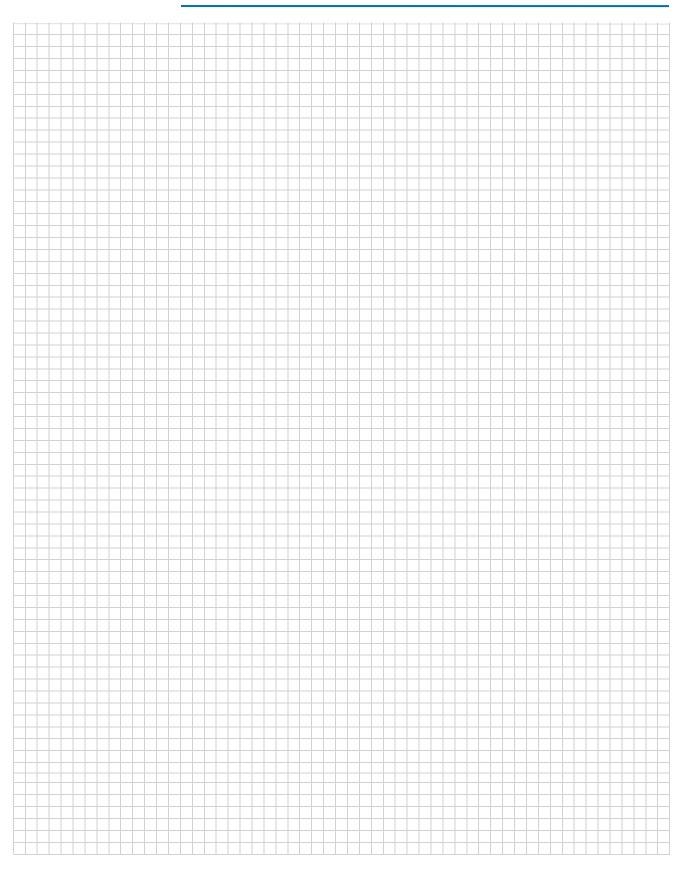
Catalog: 1654001







#### **Engineering Notes**



#### **Inductive Filtering Modular RJ Jacks**

## **L** Series



UL Recognized CSA Certified









RJ11 with Block Filter

RJ45 with Sleeve Filter

*RJ45* 

### **L Series**

- Inductive filtering in standard RJ11, RJ45, or handset jacks.
- Available with standard ferrite sleeve inductors or higher performance ferrite blocks
- Available unshielded or shielded with board grounded shield or spring fingered panel ground interface

#### **Available Part Numbers**

Inductor Filter						
RJH-4L-B	RJ45-6L-S					
RJ11-2L-S	RJ45-6L-B					
RJ11-2L-B	RJ45-8L-S					
RJ11-4L-S	RJ45-8L-B					
RJ11-4L-B						
RJ11-6L-S						
RJ11-6L-B						

Inductor Filter and Shield					
RJ11-2L2-B	RJ45-6L1-S				
RJ11-4L1-S	RJ45-6L1-B				
RJ11-4L1-B	RJ45-6L2-S				
RJ11-4L2-S	RJ45-6L2-B				
RJ11-4L2-B	RJ45-8L1-S				
RJ11-6L1-S	RJ45-8L1-B				
RJ11-6L1-B	RJ45-8L2-S				
RJ11-6L2-S	RJ45-8L2-B				
RJ11-6L2-B					

Shield 2





Shield 1

## **Specifications**

#### Contacts:

Material: Phosphor Bronze
Plating: 50 microinches gold
Barrier underplating: 100 microinches nickel
Resistance:

Initial: 20 m $\Omega$  max. After 500 mating cycles: 30 m $\Omega$  max.

After 500 mating cycli

Ferrites:
Type: High resistivity, nickel zinc ceramic Sleeves: Single-aperture cylinders

Block: Multi-aperture rectangular prism

Shield Material: Tin-plated copper alloy

Housing Material: Glass-filled polyester (UL94V-0)

Dielectric Withstanding Voltage:

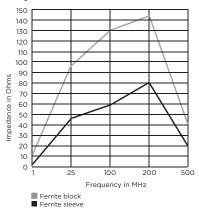
Line to Line and Line to Ground: 1000 VAC for

60 seconds

**Printed Circuit Board Retention:** 

Before soldering: 1 lb. minimum After soldering: 20 lb. minimum

## **Typical Impedance in Ohms**



Model dimensions and PC board layout on pages 255-259



#### **Inductive Filtering Ganged Modular RJ Jacks**

## L - Ganged Series



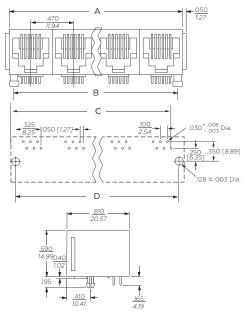
UL Recognized CSA Certified



### L - Ganged Series

- Ganged version of our L Series filtered jacks
- Available in RJ11 models with block inductors
- Available in gangs of 2, 4 or 6
- Retrofits existing unfiltered ganged jack footprints

### **Dimensions and PC Board Layout**



Ports	Α	В	С	D
	0.99	0.87	0.795	.87
2	25.15	22.1	20.19	22.1
	1.93	1.81	1.735	1.81
4	49.02	45.97	44.07	25.97
6	2.87	2.75	2.675	2.75
O	72.9	69.85	67.95	69.85

## **Specifications**

Contacts:

Material: Phosphor Bronze
Plating: 50 microinches gold
Barrier underplating: 100 microinches nickel
Resistance:

Initial: 20 m $\Omega$  max. After 500 mating cycles: 30 m $\Omega$  max.

Ferrites:

Type: High resistivity, nickel zinc ceramic Block: Multi-aperture rectangular prism

Housing Material: Glass-filled polyester (UL94V-O)

Dielectric Withstanding Voltage:

Line to Line and Line to Ground: 1000 VAC for 60 seconds

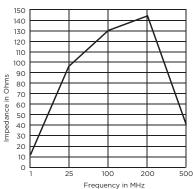
**Printed Circuit Board Retention:** 

Before soldering: 1 lb. minimum After soldering: 20 lb. minimum

#### **Available Part Numbers**

2RJ11-6L-B	4RJ11-6L-B
6RJ11-6L-B	

## **Typical Impedance in Ohms**



#### Filtered Modular Jacks with Enhanced Performance

## **LC Series**



UL Recognized CSA Certified









Shield 2 RJ11

Shield 1 RJ11

Shield 2 R.145

Shield RJ45

#### **LC Series**

- Chip capacitors provide enhanced filtering performance on each line
- Available with block or sleeve inductance
- Available with board grounded shield or spring fingered panel ground interface

#### **Performance Data**

#### **Typical Insertion Loss**

Line to ground (stop band) in 50 Ohm circuit

	Frequency – MHz						
Model	30	60	80	100	200	500	1000
S – Ferrite Sleeves	28	40	51	40	27	24	22
B – Ferrite Blocks	30	41	59	40	31	28	24

Line to line (pass band) in 50 Ohm circuit

			Frequ	uency – MHz			
Model	2	5	10	30	50	70	100
S – Ferrite Sleeves	-	4	8	18	24	30	40
B – Ferrite Blocks	1	8	11	21	28	33	37

Model dimensions and PC board layout on pages 255-259

## **Specifications**

#### Contacts:

Material: Phosphor Bronze
Plating: 50 microinches gold
Barrier underplating: 100 microinches nickel
Resistance:

Initial: 20 m $\Omega$  max. After 500 mating cycles: 30 m $\Omega$  max.

#### Capacitors:

Type: Monolithic ceramic chip
Standard Value: 820 pF
Standard Tolerance: ± 20%

#### Ferrites:

Type: High resistivity, nickel zinc ceramic Sleeves: Single-aperture cylinders Block: Multi-aperture rectangular prism

Shield Material: Tin-plated copper alloy

Housing Material: Glass-filled polyester (UL94V-0)

#### Dielectric Withstanding Voltage:

Line to Line and Line to Ground: 1000 VAC for 60 seconds

#### **Printed Circuit Board Retention:**

Before soldering: 1 lb. minimum After soldering: 20 lb. minimum

#### **Available Part Numbers**

RJ11-2LC1-S	RJ11-6LC2-S
RJ11-2LC1-B	RJ11-6LC2-B
RJ11-2LC2-S	RJ45-6LC1-S
RJ11-2LC2-B	RJ45-6LC1-B
RJ11-4LC1-S	RJ45-6LC2-S
RJ11-4LC1-B	RJ45-6LC2-B
RJ11-4LC2-S	RJ45-8LC1-S
RJ11-4LC2-B	RJ45-8LC1-B
RJ11-6LC1-S	RJ45-8LC2-S
RJ11-6LC1-B	RJ45-8LC2-B



#### Low Capacitance Modular RJ Jacks

## **LCT Series**



UL Recognized CSA Certified









Shield 2 RJ11

Shield 1 RJ11

Shield 2 R.145

Shield 1 RJ45

#### **LCT Series**

- Low capacitance model for improved performance.
- Particularly suited for ethernet applications
- Available with block or sleeve inductance
- Available with board grounded shield or spring fingered panel ground interface

#### **Performance Data**

## **Typical Insertion Loss**

Line to ground (stop band) in 50 Ohm circuit

	Frequency – MHz						
Model	40	100	200	250	300	500	1000
S – Ferrite Sleeves	8	12	27	50	38	25	20
<b>B</b> – Ferrite Blocks	10	18	22	55	40	28	24

Line to line (pass band) in 50 Ohm circuit

	Frequency – MHz					!	
Model	2	5	10	30	50	70	100
S – Ferrite Sleeves	-	1.2	1.9	4	5	7	10
B – Ferrite Blocks	1	2	3	5	8	10	13

Model dimensions and PC board layout on pages 255-259

## **Specifications**

Contacts:

Material: Phosphor Bronze
Plating: 50 microinches gold
Barrier underplating: 100 microinches nickel
Resistance:

Initial: 20 m $\Omega$  max. After 500 mating cycles: 30 m $\Omega$  max.

Capacitors:

Type: Monolithic ceramic chip Standard Value: 82 pF Standard Tolerance: ± 20%

Ferrites:

Type: High resistivity, nickel zinc ceramic Sleeves: Single-aperture cylinders Block: Multi-aperture rectangular prism

Shield Material: Tin-plated copper alloy Housing Material: Glass-filled polyester (UL94V-0)

Dielectric Withstanding Voltage:

Line to Line and Line to Ground: 1000 VAC for 60 seconds

Printed Circuit Board Retention:

Before soldering: 1 lb. minimum After soldering: 20 lb. minimum

#### **Available Part Numbers**

RJ11-6LCT1-S	RJ45-8LCT1-S
RJ11-6LCT1-B	RJ45-8LCT1-B
RJ11-6LCT2-S	RJ45-8LCT2-S
RJ11-6LCT2-B	RJ45-8LCT2-B

## Low Profile Filtered Modular Jacks

# **N** Series



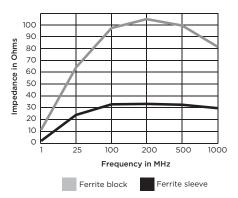
UL Recognized CSA Certified



# **N** Series

- Low profile SignalSentry filtered jack
- Available with sleeve or block inductors
- Available unshielded or shielded with board grounded shield or spring fingered panel ground interface

# **Typical Impedance in Ohms**





Unshielded Ferrite Block

# **Specifications**

#### Contacts:

Material: Phosphor Bronze
Plating: 50 microinches gold
Barrier underplating: 100 microinches nickel
Resistance:

Initial: 20 m $\Omega$  max. After 500 mating cycles: 30 m $\Omega$  max.

#### Ferrites:

Type: High resistivity, nickel zinc ceramic Sleeves: Single-aperture cylinders Block: Multi-aperture rectangular prism

Shield Material: Tin-plated copper alloy
Housing Material: Black glass-filled polyamide

(STANYL TE250F3)

## Dielectric Withstanding Voltage:

Line to Line and Line to Ground: 1000 VAC for

60 seconds

#### **Printed Circuit Board Retention:**

Before soldering: 1 lb. minimum
After soldering: 20 lb. minimum

## **Available Part Numbers**

RJ11-6N-B	RJ45-8N-B
	RJ45-8N-S
RJ11-6N3-B	RJ45-8N3-B
	RJ45-8N3-S
RJ11-6N4-B	RJ45-8N4-B
	RJ45-8N4-S

Model dimensions and PC board layout on pages 255-259



#### **Unfiltered Modular Jacks**

# **X Series**



UL Recognized CSA Certified



# **X Series**

- Unfiltered standard jack
- RJ11 or RJ45
- 2, 4, 6 or 8 loaded contacts
- Available unshielded or shielded with board grounded shield or spring fingered panel ground interface



# **Specifications**

**Housing Material:** 

#### Contacts:

Material: Phosphor Bronze
Plating: 50 microinches gold
Barrier underplating: 100 microinches nickel
Resistance:

 $\begin{array}{ccc} & \text{Initial:} & 20 \text{ m}\Omega \text{ max.} \\ & \text{After 500 mating cycles:} & 30 \text{ m}\Omega \text{ max.} \\ & \text{Shield Material:} & & \text{Tin-plated copper alloy} \end{array}$ 

Dielectric Withstanding Voltage:

Line to Line and Line to Ground: 1000 VAC for 60 seconds

Glass-filled polyester (UL94V-0)

**Printed Circuit Board Retention:** 

Before soldering: 1 lb. minimum After soldering: 20 lb. minimum

# **Available Part Numbers**

RJ11-2X	RJ45-6X
RJ11-4X	RJ45-8X
RJ11-6X	RJ45-8X1
	RJ45-8X2

Model dimensions and PC board layout on pages 255-259

## Low Profile Unfiltered Modular Jacks

# **Z** Series



**UL** Recognized **CSA Certified** 



# **Z** Series

- · Low profile
- Unfiltered
- Available unshielded or shielded with board grounded shield or spring fingered panel ground interface

## **Available Part Numbers**

RJ11-6Z	RJ45-8Z
RJ11-6Z3	RJ45-8Z3
RJ11-6Z4	RJ45-8Z4

# **Specifications**

**Housing Material:** 

Contacts:

Material: Phosphor Bronze Plating: 50 microinches gold Barrier underplating: 100 microinches nickel Resistance:

Initial: 20 m $\Omega$  max. After 500 mating cycles:  $30 \text{ m}\Omega \text{ max}.$ **Shield Material:** Tin-plated copper alloy

(VALOX 457)

Black glass-filled polyester

Dielectric Withstanding Voltage:

Line to Line and Line to Ground: 1000 VAC for 60 seconds

**Printed Circuit Board Retention:** 

Before soldering: 1 lb. minimum After soldering: 20 lb. minimum

Model dimensions and PC board layout on pages 255-259

te.com/help

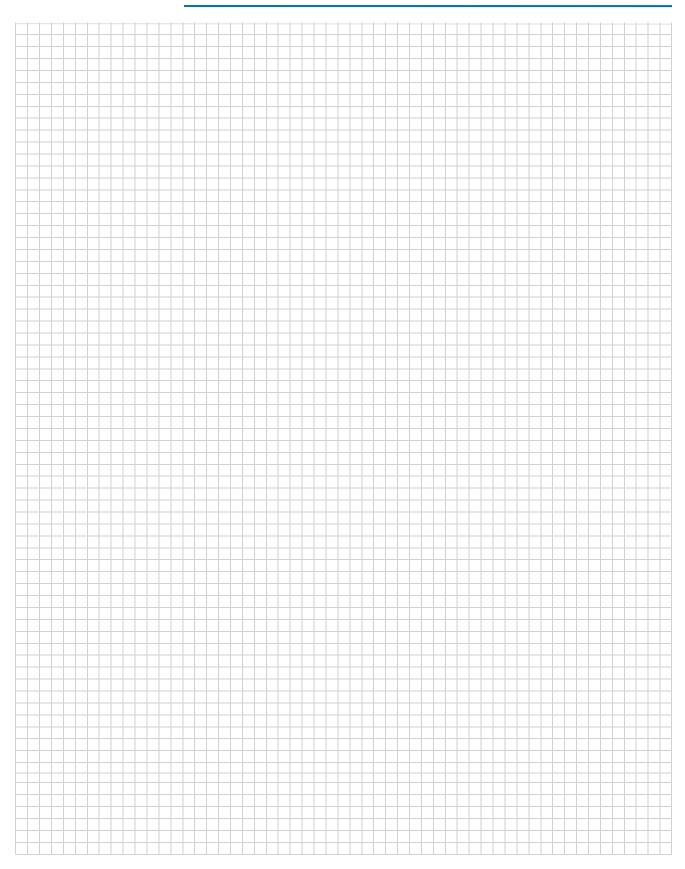
corcom.com



# **Corcom Product Guide**

Catalog: 1654001 Issue Date: 06.2011

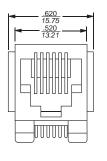
# **Engineering Notes**

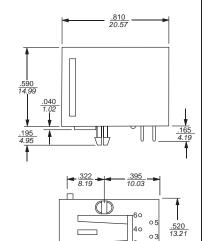


#### **Model Dimensions**

# L, LC, LCT and X Series RJ Jack Dimensions

# **RJ11 - No Shield**

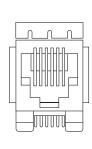


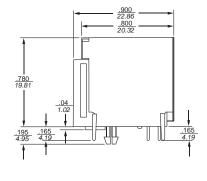


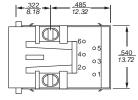
ი 1

	Part No.	
RJ11-2L-S	RJ11-2L-B	RJ11-2X
RJ11-4L-S	RJ11-4L-B	RJ11-4X
RJ11-6L-S	RJ11-6L-B	RJ11-6X

# RJ11 - Style 2 Shield

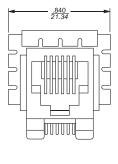


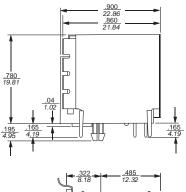


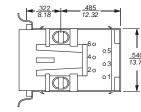


	Part	No.	
RJ11-2LC2-S	RJ11-2LC2-B	RJ11-4L2-S	RJ11-6L2-B
RJ11-4LC2-S	RJ11-4LC2-B	RJ11-6L2-S	RJ11-6LCT2-S
RJ11-6LC2-S	RJ11-6LC2-B	RJ11-4L2-B	RJ11-6LCT2-B

# RJ11 - Style 1 Shield

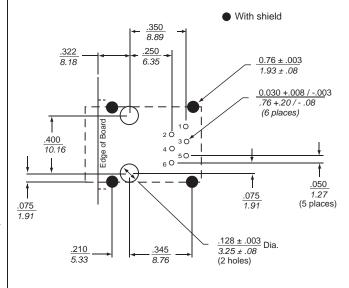






	Part	No.	
RJ11-2LC1-S	RJ11-2LC1-B	RJ11-4L1-S	RJ11-6L1-B
RJ11-4LC1-S	RJ11-4LC1-B	RJ11-6L1-S	RJ11-6LCT1-S
RJ11-6LC1-S	RJ11-6LC1-B	RJ11-4L1-B	RJ11-6LCT1-B

# RJ11 - PC Board Layout



For all RJ11 L, LC, LCT and X Series Models Shown from Component Side

All tolerances  $\pm$  0.010 [0.25] unless otherwise noted

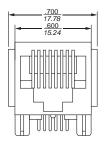
255

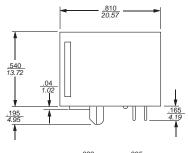


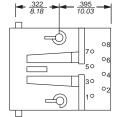
# **Model Dimensions** (continued)

# L, LC, LCT and X Series RJ Jack Dimensions (continued)

# RJ45 - No Shield

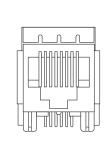


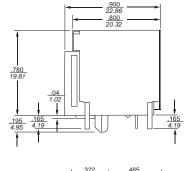




	_
Part	: No.
RJ45-6L-S	RJ45-8L-B
RJ45-8L-S	RJ45-6X
RJ45-6L-B	RJ45-8X

# RJ45 - Style 2 Shield

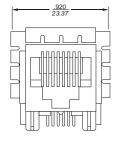


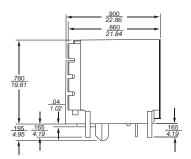


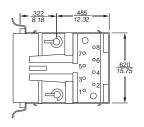
8.18	.485 12.32	
	08 70 06 50 04 30 02 10 0	.620 15.75

Part No.			
	RJ45-8LC2-S		
RJ45-6L2-S	RJ45-8L2-S	RJ45-6L2-B	RJ45-8L2-B
RJ45-8LCT2-S	RJ45-8LCT2-B		

# RJ45 - Style 1 Shield

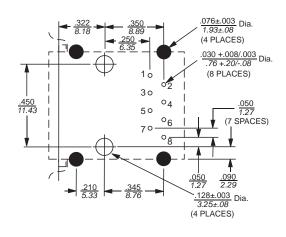






	Part No.	
RJ45-6LC1-S	RJ45-8LC1-S	RJ45-6LC1-B
RJ45-6L1-S	RJ45-8L1-S	RJ45-6L1-B
RJ45-8LCT1-S	RJ45-8LCT1-B	RJ45-8LC1-B
		RJ45-8L1-B

# RJ45 - PC Board Layout



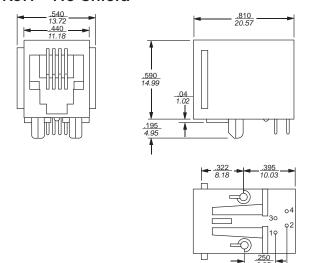
For all RJ45 L, LC, LCT and X Series Models Shown from Component Side

All tolerances ± 0.010 [0.25] unless otherwise noted

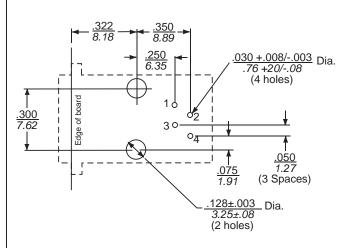
# Model Dimensions (continued)

# L, LC, LCT and X Series RJ Jack Dimensions (continued)

## **RJH - No Shield**



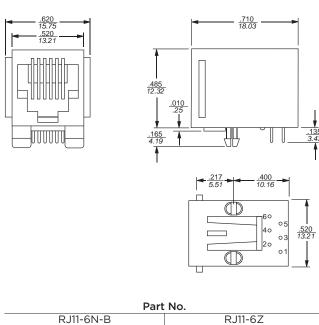
# **RJH - PC Board Layout**



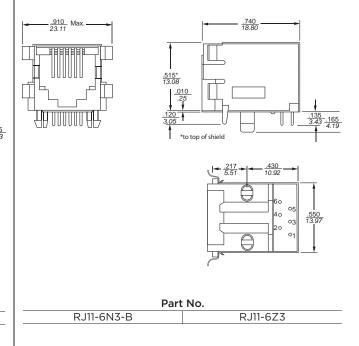
# N and Z Series RJ Jack Dimensions

Part No. RJH-4-L-B

# RJ11 - Low Profile, No Shield



# **RJ11 Low Profile, Style 3 Shield**



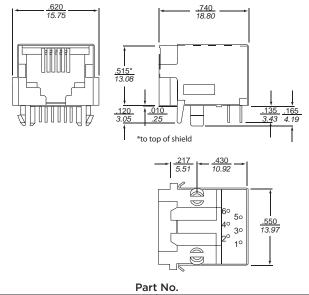
All tolerances ± 0.010 [0.25] unless otherwise noted



#### Model Dimensions (continued)

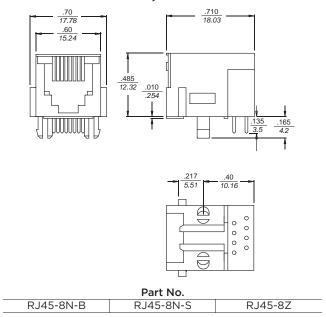
# N and Z Series RJ Jack Dimensions (continued)

# **RJ11 Low Profile, Style 4 Shield**

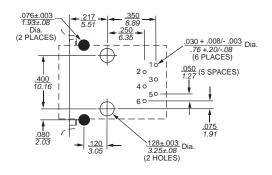


# Part No. RJ11-6N4-B RJ11-6Z4

# RJ45 - Low Profile, No Shield

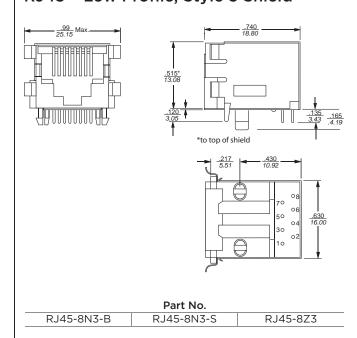


# **RJ11 Low Profile, PC Board Layout**



For all RJ11 N and Z Series Models Shown from Component Side

# RJ45 - Low Profile, Style 3 Shield

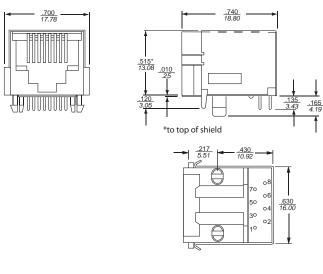


All tolerances ± 0.010 [0.25] unless otherwise noted

#### **Model Dimensions** (continued)

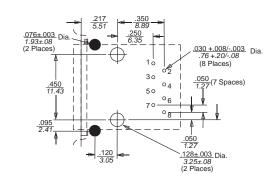
# N and Z Series RJ Jack Dimensions (continued)

# RJ45 Low Profile, Style 4 Shield



	Part No.		
R.J45-8N4-B	RJ45-8N4-S	RJ45-874	

# **RJ45 Low Profile PC Board Layout**



For all RJ45 N and Z Series Models Shown from Component Side

All tolerances ± 0.010 [0.25] unless otherwise noted

259





# **Engineering Notes**







# 7. Technical Notes — Table of Contents

Introduction
Understanding RFI Power Line Filters26
Understanding Hipot Testing26
Understanding Leakage Current (Touch Current)26
Understanding Insertion Loss
Appendix A - Conducted RFI Emissions Testing26
Appendix B - Conducted RFI Susceptibility Testing27
Appendix C - Health Care Equipment27
Appendix D - Safety Agency File Numbers



#### Introduction









TE Connectivity (TE) has established itself as a world leader in RFI technology by introducing the first line of catalog filter products over 50 years ago. Today, TE continues to pursue the latest in RFI filter design through testing and evaluating power supplies and studying their effects.

Changing international standards obligate designers to constantly review and evaluate their filtering needs. The following section provides some basic information on RFI terminology and filter selection.

Additional information can be accessed through TE's Corcom product internet pages at www.corcom.com

## **Understanding RFI Power Line Filters**

## What Is Radio Frequency Interference (RFI)?

RFI is unwanted electromagnetic energy in the frequency range generally used for radio communications. The frequency ranges of interest are 10kHz to 30MHz for conducted phenomena and 30MHz to 1GHz for radiated phenomena.

# What are the modes of propagation of RFI?

RFI is propagated via radiation (electromagnetic waves in free space) and by conduction over signal lines and AC power systems.

Radiated - One of the most significant contributors to radiated RFI from electronic equipment is the AC power cord. The power cord is often an efficient antenna since its length approaches a quarter wave length for the RFI frequencies present in digital equipment and switching power supplies.

**Conducted** - RFI is conducted over the AC power system in two modes. Common mode (asymmetrical) RFI is present on both the line and neutral current paths with reference to the ground or earth path. Differential mode (symmetrical) RFI is present as a voltage between the line and neutral leads.

### Why Be Concerned with RFI?

The designers and manufacturers of digital equipment must concern themselves with RFI for two reasons. (1) Their equipment must operate properly in the application environment, often in the presence of significant levels of RFI. (2) Their equipment must not emit RFI that interferes with RF communications often vital to health and safety. The necessity for reliable RF communications has given rise to legal regulations ensuring RFI control for electronic equipment.

#### What are the FCC requirements?

The U.S. Federal Communications Commission (FCC) has established regulations to reduce the interference potential of electronic computing devices (FCC Rules, Part 15, Subpart J). A computing device is defined as any electronic device or system that generates and uses timing signals or pulses at a rate in excess of 10,000 per second and that uses digital techniques. It is important to note that a switching power supply does not itself fall into this category, but that its emissions must still meet the limits when it is installed in a piece of equipment that is subject to the regulations.

The level of emissions the equipment must meet depends on whether it is marketed for use in a residential environment (Class B) or in a commercial, industrial, or business environment (Class A). The limits for Class B are more stringent than those for Class A (see Appendix A). Most Class B equipment must undergo certification, meaning that emissions

test data must be submitted to the FCC for type approval. Class A and all other Class B equipment must be verified—i.e. the manufacturer conducts his own emissions testing and verifies that he complies with the limits, but no forms need to be filed with the FCC.

Further details on FCC requirements can be obtained from the FCC, RF Devices Branch (Authorization and Standards Division), Washington, DC 20554, (301) 725-1585.

#### What are CE markings and RFI filters?

As of January 1, 1996, electrical and electronic equipment shipped to Europe is required to be labeled with the CE marking. In order to apply the CE marking, equipment must meet the General Product Safety Directive and Electromagnetic Compatibility Directive.

RFI power line filters are components and therefore not covered by the CE requirements, but they are used in electronic systems to meet EMC specifications.

Two of the most common emission specifications are EN 55011 for industrial, science, and medical equipment, and EN 55022 for information technology equipment. The conducted emission limits for these specifications are the same and broken down to Class "A" and Class "B" limits. Electronic equipment that may be connected to a power main shared with a residential area must comply with the more stringent Class "B" limits. The measurement technique is done using quasi-peak and average detection, with different limits for each measure in dB above one microvolt.

There are several immunity tests to which electronic equipment must comply, one of which is the electrically fast transient (EFT), IEC 61000-4-4. The equipment must continue to operate during this test. The transient wave form is a 5ns rise time with a 50ns duration. A burst is induced onto the power line at 1kV with a repetition rate of 5kHz lasting 15ms and repeated every 300ms. The test simulates switching of inductive loads and contacts.

To pass the EFT test, it is important that the RFI filter's enclosure have a good RF ground with the system's chassis ground. This provides a lower impedance path from the safety ground to the system ground. The shielding effect of the RFI filter's metal enclosure eliminates radiation into the system's cabinet induced by the conducted EFT burst. Stray capacitance may occur from any of the three input power wires to chassis ground where voltage can build up from the EFT burst and cause system interrupts. The RFI filter's inductor offers an impedance to the burst.



# **Understanding RFI Power Line Filters** (continued)

In cases where the stray capacitances have caused multiple RF ground planes or where plastic enclosures are used, an inductive choke may be needed to provide isolation of the safety ground from the chassis ground.

#### What Is a Power Line Interference Filter?

A power line interference filter is a primary tool available to the designer of electronic equipment to control conducted RFI both into the equipment (potential equipment malfunction) and out of the equipment (potential interference to other system elements or RF communication). By controlling the RFI conducted onto the power cord, a power line filter also contributes significantly to the amount of radiated RFI.

A power line filter is a multiple-port network of passive components arranged as a dual low-pass filter; one network for common mode attenuation, another network for differential mode attenuation. The network provides attenuation of RF energy in the stopband of the filter (typically above 10kHz), while passing the power current (50-60Hz) with little or no attenuation.

# How Does a Power Line Interference Filter Work?

Power line interference filters, as passive, bilateral networks, have complex transfer characteristics, which are extremely dependent upon source and load impedance. The magnitude of this transfer characteristic describes the attenuation performance of the filter. In the power line environment, however, the source and load impedances are not defined. Therefore the industry has standardized upon the practices of verifying filter uniformity through measurement of attenuation with 50 Ohm resistive source and load terminations. This measurement is defined to the Insertion Loss (I.L.) of the filter.

I.L. = 10 log 
$$\frac{P_L (Ref)}{P_I}$$

where  $P_L$  (Ref) is the power transferred from the source to the load without the filter, and  $P_L$  is the power transferred when a filter is inserted between the source and load. The Insertion Loss may also be expressed in terms of voltage or current ratios as shown:

I.L. = 
$$20 \log \frac{V_L \text{ (Ref)}}{V_L}$$

I.L. = 20 
$$\log \frac{I_L \text{ (Ref)}}{I_I}$$

where V  $_L$  (Ref) and I  $_L$  are measured without a filter and V  $_L$  and I  $_L$  are measured with a filter.

It is important to note that Insertion Loss does not describe the RFI attenuation provided by a filter in the power line environment. In the power line environment the relative magnitudes of the source and load impedances must be estimated and the appropriate filter configuration selected such that the greatest possible impedance mismatch occurs at each termination.

This dependence of filter performance on terminated impedances is the basis for the concept of "mismatching networks."

# What is the concept of power line filters as "Impedance Mismatching Networks"?

RFI power line filters can be thought of as "impedance mismatching networks" at higher frequencies in the attenuation band. Network analysis shows that the greater the mismatch of filter impedance to terminating impedance, the more effective the filter is in attenuating RF energies.

Common mode power line impedance is considered to be low (on the order of 50 Ohms). Thus, following the concept of an impedance mismatch, Corcom power line filters employ a high common mode impedance (series inductance) on the power line side of the filter.

For load (equipment) side common mode impedance mismatch, Corcom products are available with a high impedance (series inductance) or a low impedance (shunt capacitance).

High (common mode) impedance filters for use with low impedance equipment include the EP, H, 6A Q, R and V series. Low (common mode) impedance filters for use with high impedance equipment include the B, EC, ED, EF, G, K, N, 3A Q, S, SK, T, W, X, Y, and Z series.

Knowing the input impedance of your equipment, then, may be useful in initially selecting the filter series most likely to solve your RFI problems. However, since this impedance is almost certainly complex (having both resistive and reactive components), it may vary widely over the RFI frequency range. Hence a variety of series should be evaluated in your quest for the most effective filter in any one application.

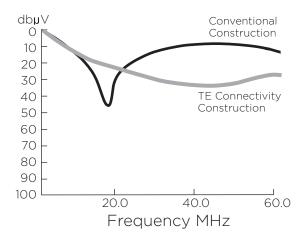
# Do all filter networks with the same circuit and element values perform identically?

All filter networks with the same circuit and element values do not perform identically. Element values are specified and measured at a single frequency (usually lkHz). Filter performance is required over the entire frequency spectrum, not just at the frequency of component measurement. The type of component construction and method of incorporation into a filter are extremely important to filter performance.

## **Understanding RFI Power Line Filters** (continued)

Figure 1 illustrates the high-frequency performance difference between the three leaded capacitor construction employed by TE and a conventional method of construction. Both units would be specified by the same nominal 1kHz component value, approximately 5000pF.

## **Figure 1: Insertion Loss**



## How Do You Select a Power Line Interference Filter?

The only way to select and qualify a power line interference filter is to test the unit in your equipment. As mentioned above, the performance is highly dependent on equipment load impedance. Filter performance cannot be derived from single impedance (50 Ohm) insertion loss data. Performance is a complex function of filter element impedances and equipment impedances which vary in magnitude and phase over the frequency spectrum of interest. Filter selection testing should be performed in your equipment to your required level of performance for both conducted emission control (FCC, VDE) and susceptibility control.

#### How do you perform conducted emission tests?

Conducted emission testing requires a quiet RF environment—usually a shielded enclosure—a line impedance stabilization network, and an RF voltage instrument such as a tuned receiver or a spectrum analyzer. Additional testing information is given in Appendix A. The RF ambient of the test environment should be at least 20 dB below the desired compliance limit for accurate results. The line impedance stabilization network (LISN) is required to establish a desired source impedance for the power line input. This is an important part of the test procedure, since this impedance directly affects the measured emission levels. The correct bandwidth for the measurement receiver is also a critical test parameter.

## How do you perform susceptibility testing?

Susceptibility testing involves injection of noise onto the power input lines while monitoring the equipment for proper operation. Quantification of the noise levels to be found in the equipment environment is difficult at best. Through analysis of solutions to specific susceptibility problems, TE has developed recommended noise injection levels, which proved a high level of confidence for reliable equipment operation in the real world environment. The test methods and injection noise levels are found in Appendix B.

# Is installation important to filter performance?

Mounting and wiring of the filter are critical influences on its performances. A power line filter is best installed at the power line input point of your equipment. The filter is a barrier to high frequency signals. Its purpose must not be defeated by stray capacitance coupling the power input leads to the power output leads, or to any other conductors in the protected equipment.

Normally the case of the filter is bolted to the framework or chassis of the electronic equipment it protects. The line side leads should be kept short and well separated from the load side leads. The ideal isolation system is a bulkhead-mounted filter incorporating a line cord connector, such as the Corcom EC, ED, or EF power line filter series.

#### How Do You Know Which Filter To Test?

A filter, or ordered group of filters, likely to solve your interference control problem can be obtained by using the selector chart at the front of each section. Every Corcom filter series is available in a range of current ratings and packages. Detailed specifications, including prices, are listed on the individual series' catalog sheets referenced in the selector chart. Telephone numbers of distributors who stock all TE products are listed on the back cover of this catalog.

# Why Be Concerned with Safety Agency Requirements?

All components in the AC power system, including power line filters, must be safe from potential fire and shock hazard. The standards set by the various safety agencies, like UL, CSA, VDE, and SEV, provide guidelines to assist the designer in specifying safe and reliable components. Components which carry the compliance symbols from these agencies have been designed and manufactured to comply with these standards. A summary of safety agency requirements can be found in Appendix C.

te.com/help

corcom.com



## **Understanding RFI Power Line Filters** (continued)

# What are the significant requirements of UL and CSA?

UL and CSA are primarily concerned with high potential withstand capability, temperature rise, creepage distances, and material temperature capability at the time of manufacture.

# What are the additional aspects of VDE safety requirements?

In addition to the requirements of UL and CSA, VDE specifies limits of hipot, insulation resistance, and change of component values, at the conclusion of extreme environmental conditioning. The conditioning includes life tests at elevated temperatures, long term humidity, and temperature/humidity cycling. Components that bear the VDE symbol of safety have been designed and tested not only for initial safety but also for safety over the life of the product.

#### How Do You Specify a Power Line Filter?

The filter you have selected through system testing can best be specified by the data parameters found on the appropriate catalog page. Combining the product family parameters listed under the "specifications" with the package style and dimensional data from your specific filter will adequately define your selection.

# Are there other parameters that need to be specified?

There are three additional requirements that are often specified. Below are our recommended values:

- 1. Insulation Resistance: 6000 M $\Omega$  @ 100VDC
- 2. Current Overload: 6 X rated current for 8 seconds
- 3. Humidity: 21 days at 40°C 95% RH

# What are the test methods for verification of the important specification parameters?

Some filter specifications may be unfamiliar to you or may require slightly different measuring techniques than you have been using for other components. It is very important that supplier and customer use the same techniques for verification of electrical specifications, in order to assure an uninterrupted flow of quality components. Three specifications that must be clearly understood are hipot testing, leakage current, and insertion loss.

#### **Understanding Hipot Testing**

The term "hipot" is an acronym for "high potential." Hipot testing stresses the insulation and capacitors of a filter assembly by applying a voltage much higher than is usually experienced in normal operation. The purpose of hipot specifications is to assure safety and reliability.

All the major safety agencies require hipot testing for qualification of power line filters, and also require that each production unit undergo hipot testing to verify the integrity of the line-to-ground components and insulation. Every Corcom filter is hipot tested twice: once during assembly and again after completion. Applying hipot testing as an incoming inspection procedure requires a thorough understanding of its uses and limitations.

Hipot test voltages are applied from each line (both lines tied together for VDE) to ground and from line-to-line. The line-to-ground voltages are always higher. Test voltages may be specified as AC or DC, with the DC voltages at least 1.414 times the AC voltages.

For incoming inspection testing, TE recommends using the voltages given as "hipot rating" for each filter in the catalog. These DC voltages will always be equal to or higher than the peak AC voltage carried by any safety agency whose approval the filter carries. A DC hipot test is generally used.

A variety of hipot testers is available from a number of manufacturers. The tester chosen should have at

least a 500VA rating.

The following precautions must be observed to insure the safety of the operator and the validity of the test:

- 1. THESE VOLTAGES CAN BE LETHAL—use the utmost safety precautions to protect the test operator.
- 2. The possibility of high surge currents and oscillatory overvoltage during sudden application of the test voltage requires some method of limiting the applied current or increasing the voltage comparatively slowly.
- 3. For AC hipot tests, use an oscillograph to monitor the applied voltage. The current limiting circuit may react with the filter circuit to distort the 60Hz waveform. This may produce a peak voltage that exceeds the expected peak value of a sinusoidal voltage having the specified rms value. The peak voltage should be 1.414 times the rms value. Higher voltages may cause unwarranted failures due to the peak currents exceeding the trip setting.
- 4. For line-to-line hipot testing, remember that most filters have a bleeder resistor (typical value  $100k\Omega$  to  $10M\Omega$ ) to discharge the line-to-line capacitors. Be sure to set the trip point of the hipot tester above the current level that will flow through the bleeder resistor: 10mA is usually a safe value.

# **Understanding Leakage Current (Touch Current)**

Leakage current (also referred to as "touch current") is an important specification of power line filters. There has always been an undeserved negative connotation to this term. Leakage current is not a function of the quality of components, but is a direct function of the line-to-ground capacitance value. The larger the capacitance, the lower the impedance to common mode currents, and the greater the common mode interference rejection. Hence, leakage current is a measure of filter performance—the higher, the better.

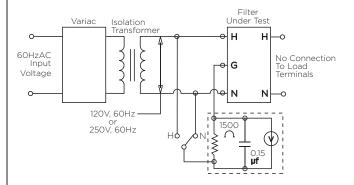
Why, then, do safety agencies specify a maximum allowable leakage current? This is done in order to limit the magnitude of expected ground return currents. The line-to ground capacitors provide a path for 50/60Hz current to flow to the chassis. As long as the equipment is grounded, these currents will flow in the ground circuit and present no hazard. However, in the unlikely but always possible circumstance where the ground circuit is faulty, the earth connection may be established by the body of a person. If this should occur, the maximum leakage current specification limits the ground return current to a safe value, typically 0.5 to 5.0mA. The limits set by safety agencies are based on end user equipment specifications, such as those given below.

## **Capacitive Current Limits**

		Limits for Class I
<u>Country</u>	Specification 6	<u> Brounded Equipment</u>
U.S.A.	UL 60950	3.5 mA, 120V, 60Hz
Canada	C22.2 No. 60950	3.5 mA, 120V, 60Hz
Europe	EN 60950	3.5 mA, 250V, 50Hz

Since the largest component of leakage current is usually from the power line filter, it is prudent to set a maximum leakage current limit for the filter itself. There has been a tendency in the industry to specify the minimum leakage current to comply with all agency requirements, usually 0.5mA. This specification decision should not be made arbitrarily, because often the size and cost of the filter can be reduced by allowing a greater maximum leakage current.

Figure 2: Leakage Current Measurement



Note that filter case must be floating, not grounded.

The circuit of Figure 2 illustrates the measurement technique for leakage current. The leakage limits apply to each side of the line independently. The test circuit provides the correct value by shunting the line-to-ground path that is not being measured by the millimeter impedance. This test is realistic, because power to a system is provided by a hot line and a neutral line, with the neutral basically at ground potential, thus providing no addition to the leakage.

Note that the leakage current is directly proportional to line voltage and frequency. Hence, it is unwise to specify an operation frequency greater than 60Hz (e.g., 400Hz) when leakage current limits must also be met.



# **Understanding Insertion Loss**

#### What is insertion loss?

Insertion loss is the ratio (expressed in dB) of the signal voltage transferred from source to load without a filter, to the signal voltage transferred from source to load when the filter is inserted. As discussed above ("How Does a Power Line Interference Filter Work?"), insertion loss is not a measure of filter performance in the power line equipment environment.

#### How is it measured?

If the terminating impedances are standardized, then it becomes meaningful to measure insertion loss, but the results so obtained can be applied only to an identical circuit. The most popular set-up is to make the source and load impedances each 50 Ohms, resistive.

The most important aspect of insertion loss measurement is consistency. It is particularly critical that supplier and user employ the same measurement techniques. The standard method of insertion loss measurement used by TE is as follows:

Insertion loss is easily measured with a spectrum analyzer or tuned receiver and a tracking generator. A zero dB reference is established without the filter. Then the filter is inserted, and the attenuation provided over the desired frequency range is recorded.

For a power line filter we are interested in signal attenuation in two different modes:

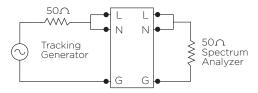
**Common Mode (CM)** — signals present on both sides of the line (hot and neutral) referenced to ground.

**Differential Mode (DM)** — signals present on one side of the line, referenced to the other.

Accordingly, we may deal with CM insertion loss or DM insertion loss or both.

For the common mode, the line and neutral terminals are at the same potential (same magnitude and phase) and may be considered as being in parallel. CM current circulates between this pair and the common (ground) lead. CM insertion loss is measured by strapping the line and neutral terminals together on both sides of the filter (Figure 3). All CM insertion loss data published in the Corcom product catalog are measured this way. For differential mode, the signals on the line and neutral terminals are of the same magnitude but opposite phase. Current circulates between the line and neutral leads only. DM insertion loss is tested with 50 Ohm 180° power splitters as shown in Figure 4. All DM insertion loss data published in the Corcom product catalog are measured this way.

Figure 3: CM Insertion Loss Measurement



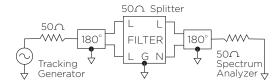
Test Connection



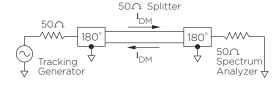
Reference Connection

For differential mode, the signals on the line and neutral terminals are of the same magnitude but opposite phase. Current circulates between the line and neutral leads only. DM insertion loss is tested with 50 Ohm 180° power splitters as shown in Figure 4. All DM insertion loss data published in the Corcom product guide are measured this way.

Figure 4: DM Insertion Loss Measurement



Test Connection



Reference Connection

Note that all signal leads in Figures 3 and 4 are 50 Ohm coaxial cables.

- 1. Make your OdB reference measurement over the entire frequency range, not just at one or two points.
- 2. Make sure the filter case has a good RF ground connection.
- 3. Make sure the wiring to the load side of the filter is well separated from the wiring to the line side, to avoid RF coupling around the filter.

## **Understanding Insertion Loss** (continued)

#### What can it be used for?

Standardized insertion loss data will not accurately predict a filter's performance in your equipment. However, it does serve as an important tool for verifying product consistency through incoming inspection.

The criterion for acceptance would be that the measured insertion loss must either meet or exceed the

published data when tested in the standardized manner.

Accordingly, "typical" insertion loss data is not meaningful. The data to which you test should be minimum values. Most of the insertion loss data published by TE are guaranteed minimums, and as such can be tested for a positive indication of component consistency.

## **Appendix A - Conducted RFI Emissions Testing**

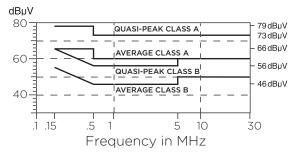
## **Conducted RFI Emissions Testing**

Since conducted emissions testing is usually done to insure that your equipment will comply with the limits of FCC Part 15 or EN55022, the test methods used should conform to the specifications of these two agencies. You will need the following equipment:

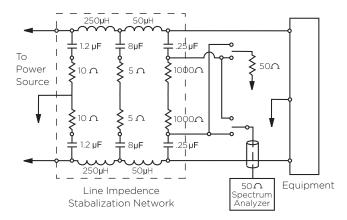
- 1. Shielded room, to allow measurement with minimal background interference.
- Two 50 Ohm line impedance stabilization networks (LISNs), fixing the line-side impedances as mandated by FCC and CISPR.
- Spectrum analyzer or tuned receiver, with CISPR quasipeak detector, covering the range from 10kHz to 30MHz.

#### Figure A2

# FCC Part 15 and EN55022



# Figure A1



The limits for FCC Part 15 and EN55022 are shown in Figure A2. To which one or more of these limits you will test is determined by whether your equipment is marketed in the United States (FCC) or Europe (EN55022) and into which class of operation it falls at each agency.



## **Appendix B - Conducted RFI Susceptibility Testing**

### Conducted RFI Susceptibility Testing

You can determine whether or not your equipment is susceptible to conducted RFI by subjecting it to predetermined levels of CM and DM interferences, and noting any malfunctions that occur. Such a test approximates real-world interference by standardized test conditions, according to previous experience. TE's recommendation for conducted susceptibility testing follows. The equipment required will be:

- 1. Shielded room, to eliminate spurious signals.
- 2. Two 50 Ohm line impedance stabilization networks (LISNs).
- 3. 50 Ohm signal generator, 1 Watt output.
- 4. 50 Ohm (or less) pulse generator, 0 to 300 Volts output.

CW signals should be injected common-mode, using peak levels of:

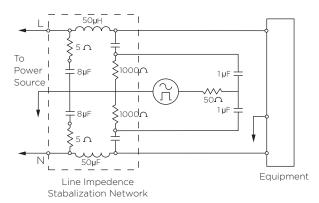
7 Volts from 10kHz to 150kHz 2 Volts from 150kHz to 500kHz 1 Volt from 500kHz to 30MHz

Pulse waveforms should be injected common mode and differential mode, pulse width 10 microseconds, rise time 1 microsecond, repetition rate 60Hz and varied in phase 0 to 360 degrees on the 60Hz power waveform. CM pulses should have peak levels of 2 volts; DM pulses should have peak levels of twice the rated line voltage.

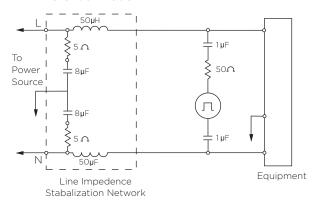
These levels are based on emission data gathered at TE and are considered typical of the levels encountered close to high noise sources.

#### Figure A3

#### A. Common Mode



#### B. Differential Mode



## **Appendix C - Health Care Equipment**

### UL 60601-1 Medical Electrical Equipment

The major safety standard for electro-medical devices is the IEC 60601 series, with the IEC 60601-1 standard covering all generic requirements. This standard is the basis of the various harmonized equivalents, the European equivalent is EN 60601, the UL equivalent is UL60601-1 and the CSA equivalent is C22.2 No. 60601-1

Underwriters Laboratories' medical electrical equipment specification is broken down into two basic categories.

- A. Patient Care Equipment: "Equipment that is intended to be used on or with, or likely to be contacted by, a patient in a health care facility in the course of his treatment." This equipment can have a maximum leakage current of 100 µA at 120VAC, 60Hz.
- **B. Non-patient Equipment:** "Equipment primarily for use in a health care facility that is intended for use where contact with a patient is unlikely." This equipment can have a maximum leakage current of 300  $\mu$ A at 120VAC, 60Hz.

All filters starting with "H" and "M" are for medical equipment applications. They can be used in both patient care equipment and non-patient equipment. All other Corcom products with an "E" in the part number are suitable for use only in (120V) non-patient equipment.

# **Appendix D - Safety Agency File Numbers**

# **Filters**



### **UL Recognition**

Guide FOKY2. File E48570 All except IK series

Guide ECBT2, File E106884

Non-filtered DB Series connectors only



# Component Recognized by UL to **Canadian Requirements**

Guide ECBT8, File E106884

Non-filtered DB Series connectors only



# Component Recognized by UL to **Canadian Requirements**

UL Guide FOKY2, File E48570 CSA Guide FOKY8, File E48570 AFC, FFA, FFD and DFC Series only



# **UL Listing**

Guide FNFT, File E117533 Model 3FL3 ballast filter



#### **CSA Certification**

Class 2221. File LR46870 All except IK series



### **VDE Approval**

File 706400-4730 All except IK series



### **TUV Approval**

File E2173035 DAF, DAS Series File E2173028.01 DCB, DCF Series File T72091763.01 Filtered DB Series

File T72081913.01

Non-filtered DB Series (Connectors)

# Signal Sentry Modular Jacks



# **UL Recognition**

Guide DUXR2, File E136872



#### **CSA Certification**

Class 4872. File LR96220

# **Power Entry Modules**



# **UL Recognition**

Guide FOKY2. File E48570 All filtered power entry modules

Guide AXUT2, File E61290

All non-filtered fuseless modules and 15SRB with suffix 1, 2, 8, P, S1 or S8

Guide AYVZ2, File E59193

All non-filtered fused modules



# Component Recognized by UL to **Canadian Requirements**

Guide AXUT8. File E61290 Models: 15CE1, 15CS1, 15CBE1, 15CBS1 and 15CU Series



#### **CSA Certification**

Class 2221, File LR46870 Filtered modules

Class 6221. File LR68190 Non-filtered modules



### **TUV Approval**

File T72051210.01

Non-filtered DC rated P Series with VDE rating only



#### VDE Approval

File 706400-4730 All filtered modules except J Series

File 706400-1550

All non-filtered modules except J Series

## **Accessories**



#### **UL Recognition**

Guide ECBT2, File E106884 MA100

Guide XUHT2 File E106794 TS Series



#### **CSA Certification**

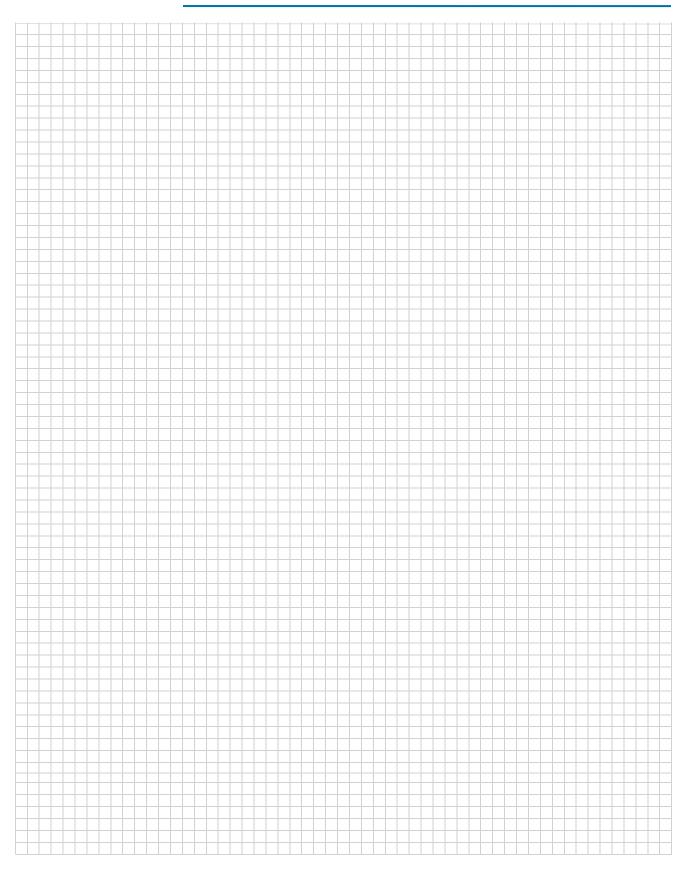
Class 6233, File LR88865 MA100

Technical Notes





# **Engineering Notes**







Catalog Number	TE Ordering Number	Page Number	Catalog Number	TE Ordering Number	Page Number
1CFE1	6609113-1	130	1EGG8C-2	6609115-9	166
1CFS1	6609113-2	130	1EGS1-1	6609117-1	166
1CHE1	6609114-1	130	1EGS1-2	6609117-2	166
1CHS1	6609114-2	130	1EHG1-2	6609116-1	166
1CUFE1	2-1609113-2	134	1EHG8-2	1-1609117-4	166
1CUFF1	2-1609114-2	134	1EHGS1-2	1609988-1	166
1CUFS1	2-1609113-7	134	1EJH1	6609008-1	154
1EAH1	6609002-1	149	1EJH2	6609008-6	154
1EAS1	6609005-6	149	1EJH8	2-6609008-8	154
1EB1	6609020-1	15	1EJHP	6609008-7	154
1EB3	6609020-2	15	1EJHS1	1-6609008-6	154
1EBF1	6609018-1	138	1EJHS8	2-6609008-2	154
1EBF4	6609018-2	138	1EJM1	6609985-1	154
1EBH1	6609003-1	149	1EJM8	1-6609985-3	154
1EBP	6609063-1	21	1EJMS1	6609985-7	154
1EBS1	1-6609005-1	149	1EJMS8	1-6609985-8	154
1EC1	6609017-1	141	1EJS1	6609006-4	154
1EC2	6609017-2	141	1EJS8	3-6609006-7	154
1EC4	6609017-3	141	1EJT1	2-6609006-1	163
1EC8	6609017-4	141	1EJT8	2-6609006-6	163
1ED1	6609016-1	144	1EK1	6609027-1	49
1ED2	6609016-2	144	1EK3	6609027-2	49
1ED4	6609016-3	144	1EOP	6609064-1	21
1ED8	6609016-4	144	1ER1	6609031-1	61
1EDK1	6609033-1	18	1ER3	6609031-2	61
1EDK3	6609033-2	18	1EZP	6609062-1	92
1EDP	6609065-1	21	1IK1C	1-6609085-1	46
1EEA1	6609000-1	149	1VB1	6609021-1	15
1EEA2	6609000-2	149	1VB3	6609021-2	15
1EEAP	6609000-3	149	1VDK1	6609034-1	18
1EEB1	6609001-1	149	1VDK3	6609034-2	18
1EEB2	6609001-2	149	1VK1	6609028-1	49
1EEBP	6609001-3	149	1VK3	6609028-2	49
1EEJ1	6609006-1	154	1VR1	6609032-1	61
1EEJ2	6609006-2	154	1VR3	6609032-2	61
1EEJ8	3-6609006-2	154	2EB1	6609020-3	15
1EEJP	6609006-3	154	2EB3	6609020-4	15
1EF1F	6609015-1	160	2EDL1S	6609122-1	176
1EF2F	6609015-2	160	2EDL1SC	6609122-2	176
1EF4	6609014-3	160	2EDL1SCM	6609122-3	176
1EF8	6609014-4	160	2EDL1SM	6609122-4	176
1EGG1-1	6609115-1	166	2EDL4	6609122-5	176
1EGG1-2	6609115-3	166	2EDL4C	6609122-7	176
1EGG1C-1	6609115-4	166	2EDL4CM	6609122-9	176
1EGG1C-2	6609115-5	166	2EDL4M	1-6609122-0	176
1EGG8-1	6609115-6	166	2EK1	6609027-3	49
1EGG8-2	6609115-7	166	2EK3	6609027-4	49
1EGG8C-1	6609115-8	166	2ER1	1609031-3	61





Catalog Number	TE Ordering Number	Page Number	Catalog Number	TE Ordering Number	Page Number
2ER3	6609031-4	61	3EEJ2	6609006-6	154
2EYP	6609061-2	92	3EEJ8	3-6609006-3	154
2EZP	6609062-2	92	3EEJP	6609006-7	154
2RJ11-6L-B	3-6609208-6	248	3EF1F	6609015-3	160
2VB1	6609021-3	15	3EF2F	6609015-4	160
2VB3	6609021-4	15	3EF4	6609014-7	160
2VK1	6609028-3	49	3EF8	6609014-8	160
2VK3	6609028-4	49	3EGG1-1	1-6609115-1	166
2VR1	6609032-3	61	3EGG1-2	1-6609115-2	166
2VR3	6609032-4	61	3EGG1C-1	1-6609115-3	166
3AYO1	6609066-1	111	3EGG1C-2	1-6609115-5	166
3CFE1	6609113-5	130	3EGG8-1	1-6609115-7	166
3CFS1	6609113-6	130	3EGG8-2	1-6609115-8	166
3CHE1	6609114-5	130	3EGG8C-1	1-6609115-9	166
3CHS1	6609114-6	130	3EGG8C-2	2-6609115-0	166
3CUFE1	2-1609113-3	134	3EGS1-1	6609117-3	166
3CUFF1	2-1609114-3	134	3EGS1-2	6609117-4	166
3CUFS1	2-1609113-8	134	3EH1	6609012-1	169
3DAF1	6609075-4	212	3ЕН3	6609012-2	169
3DAFP	6609075-3	212	3EHG1-2	6609116-2	166
3DAS1	1-6609075-7	212	3EHG8-2	1-1609117-5	166
3EAH1	6609002-2	149	3EHGS1-2	1609988-2	166
3EAS1	6609005-7	149	3EHQ1	6609054-1	37
3EB1	6609020-5	15	3EHQ3	6609054-2	37
3EB3	6609020-6	15	3EHQ8	6609054-3	37
3EBF1	6609018-3	138	3EHQ8M	6609054-4	37
3EBF4	6609018-4	138	3EHQ8M	6609054-4	37
3EBH1	6609003-2	149	3EHT1	6609053-1	40
3EBP	6609063-2	21	3EHT3	6609053-2	40
3EBS1	1-6609005-2	149	3EHT7	6609053-3	40
3EC1	6609017-5	141	3EHT7M	6609053-4	40
3EC2	6609017-6	141	3EHZ1	6609055-1	43
3EC4	6609017-7	141	3EJH1	6609008-2	154
3EC8	6609017-8	141	3EJH2	6609008-8	154
3ED1	6609016-5	144	3EJH8	2-6609008-9	154
3ED2	6609016-6	144	3EJHP	6609008-9	154
3ED4	6609016-7	144	3EJHS1	1-6609008-7	154
3ED8	6609016-8	144	3EJHS8	2-6609008-3	154
3EDK1	6609033-3	18	3EJM1	6609985-2	154
3EDK3	6609033-4	18	3EJM8	1-6609985-4	154
3EDP	6609065-2	21	3EJMS1	6609985-8	154
3EEA1	6609000-4	149	3EJMS8	1-6609985-9	154
3EEA2	6609000-5	149	3EJS1	6609006-8	154
3EEAP	6609000-6	149	3EJS8	3-6609006-8	154
3EEB1	6609001-4	149	3EJT1	2-6609006-2	163
3EEB2	6609001-5	149	3EJT8	2-6609006-7	163
3EEBP	6609001-6	149	3EK1	6609027-5	49
3EEJ1	6609006-5	154	3EK3	6609027-6	49





Catalog Number	TE Ordering Number	Page Number	Catalog Number	TE Ordering Number	Page Number
3EK7	6609027-7	49	3VK3	6609028-6	49
3EK7M	6609027-8	49	3VK7	6609028-7	49
3EMC1	1-6609037-1	24	3VK7M	6609028-8	49
3EMC3	1-6609037-8	24	3VQ1	6609049-1	58
3EOP	6609064-2	21	3VQ3	6609049-2	58
3EP1	6609037-1	27	3VQ8	6609049-3	58
3EP3	6609037-2	27	3VQ8M	6609049-4	58
3EP7	6609037-3	27	3VR1	6609032-5	61
3EP7M	6609037-4	27	3VR3	6609032-6	61
3EQ1	6609048-1	58	3VR7	6609032-7	61
3EQ3	6609048-2	58	3VR7M	6609032-8	61
3EQ8	6609048-3	58	3VS1	6609042-1	68
3EQ8M	6609048-4	58	3VSK1	6609036-1	75
3ER1	6609031-5	61	3VSK3	6609036-2	75
3ER3	6609031-6	61	3VSK7	6609036-3	75
3ER7	6609031-7	61	3VSK7M	6609036-4	75
3ER7M	6609031-8	61	3VV1	6609043-1	86
3ERK1	1-1609036-7	65	3VW1	6609044-1	86
3ESK1	6609035-1	75	3VW1	6609044-1	86
3ESK3	6609035-2	75	4EDL1S	1-6609122-1	176
3ESK7	6609035-3	75	4EDL1SC	1-6609122-2	176
3ESK7M	6609035-4	75	4EDL1SCM	1-6609122-3	176
3ET1	6609046-1	80	4EDL1SM	1-6609122-4	176
3ET3	6609046-2	80	4EDL4	1-6609122-5	176
3ET7	6609046-3	80	4EDL4C	1-6609122-6	176
3EX1	6609059-1	92	4EDL4CM	1-6609122-7	176
3EXLA2S	6609119-1	180	4EDL4M	1-6609122-8	176
3EXM1S	6609131-7	184	4EXP	6609060-4	92
3EXM4	6609131-8	184	4EYP	6609061-4	92
3EXM4S	6609131-9	184	4RJ11-6L-B	6609213-1	248
3EXP	6609060-3	92	5EB1	6609020-7	15
3EYP	6609061-3	92	5EB3	6609020-8	15
3EZ1	6609059-2	92	5EFLA2S	6609118-1	180
3EZLA2S	6609120-1	180	5EFM1	2-6609129-1	184
3EZM1S	6609132-8	184	5EFM1C	2-6609129-2	184
3EZM4	6609132-9	184	5EFM1S	2-6609129-3	184
3EZM4S	1-6609132-0	184	5EFM1SC	2-6609129-5	184
3EZP	6609062-3	92	5EFM4	2-6609129-6	184
3FL3	2-6609092-3	33	5EFM4C	2-6609129-7	184
3MV1	6609056-1	54	5EFM4S	2-6609129-8	184
3VAQ3	6609057-1	12	5EFM4SC	3-6609129-0	184
3VAQ8F	6609058-1	12	5EHM1	1-6609130-1	184
3VAQ8FS	6609058-2	12	5EHM1S	1-6609130-3	184
3VB1	6609021-5	15	5EHM4	1-6609130-4	184
3VB3	6609021-6	15	5EHM4S	1-6609130-5	184
3VDK1	6609034-3	18	5EK1	6609027-9	49
3VDK3	6609034-4	18	5EK3	1-6609027-0	49
3VK1	6609028-5	49	5EK7	1-6609027-1	49





TE Ordering Number	Page Number	Catalog Number	TE Ordering Number	Page Number
1-6609027-2	49	6EDL1SM	2-6609122-2	176
6609031-9	61	6EDL4	2-6609122-3	176
1-6609031-0	61	6EDL4C	2-6609122-4	176
1-6609031-1	61	6EDL4CM	2-6609122-5	176
1-6609031-2	61	6EDL4M	2-6609122-6	176
6609021-7	15	6EDP	6609065-3	21
6609021-8	15	6EEA1	6609000-7	149
6609028-9	49	6EEA2	6609000-8	149
	49	6EEAP		149
1-6609028-1	49	6EEB1		149
				149
				149
				154
				154
				154
				154
				160
				160
				160
				160
				35
				166
				166
				166
				166
				166
				166
				166
				166
				166
				166
				169
				169
				169
				169
				169
				169
				166
		-		166
				166
		-		176
		-		176
				176
				176
				176
				176
		-		176
2-6609122-1	176	6EHL4M	6609123-8	176
	1-6609027-2 6609031-9 1-6609031-0 1-6609031-1 1-6609031-1 1-6609021-7 6609021-8 6609028-9 1-6609028-0 1-6609028-2 6609032-9 1-6609032-0 1-6609032-1 1-6609032-1 1-6609032-2 660913-9 1-6609113-0 6609114-9 1-6609114-0 2-1609113-4 2-1609113-4 2-1609113-9 6609075-6 6609075-5 2-6609075-1 6609002-3 6609005-8 6609005-8 6609018-5 6609018-6 6609017-0 1-6609017-0 1-6609017-0 1-6609016-1 1-6609016-1 1-6609016-1 1-6609016-2 1-6609016-3 1-6609016-5 6609033-5 6609033-5	Ordering Number         Number           1-6609027-2         49           6609031-9         61           1-6609031-1         61           1-6609031-2         61           6609021-7         15           6609021-8         15           6609028-9         49           1-6609028-0         49           1-6609028-1         49           1-6609028-2         49           6609032-9         61           1-6609032-0         61           1-6609032-1         61           1-6609032-2         61           660906-2         111           6609113-9         130           1-6609113-0         130           6609114-9         130           1-6609114-0         130           2-1609113-4         134           2-1609113-9         134           6609075-6         212           2-609075-1         212           6609075-5         212           2-6609075-1         212           6609008-8         149           6609018-5         138           6609018-6         138           6609016-9         144	Ordering Number         Number           1-6609027-2         49         6EDL1SM           6609031-9         61         6EDL4           1-6609031-1         61         6EDL4CM           1-6609031-2         61         6EDL4CM           1-6609021-7         15         6EDP           6609021-8         15         6EEA1           6609028-9         49         6EEA2           1-6609028-1         49         6EEB1           1-6609028-2         49         6EEB2           6609032-9         61         6EEBB           6609032-9         61         6EEBB           1-6609032-1         61         6EEBB           6609032-9         61         6EEBB           6609032-9         61         6EEBB           6609032-0         61         6EEBB           6609032-0         61         6EEBJ           6609032-1         61         6EEBJ           6609032-2         61         6EEJB           6609113-9         130         6EFJR           6609113-9         130         6EF2F           6EF9         6EF8         6EGGI-1           6609013-4         134         6EGGI-2 <td>Ordering Number         Number         Georgian Georgian           1-6609027-2         49         GEDLISM         2-6609122-2           6609031-9         61         GEDL4         2-6609122-3           1-6609031-1         61         GEDL4C         2-6609122-4           6609021-7         15         GEDL4M         2-6609122-5           6609021-8         15         GEDL4M         2-6609122-5           6609028-9         49         GEEAI         6609000-7           1-6609028-0         49         GEEAP         6609000-8           1-6609028-1         49         GEEBAP         6609000-9           1-6609032-9         61         GEEBBP         6609001-7           1-6609032-0         61         GEEBBP         6609001-7           1-6609032-1         61         GEEBP         6609001-8           1-6609032-2         61         GEEBBP         6609001-9           1-6609032-2         61         GEEBP         6609001-9           1-6609032-2         61         GEELJ         1-6609006-9           6609114-9         130         GEELJB         3-6609006-0           6EEJP         1-6609015-3         GEF4         1-6609015-3           6E609</td>	Ordering Number         Number         Georgian Georgian           1-6609027-2         49         GEDLISM         2-6609122-2           6609031-9         61         GEDL4         2-6609122-3           1-6609031-1         61         GEDL4C         2-6609122-4           6609021-7         15         GEDL4M         2-6609122-5           6609021-8         15         GEDL4M         2-6609122-5           6609028-9         49         GEEAI         6609000-7           1-6609028-0         49         GEEAP         6609000-8           1-6609028-1         49         GEEBAP         6609000-9           1-6609032-9         61         GEEBBP         6609001-7           1-6609032-0         61         GEEBBP         6609001-7           1-6609032-1         61         GEEBP         6609001-8           1-6609032-2         61         GEEBBP         6609001-9           1-6609032-2         61         GEEBP         6609001-9           1-6609032-2         61         GEELJ         1-6609006-9           6609114-9         130         GEELJB         3-6609006-0           6EEJP         1-6609015-3         GEF4         1-6609015-3           6E609





Catalog Number	TE Ordering Number	Page Number	Catalog Number	TE Ordering Number	Page Number
6EHQ1	6609054-5	37	6ESRM-P	1609078-1	201
6EHQ3	6609054-6	37	6ET1	6609046-4	80
6EHQ8	6609054-7	37	6ET3	6609046-5	80
6EHT1	6609053-5	40	6ET7	6609046-6	80
6EHT3	6609053-6	40	6EU1	6609045-2	84
6EHT7	6609053-7	40	6EUP	6609045-1	84
6EHT7M	6609053-8	40	6EXP	6609060-6	92
6EJH1	6609008-3	154	6FC10	6609069-1	30
6EJH2	1-6609008-0	154	6FCD10	6609070-1	119
6EJH8	3-6609008-0	154	6HJ4-2	6609126-1	172
6EJHP	1-6609008-1	154	6HJ4-4	6609126-2	172
6EJHS1	1-6609008-8	154	6IK1	1609973-4	46
6EJHS8	2-6609008-4	154	6J4	6609125-1	172
6EJM1	6609985-3	154	6J4-2	6609125-2	172
6EJM8	1-6609985-5	154	6MV1	6609056-2	54
6EJMS1	6609985-9	154	6RJ11-6L-B	6609213-2	248
6EJMS8	2-6609985-0	154	6VAQ3	6609057-3	12
6EJS1	1-6609006-2	154	6VAQ8F	6609058-3	12
6EJS8	3-6609006-9	154	6VAQ8FS	6609058-4	12
6EJT1	2-6609006-3	163	6VDK1	6609034-5	18
6EJT8	2-6609006-8	163	6VDK3	6609034-6	18
6EL1S	6609121-1	176	6VG1	6609051-1	35
6EL1SC	6609121-2	176	6VJ1	6609124-1	172
6EL1SCM	6609121-3	176	6VJ1-2	6609124-2	172
6EL1SM	6609121-4	176	6VM1	2-6609128-6	184
6EL4	6609121-5	176	6VM1C	2-6609128-7	184
6EL4C	6609121-6	176	6VM1S	2-6609128-8	184
6EL4CM	6609121-7	176	6VM1SC	2-6609128-9	184
6EL4M	6609121-8	176	6VM2	3-6609128-0	184
6EMC1	1-6609037-2	24	6VM2S	3-6609128-1	184
6EMC3	1-6609037-9	24	6VM4	3-6609128-3	184
6EOP	6609064-3	21	6VM4C	3-6609128-4	184
6EP1	6609037-5	27	6VM4S	3-6609128-5	184
6EP3	6609037-6	27	6VM4SC	3-6609128-7	184
6EQ1	6609048-5	58	6VN1	6609052-1	56
6EQ3	6609048-6	58	6VS1	6609042-2	68
6EQ8	6609048-7	58	6VSB1	1-1609034-2	71
6EQ8M	6609048-8	58	6VSK1	6609036-5	75
6ERK1	1-1609036-8	65	6VSK3	6609036-6	75
6ESB1	1-1609034-1	71	6VSK7	6609036-7	75
6ESK1	6609035-5	75	6VSK7M	6609036-8	75
6ESK3	6609035-6	75	6VV1	6609043-2	86
6ESK7	6609035-7	75	7BCF10	1609989-1	113
6ESK7M	6609035-8	75	7EP1	2-6609037-4	27
6ESRF-3	1609133-1	201	7EP3	2-6609037-5	27
6ESRFC3	1609133-1	201	10AFC6-A	1609990-1	236
6ESRM-3	1609133-3	201	10AFC6-B	1609990-2	236
6ESRMC2	1609133-4	201	10AFC6-B 10AYO1	6609066-3	236
UESKIYICZ	1003133-4	201	IUATUI	0003000-3	111





Catalog Number	TE Ordering Number	Page Number	Catalog Number	TE Ordering Number	Page Number
10CBE1	1609112-1	130	10EH1	6609012-5	169
10CBS1	1609112-2	130	10EH3	6609012-6	169
10CE1	1609112-3	130	10EH4	6609013-5	169
10CFE1	1-6609113-3	130	10EH4C	6609013-6	169
10CFS1	1-6609113-4	130	10EHG1-2	6609116-4	166
10CHE1	1-6609114-3	130	10EHG8-2	6609116-5	166
10CHS1	1-6609114-4	130	10EHGS1-2	1609116-6	166
10CS1	1609112-8	130	10EHT1	6609053-9	40
10CUFE1	2-1609113-5	134	10EHT3	1-6609053-0	40
10CUFF1	2-1609114-5	134	10EJH1	6609008-4	154
10CUFS1	2-1609114-0	134	10EJH2	1-6609008-2	154
10DAF1	6609075-8	212	10EJH8	3-6609008-1	154
10DAFP	6609075-7	212	10EJHP	1-6609008-3	154
10DAS1	2-6609075-5	212	10EJHS1	1-6609008-9	154
10DFC6-C	1609992-1	239	10EJHS8	2-6609008-5	154
10EAH1	6609002-5	149	10EJM1	6609985-4	154
10EAS1	6609005-9	149	10EJM8	1-6609985-6	154
10EB1	6609020-9	15	10EJMS1	1-6609985-0	154
10EB3	1-6609020-0	15	10EJMS8	2-6609985-1	154
10EBF1	6609018-7	138	10EJS1	1-6609006-6	154
10EBF4	6609018-8	138	10EJS8	4-6609006-0	154
10EBH1	6609003-4	149	10EJT1	2-6609006-4	163
10EBS1	1-6609005-4	149	10EJT8	2-6609006-9	163
10EC1	1-1609017-3	141	10EK1	1-6609027-3	49
10ED1	1-6609016-6	144	10EK3	1-6609027-4	49
10ED1C	1-6609016-7	144	10EK7	1-6609027-5	49
10EDK1	6609033-7	18	10EK7M	1-6609027-6	49
10EDK3	6609033-8	18	10EMC1	1-6609037-3	24
10EDP	6609065-4	21	10EMC3	2-6609037-0	24
10EEA1	1-6609000-0	149	10EMC6	2-6609037-1	24
10EEA2	1-6609000-1	149	10EOP	6609064-4	21
10EEAP	1-6609000-2	149	10EP1	6609037-7	27
10EEB1	1-6609001-0	149	10EP3	6609037-8	27
10EEB2	1-6609001-1	149	10ER1	1-6609031-3	61
10EEBP	1-6609001-2	149	10ER3	1-6609031-4	61
10EEJ1	1-6609006-3	154	10ER7	1-6609031-5	61
10EEJ2	1-6609006-4	154	10ER7M	1-6609031-6	61
10EEJ8	3-6609006-5	154	10ERK1	2-1609089-5	65
10EEJP	1-6609006-5	154	10ESB1	1-1609034-3	71
10EF1F	6609015-7	160	10ESB6	1-1609034-4	71
10EF1FC	6609015-8	160	10ESK1	6609035-9	75
10EG1	6609050-2	35	10ESK3	1-6609035-0	75
10EGG1-1	3-1609115-4	166	10ESK7	1-6609035-1	75
10EGG1-2	3-1609115-3	166	10ESK7M	1-6609035-2	75
10EGG8-1	3-1609115-5	166	10ET1	6609046-7	80
10EGG8-2	3-1609115-6	166	10ET3	6609046-8	80
10EGS1-1	1609117-7	166	10FFA6-BA	1609991-1	230
10EGS1-2	1609117-8	166	10FFA6-CE	1609991-9	230





Catalog Number	TE Ordering Number	Page Number	Catalog Number	TE Ordering Number	Page Number
10FFA6-GJ	1-1609991-8	230	15CUE1	2-1609114-7	134
10FFD6-CA	1609993-1	233	15CUFE1	2-1609113-6	134
10FFD6-HE	1609993-7	233	15CUFF1	2-1609114-6	134
10MV1	6609056-3	54	15CUFS1	2-1609114-1	134
10VB1	6609021-9	15	15CUS1	2-1609114-9	134
10VB3	1-6609021-0	15	15DAF1	1-6609075-0	212
10VB6	1-6609021-2	15	15DAFP	6609075-9	212
10VDK1	6609034-7	18	15DAS1	2-6609075-9	212
10VDK3	6609034-8	18	15DCB10	4-6609074-1	218
10VG1	6609051-2	35	15DCB10B	4-6609074-3	218
10VK1	1-6609028-3	49	15DCB10BF	4-6609074-4	218
10VK3	1-6609028-4	49	15DCB10F	4-6609074-2	218
10VK6	1-6609028-8	49	15DCB6	2-6609074-1	218
10VK7	1-6609028-5	49	15DCB6B	2-6609074-3	218
10VK7M	1-6609028-6	49	15DCB6BF	2-6609074-4	218
10VN1	6609052-2	56	15DCB6F	2-6609074-2	218
10VR1	1-6609032-3	61	15DCF10	1-6609074-1	218
10VR3	1-6609032-4	61	15DCF10B	1-6609074-2	218
10VR6	1-6609032-5	61	15DCF6	6609074-1	218
10VR7	1-6609032-6	61	15DCF6B	6609074-2	218
10VR7M	1-6609032-7	61	15ED1	1-6609016-8	144
10VS1	6609042-3	68	15ED8	1-6609016-9	144
10VSB1	1-1609034-5	71	15EEJ1	1-6609006-7	154
10VSB6	1-1609034-6	71	15EEJ2	1-6609006-9	154
10VSK1	6609036-9	75	15EEJ8	3-6609006-6	154
10VSK3	1-6609036-0	75	15EEJP	2-6609006-0	154
10VSK7	1-6609036-1	75	15EF1F	6609015-9	160
10VSK7M	1-6609036-2	75	15EH4	6609013-7	169
10VT1	6609047-1	80	15EHT1	1-6609053-1	40
10VT3	6609047-2	80	15EHT6	1-6609053-2	40
10VV1	6609043-3	86	15EJH1	6609008-5	154
10VW1	6609044-3	86	15EJH2	1-6609008-4	154
12EP1	2-6609037-6	27	15EJH8	3-6609008-2	154
12EP3	2-6609037-7	27	15EJHP	1-6609008-5	154
12FC10	6609069-2	30	15EJHS1	2-6609008-0	154
12FC10B	1609976-3	30	15EJHS8	2-6609008-6	154
12FCD10	6609070-2	119	15EJM1	6609985-5	154
12FCD10B	6609974-4	119	15EJM8	1-6609985-7	154
15CBE1	1-1609112-4	130	15EJMS1	1-6609985-1	154
15CBS1	1-1609112-3	130	15EJMS8	2-6609985-2	154
15CE1	1-1609112-2	130	15EJS1	1-6609006-8	154
15CS1	1-1609112-1	130	15EJS8	4-6609006-1	154
15CU10BS1	1-1609112-7	134	15EJT1	2-6609006-5	163
15CU10S1	1-1609112-6	134	15EJT8	3-6609006-0	163
15CU15BS1	1-1609112-9	134	15EMC1	1-6609037-4	24
15CU15S1	1-1609112-8	134	15EMC3	2-6609037-2	24
15CUBE1	2-1609114-8	134	15EMC6	2-6609037-3	24
15CUBS1	1-1609112-5	134	15ERK1	2-1609089-6	65





Catalog Number	TE Ordering Number	Page Number	Catalog Number	TE Ordering Number	Page Number
15ET1	6609046-9	80	15SRBS8-S	3-6609987-0	204
15ET6	1-6609046-0	80	15SRBS8-T	3-6609987-1	204
15SRB1	6609987-9	204	15SRBS8-W	3-6609987-2	204
15SRB1-Q	6609987-1	204	15SRBS8-X	3-6609987-3	204
15SRB1-R	6609987-2	204	15SRBX8	5-1609987-6	204
15SRB1-S	6609987-3	204	15SRBX8-Q	5-1609987-7	204
15SRB1-T	6609987-4	204	15SRBX8-R	5-1609987-8	204
15SRB1-W	6609987-5	204	15SRBX8-S	5-1609987-9	204
15SRB1-X	6609987-6	204	15SRBX8-T	6-1609987-0	204
15SRB1-Y	6609987-7	204	15SRBX8-W	6-1609987-1	204
15SRB1-Z	6609987-8	204	15SRBX8-X	6-1609987-2	204
15SRB2	5-6609987-4	204	15SRBY8	6-1609987-5	204
15SRB2-Q	4-6609987-6	204	15SRBY8-Q	6-1609987-6	204
15SRB2-R	4-6609987-7	204	15SRBY8-R	6-1609987-7	204
15SRB2-S	4-6609987-8	204	15SRBY8-S	6-1609987-8	204
15SRB2-T	4-6609987-9	204	15SRBY8-T	6-1609987-9	204
15SRB2-W	5-6609987-0	204	15SRBY8-W	7-1609987-0	204
15SRB2-X	5-6609987-1	204	15SRBY8-X	7-1609987-1	204
15SRB2-Y	5-6609987-2	204	15VT1	6609047-3	80
15SRB2-Z	5-6609987-3	204	15VT6	6609047-4	80
15SRB8	1-6609987-8	204	16AFC6-B	1609990-3	236
15SRB8-Q	1-6609987-0	204	16AFC6-C	1609990-4	236
15SRB8-R	1-6609987-1	204	16AFC6-G	1609990-5	236
15SRB8-S	1-6609987-2	204	16AFC6-H	1609990-6	236
15SRB8-T	1-6609987-3	204	16AYA10	6609977-1	104
15SRB8-W	1-6609987-4	204	16AYA6	6609068-1	104
15SRB8-X	1-6609987-5	204	16AYA6A	6609068-2	104
15SRBP	4-6609987-5	204	16AYC10B	6609067-1	108
15SRBP-Q	3-6609987-7	204	16BCF10	1609989-2	113
15SRBP-R	3-6609987-8	204	16DFC6-C	1609992-2	239
15SRBP-S	3-6609987-9	204	16DFC6-G	1609992-3	239
15SRBP-T	4-6609987-0	204	16DFC6-H	1609992-4	239
15SRBP-W	4-6609987-1	204	16DFC6-N	1609992-5	239
15SRBP-X	4-6609987-2	204	16FC10	6609069-3	30
15SRBP-Y	4-6609987-3	204	16FC10B	1609976-1	30
15SRBP-Z	4-6609987-4	204	16FCD10	6609070-3	119
15SRBS1	2-6609987-7	204	16FCD10B	6609974-5	119
15SRBS1-Q	1-6609987-9	204	16FFA6-CA	1609991-2	230
15SRBS1-R	2-6609987-0	204	16FFA6-DG	1-1609991-1	230
15SRBS1-S	2-6609987-1	204	16FFA6-HN	1-1609991-9	230
15SRBS1-T	2-6609987-2	204	16FFD6-CA	1609993-2	233
15SRBS1-W	2-6609987-3	204	16FFD6-HE	1609993-8	233
15SRBS1-X	2-6609987-4	204	16IK10	6609973-1	46
15SRBS1-Y	2-6609987-5	204	16WGA1	2-6609089-4	89
15SRBS1-Z	2-6609987-6	204	16WGA3	7-6609089-6	89
15SRBS8	3-6609987-6	204	16WGA7	3-1609090-8	89
15SRBS8-Q	2-6609987-8	204	16WGB1	4-6609089-0	89
15SRBS8-R	2-6609987-9	204	16WGB3	7-6609089-7	89





Catalog Number	TE Ordering Number	Page Number	Catalog Number	TE Ordering Number	Page Number
16WGB7	3-1609090-9	89	20VK6	1-6609028-9	49
16WGC1	4-6609089-1	89	20VP1	6609038-1	27
16WGC3	7-6609089-8	89	20VP6	6609038-2	27
16WGC7	4-1609090-0	89	20VQ1	6609049-5	58
16WGD1	4-6609089-6	89	20VR1	1-6609032-8	61
16WGD3	7-6609089-9	89	20VR6	1-6609032-9	61
16WGD7	4-1609090-1	89	20VS1	6609042-4	68
16WGE1	4-6609089-7	89	20VS6	6609042-5	68
16WGE3	8-6609089-0	89	20VSB1	1-1609034-9	71
16WGE7	4-1609090-2	89	20VSB6	2-1609034-0	71
16WGF1	4-6609089-8	89	20VSK6	1-6609036-3	75
16WGF3	8-6609089-1	89	20VT1	6609047-5	80
16WGF7	4-1609090-3	89	20VT6	6609047-6	80
20AFC6-B	1609990-7	236	20VV1	6609043-4	86
20AYO1	6609066-4	111	20VV6	6609043-5	86
20AYP6C	6609072-1	99	20VW1	6609044-4	86
20AYT6C	6609073-1	99	20VW6	6609044-5	86
20EB1	1-6609020-1	15	25AYA6	6609068-3	104
20EDK1	6609033-9	18	25AYA6A	6609977-2	104
20EEJ1	6609007-3	154	25AYC10B	6609068-4	108
20EEJ8	6609007-6	154	25FC10	6609069-4	30
20EJH1	6609009-4	154	25FC10B	6609976-2	30
20EJH8	6609009-5	154	25FCD10	6609070-4	119
20EJS1	6609007-5	154	25FCD10B	6609974-9	119
20EJS8	6609007-7	154	30AYP6C	6609072-2	99
20EJT1	6609007-8	163	30AYT6C	6609073-2	99
20EJT8	3-6609006-1	163	30BCF10	1609989-3	113
20EK1	1-6609027-7	49	30DCB10	4-6609074-5	218
20EMC1	1-6609037-5	24	30DCB10B	4-6609074-7	218
20EMC6	1-6609037-7	24	30DCB10BF	4-6609074-8	218
20EP1	6609037-9	27	30DCB10F	4-6609074-6	218
20EP6	1-6609037-0	27	30DCB6	2-6609074-5	218
20EQ1	6609048-9	58	30DCB6B	2-6609074-7	218
20ER1	1-6609031-7	61	30DCB6BF	2-6609074-8	218
20ERK1	2-1609089-7	65	30DCB6F	2-6609074-6	218
20ESB1	1-1609034-7	71	30DCF10	1-6609074-3	218
20ESB6	1-1609034-8	71	30DCF10B	1-6609074-4	218
20ESK6	1-6609035-3	75	30DCF6	6609074-3	218
20ESRM-3	4-1609134-7	201	30DCF6B	6609074-4	218
20ESRMC2	4-1609134-8	201	30EMC6	1-6609037-6	24
20ET1	1-6609046-1	80	30ESB6	2-1609034-1	71
20ET6	1-6609046-2	80	30ESK6	1-6609035-4	75
20MV1	6609056-4	54	30ESK6C	1-6609035-5	75
20VB1	1-6609021-1	15	30VB6	1-6609021-4	15
20VB6	1-6609021-3	15	30VK6	2-6609028-0	49
20VDK1	6609034-9	18	30VK6C	2-6609028-1	49
20VDK6	1-6609034-0	18	30VSB6	2-1609034-2	71
20VK1	1-6609028-7	49	30VSK6	1-6609036-4	75





Catalog Number	TE Ordering Number	Page Number	Catalog Number	TE Ordering Number	Page Number
30VSK6C	1-6609036-5	75	60DBPL9	5-1609075-1	214
32AFC6-B	1609990-8	236	60DBR	5-1609075-6	214
32AFC6-C	1609990-9	236	60DBRL1	6-1609075-4	214
32AFC6-F	1-1609990-1	236	60DBRL3	6-1609075-5	214
32AFC6-G	1-1609990-2	236	60DBX8	4-1609075-7	214
32AFC6-H	1-1609990-3	236	60DCB10	4-6609074-9	218
32DFC6-C	1609992-6	239	60DCB10B	5-6609074-1	218
32DFC6-G	1609992-7	239	60DCB10BF	5-6609074-2	218
32DFC6-H	1609992-8	239	60DCB10F	5-6609074-0	218
32DFC6-N	1609992-9	239	60DCB6	2-6609074-9	218
32FFA6-CA	1609991-3	230	60DCB6B	3-6609074-1	218
32FFA6-DH	1-1609991-2	230	60DCB6BF	3-6609074-2	218
32FFA6-HN	2-1609991-1	230	60DCB6F	3-6609074-0	218
32FFD6-CA	1609993-3	233	60DCF10	1-6609074-5	218
32FFD6-HE	1609993-9	233	60DCF10B	1-6609074-6	218
35IK10	6609973-2	46	60DCF6	6609074-5	218
36AYA10	6609068-6	104	60DCF6B	6609074-6	218
36AYA6	6609068-5	104	60VK6	2-6609028-5	49
36AYA6A	6609977-3	104	60VS6	1609042-6	68
36AYC10B	6609067-2	108	63ADT6	1609071-2	101
36FC10	6609069-5	30	63ADT6S	1609071-1	101
36FC10B	1609976-4	30	63AFC6-C	1-1609990-4	236
36FCD10	6609070-5	119	63AFC6-G	1-1609990-5	236
36FCD10B	1-6609974-1	119	63AFC6-H	1-1609990-6	236
40VK6	2-6609028-3	49	63AYA10	1609977-5	104
40VK6C	2-6609028-4	49	63AYA6A	6609977-8	104
40VSK6	1-6609036-6	75	63AYC10B	6609067-3	108
42BCF10	1609989-4	113	63DFC6-C	1-1609992-1	239
45AYP6C	6609072-3	99	63DFC6-G	1-1609992-2	239
45AYT6C	6609073-3	99	63DFC6-H	1-1609992-3	239
50AYA6	6609068-7	104	63DFC6-N	1-1609992-4	239
50AYA6A	6609068-8	104	63FFA6-GB	1609991-4	230
50FC10	6609069-6	30	63FFA6-JK	1-1609991-3	230
50FC10B	6609069-7	30	63FFA6-NP	2-1609991-2	230
50FCD10	6609070-6	119	63FFD6-HB	1609993-4	233
50FCD10B	1-6609974-3	119	63FFD6-NH	1-1609993-1	233
50FCD10BS	1-6609974-6	119	75BCF10	1609989-6	113
50FCD10BS	1-6609974-6	119	80AYC10B	6609067-4	108
50IK10	1609973-5	46	80FCD10B	6609070-7	119
55BCF10	1609989-5	113	80FCD10BS	1-6609974-7	119
60AYP6C	6609072-4	99	80IK10	6609973-3	46
60AYT6C	6609073-4	99	100ADT6	1609071-4	101
60DB8	4-1609075-4	214	100ADT6S	1609071-3	101
60DBF8	4-1609075-5	214	100AFC6-H	1-1609990-8	236
60DBJ8	4-1609075-6	214	100AFC6-H	1-1609990-8	236
60DBP	5-1609075-7	214	100AFC6-K	1-1609990-9	236
60DBPL1	4-1609075-9	214	100AFC6-N	2-1609990-1	236
60DBPL3	5-1609075-0	214	100AYA6A	6609977-7	104





Catalog Number	TE Ordering Number	Page Number	Catalog Number	TE Ordering Number	Page Number
100BCF10	1609989-7	113	180FCD10B	1-6609070-0	119
100DCB10	5-6609074-3	218	180FCD10BS	2-6609974-1	119
100DCB10B	5-6609074-5	218	200ADT6	1609071-8	101
100DCB10BF	5-6609074-6	218	200ADT6S	1609071-7	101
100DCB10F	5-6609074-4	218	200AFC6-H	2-1609990-2	236
100DCB6	3-6609074-3	218	200AFC6-K	2-1609990-3	236
100DCB6B	3-6609074-5	218	200AFC6-N	2-1609990-4	236
100DCB6BF	3-6609074-6	218	200AFC6-P	2-1609990-5	236
100DCB6F	3-6609074-4	218	200AYC10B	1609067-8	108
100DCF10	1-6609074-7	218	200DFC6-H	1-1609992-9	239
100DCF10B	1-6609074-8	218	200DFC6-N	2-1609992-1	239
100DCF6	6609074-7	218	200DFC6-P	2-1609992-2	239
100DCF6B	6609074-8	218	200DFC6-R	2-1609992-3	239
100DFC6-G	1-1609992-5	239	200FFA6-HD	1609991-6	230
100DFC6-H	1-1609992-6	239	200FFA6-NP	1-1609991-5	230
100DFC6-N	1-1609992-7	239	200FFA6-PP	2-1609991-4	230
100DFC6-P	1-1609992-8	239	200FFD6-ND	1609993-6	233
100FFA6-HC	1609991-5	230	200FFD6-RP	1-1609993-3	233
100FFA6-NP	1-1609991-4	230	230FCD10B	1-6609070-2	119
100FFA6-PP	2-1609991-3	230	230FCD10BS	3-6609974-6	119
100FFD6-NC	1609993-5	233	250AFC6-H	2-1609990-6	236
100FFD6-PK	1-1609993-2	233	250AFC6-K	2-1609990-7	236
110AYC10B	6609067-5	108	250AFC6-N	2-1609990-8	236
110FCD10B	6609070-8	119	250AFC6-P	2-1609990-9	236
110FCD10BS	1-6609974-8	119	250DFC6-P	2-1609992-4	239
125DCB10	5-6609074-7	218	250DFC6-Q	2-1609992-5	239
125DCB10B	5-6609074-9	218	250DFC6-T	2-1609992-6	239
125DCB10BF	6-6609074-0	218	250FFA6-HF	1609991-7	230
125DCB10F	5-6609074-8	218	250FFA6-NP	1-1609991-6	230
125DCB6	3-6609074-7	218	250FFA6-PP	2-1609991-5	230
125DCB6B	3-6609074-9	218	300AFC6-H	3-1609990-1	236
125DCB6BF	4-1609074-0	218	300AFC6-K	3-1609990-2	236
125DCB6F	3-6609074-8	218	300AFC6-N	3-1609990-3	236
125DCF10	1-6609074-9	218	300AFC6-P	3-1609990-4	236
125DCF10B	2-6609074-0	218	300CFN12	1609978-1	116
125DCF6	6609074-9	218	300DFC6-P	2-1609992-7	239
125DCF6B	1-6609074-0	218	300DFC6-Q	2-1609992-8	239
130BCF10	1609989-8	113	300DFC6-T	2-1609992-9	239
150AYC10B	6609067-6	108	300FFA6-HF	1609991-8	230
150AYC10B-95	1609067-7	108	300FFA6-NP	1-1609991-7	230
150FCD10B	6609070-9	119	300FFA6-PP	2-1609991-6	230
150FCD10B-95	3-6609974-3	119	400CFN12	1-1609979-7	116
150FCD10BS	2-6609974-0	119	500CFN12	6609978-3	116
150FCD10BS-95		119	600CFN12	6609978-4	116
160ADT6	1609071-6	101	PE000DD3D	6609110-1	223
160ADT6S	1609071-5	101	PE000DD6D	6609110-3	223
180AYC10B	6609977-6	108	PEOOODDXD	6609110-5	223
180BCF10	1609989-9	113	PE000SD3D	6609110-2	223
<del>-</del>			1		





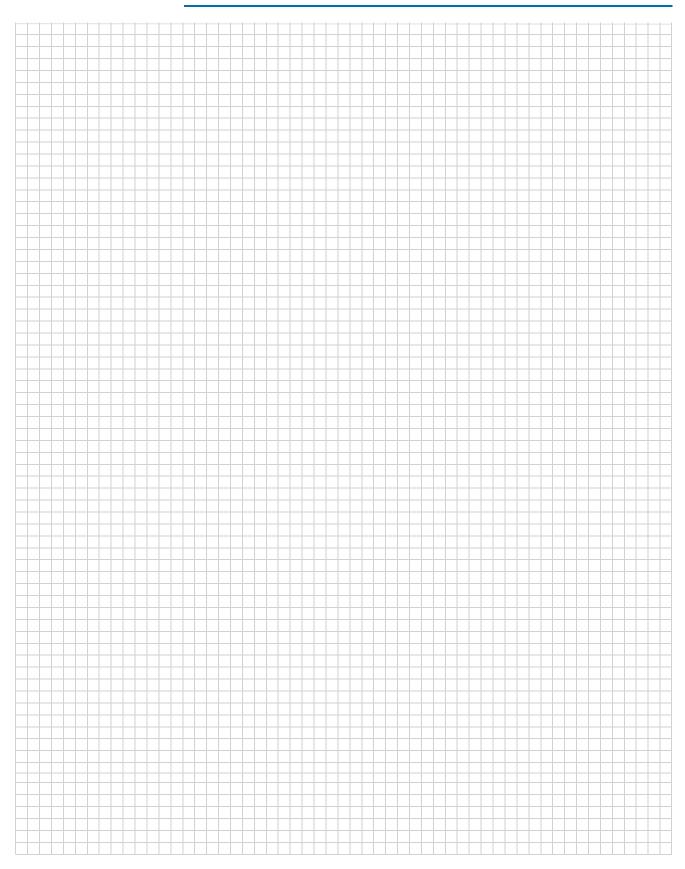
Catalog Number	TE Ordering Number	Page Number	
PE000SD6D	6609110-4	223	
PEOOOSDXD	6609110-6	223	
PS000DD3D	6609111-3	223	
PS000DD6D	6609111-5	223	
PS000DDXD	6609111-7	223	
PS000SD3D	6609111-4	223	
PS000SD6D	6609111-6	223	
PS000SDXD	6609111-8	223	
RJ11-2L2-B	1-1609208-2	247	
RJ11-2L-B	6609208-4	247	
RJ11-2LC1-B	6609209-2	249	
RJ11-2LC1-S	6609209-1	249	
RJ11-2LC2-B	6609209-4	249	
RJ11-2LC2-S	6609209-3	249	
RJ11-2L-S	6609208-1	247	
RJ11-2X	6609214-1	252	
RJ11-4L1-B	2-1609208-2	247	
RJ11-4L1-S	2-1609208-2	247	
RJ11-4L1-3	2-6609208-7	247	
RJ11-4L2-S	2-6609208-5	247	
RJ11-4L-B	1-6609208-7	247	
RJ11-4LC1-B	6609209-8	247	
RJ11-4LC1-B RJ11-4LC1-S			
RJ11-4LC1-5	6609209-6 1-6609209-3	249 249	
RJ11-4LC2-B			
RJ11-4L-S	1-6609209-0 1-6609208-5	249 247	
RJ11-4X	6609214-3	252	
	4-6609208-0	247	
RJ11-6L1-B		247	
RJ11-6L1-S	3-6609208-8		
RJ11-6L2-B	4-6609208-5 4-6609208-3	247	
RJ11-6L2-S		247	
RJ11-6L-B	3-6609208-1	247	
RJ11-6LC1-B	1-6609209-8	249	
RJ11-6LC1-S	1-6609209-6	249	
RJ11-6LC2-B	2-6609209-1	249	
RJ11-6LC2-S	2-6609209-0	249	
RJ11-6LCT1-B	6609211-4	250	
RJ11-6LCT1-S	6609211-1	250	
RJ11-6LCT2-B	6609211-8	250	
RJ11-6LCT2-S	6609211-6	250	
RJ11-6L-S	2-6609208-9	247	
RJ11-6N3-B	6609212-6	251	
RJ11-6N4-B	6609212-8	251	
RJ11-6N-B	6609212-4	251	
RJ11-6X	6609214-5	252	
RJ11-6Z	6609215-1	253	
RJ11-6Z3	6609215-2	253	
RJ11-6Z4	6609215-3	253	

Catalog Number	TE Ordering Number	Page Number
RJ45-6L1-B	5-6609208-0	247
RJ45-6L1-S	4-6609208-9	247
RJ45-6L2-B	5-6609208-2	247
RJ45-6L2-S	5-6609208-1	247
RJ45-6L-B	4-6609208-8	247
RJ45-6LC1-B	2-6609209-7	249
RJ45-6LC1-S	2-6609209-6	249
RJ45-6LC2-B	2-6609209-9	249
RJ45-6LC2-S	2-6609209-8	249
RJ45-6L-S	4-6609208-7	247
RJ45-6X	1-6609214-0	252
RJ45-8L1-B	5-6609208-7	247
RJ45-8L1-S	5-6609208-5	247
RJ45-8L2-B	6-6609208-0	247
RJ45-8L2-S	5-6609208-9	247
RJ45-8L-B	5-6609208-4	247
RJ45-8LC1-B	3-6609209-3	249
RJ45-8LC1-S	3-6609209-0	249
RJ45-8LC2-B	4-6609209-1	249
RJ45-8LC2-S	3-6609209-6	249
RJ45-8LCT1-B	1-6609211-1	250
RJ45-8LCT1-S	1-6609211-0	250
RJ45-8LCT2-B	1-6609211-3	250
RJ45-8LCT2-S	1-6609211-2	250
RJ45-8L-S	5-6609208-3	247
RJ45-8N3-B	1-6609212-3	251
RJ45-8N3-S	1-6609212-4	251
RJ45-8N4-B	1-6609212-5	251
RJ45-8N4-S	1-6609212-6	251
RJ45-8N-B	1-6609212-0	251
RJ45-8N-S	1-6609212-2	251
RJ45-8X	1-6609214-1	252
RJ45-8X1	1-6609210-4	252
RJ45-8X2	1-6609214-3	252
RJ45-8Z	6609215-4	253
RJ45-8Z3	6609215-5	253
RJ45-8Z4	6609215-6	253
RJH-4L-B	6-6609208-1	247





# **Engineering Notes**





# **North American Sales Representatives**

ALABAMA			IDAHO		
CARTWRIGHT & BEAN, INC.	HUNTSVILLE, AL	800-242-5876	HALBAR-RTS, INC.	KIRKLAND, WA	425-893-8400
ALASKA			INDIANA		
TE CONNECTIVITY	MUNDELEIN, IL	847-573-6504	RATHSBURG ASSOCIATES	CARMEL, IN	317-818-7055
ARIZONA			IOWA		
LUSCOMBE ENGINEERING	PHOENIX, AZ	602-678-1955	RATHSBURG ASSOCIATES	BLOOMINGTON, MN	952-893-1400
ARKANSAS			KANSAS		
ELECTRA REPS	PLANO, TX	972-599-2130	RATHSBURG ASSOCIATES	OLATHE, KS	913-829-2800
CALIFORNIA			KENTUCKY		
LUSCOMBE ENGINEERING (SOUTH)	CAMARILLO, CA	805-987-4880	RATHSBURG ASSOCIATES	EASTERN	248-615-4000
LUSCOMBE ENGINEERING (SOUTH)	COSTA MESA, CA	714-546-4880	RATHSBURG ASSOCIATES	WESTERN	317-818-7055
LUSCOMBE ENGINEERING (SOUTH) STRAUBE ASSOCIATES (NORTH)	SAN DIEGO, CA MOUNTAIN VIEW, CA	858-385-2655 650-969-6060	LOUISIANA		
CANADA	,		ELECTRA REPS	PLANO, TX	972-599-2130
	MONTDEAL	F14 777 6760	MAINE		
WEISS COMPANY WEISS COMPANY	MONTREAL OTTAWA	514-337-6769 613-599-8787	CONTI-YOUNGER ASSOCIATES	MARLBORO, MA	508-485-7204
WEISS COMPANY	TORONTO	905-238-9548		TIMEDONO, TIM	300 403 7204
WEISS COMPANY	VANCOUVER	604-276-8735	MARYLAND		
COLORADO			ASTROREP MID-ATLANTIC, INC.	DOYLESTOWN, PA	267-880-6321
STRAUBE ASSOCIATES ROCKY			MASSACHUSETTS		
MOUNTAINS, INC.	WESTMINSTER, CO	303-426-0890	CONTI-YOUNGER ASSOCIATES	MARLBORO, MA	508-485-7204
CONNECTICUT			MEXICO		
CONTI-YOUNGER ASSOCIATES	MARLBORO, MA	508-485-7204	TE CONNECTIVITY	MUNDELEIN, IL	847-573-6504
DELAWARE			MICHIGAN		
ASTROREP MID-ATLANTIC, INC.	DOYLESTOWN, PA	267-880-6321	RATHSBURG ASSOCIATES	NOVI, MI	248-615-4000
DISTRICT OF COLU	JMBIA		MINNESOTA		
ASTROREP MID-ATLANTIC, INC.	DOYLESTOWN, PA	267-880-6321	RATHSBURG ASSOCIATES	BLOOMINGTON, MN	952-893-1400
FLORIDA			MISSISSIPPI		
CBX ELECTRONICS	CASSELBERRY, FL	407-774-9100	CARTWRIGHT & BEAN, INC.	HUNTSVILLE, AL	800-242-5876
GEORGIA			MISSOURI		
CARTWRIGHT & BEAN, INC.	NORCROSS, GA	800-242-5876	RATHSBURG ASSOCIATES	ST. LOUIS, MO	636-946-1001
ILLINOIS			MONTANA		
RATHSBURG ASSOCIATES (NORTH)	ITASCA, IL	630-625-5100	HALBAR-RTS, INC.	KIRKLAND, WA	425-893-8400
RATHSBURG ASSOCIATES (SOUTH)	ST. LOUIS, MO	636-946-1001			



# **North American Sales Representatives**

NEBRASKA		SOUTH CAROLINA		
RATHSBURG ASSOCIATES OLATHE, KS	913-829-2800	CARTWRIGHT & BEAN, INC.	CHARLOTTE, NC	800-242-5876
NEVADA		SOUTH DAKOTA		
STRAUBE ASSOCIATES MOUNTAIN VIEW, CA	650-969-6060	RATHSBURG ASSOCIATES	BLOOMINGTON, MN	952-893-1400
LUSCOMBE ENGINEERING (LAS VEGAS) PHOENIX, AZ	602-678-1955	TENNESSEE		
NEW HAMPSHIRE		CARTWRIGHT & BEAN (EAST)	NORCROSS, GA	800-242-5876
CONTI-YOUNGER ASSOCIATES MARLBORO, MA	508-485-7204	CARTWRIGHT & BEAN (WEST)	HUNTSVILLE, AL	800-242-5876
NEW JERSEY		TEXAS		
ASTROREP MID-ATLANTIC, INC.		ELECTRA REPS	PLANO, TX	972-599-2130
(SOUTH) DOYLESTOWN, PA	267-880-6321	ELECTRA REPS	AUSTIN	512-249-1101
ASTROREP, INC. (NORTH) BABYLON, NY	631-422-2500	ELECTRA REPS	HOUSTON	281-516-1122
NEW MEXICO		LUSCOMBE ENGINEERING (EL PASO)	EL PASO, TX	602-678-1955
LUSCOMBE ENGINEERING PHOENIX, AZ	602-678-1955	UTAH		
ESSCOTIBLE ENGINEERING THOUTHIN, THE	002 070 1555	STRAUBE ASSOCIATES ROCKY		
NEW YORK		MOUNTAINS, INC.	WESTMINSTER, CO	303-426-0890
EMPIRE TECHNICAL ASSOCIATES		VERMONT		
(UPSTATE) SKANEATELES, NY	315-685-5703			
ASTROREP INC. BABYLON, NY	631-422-2500	CONTI-YOUNGER ASSOCIATES	MARLBORO, MA	508-485-7204
NORTH CAROLINA		VIRGINIA		
CARTWRIGHT & BEAN, INC. (WEST) CHARLOTTE, NC	800-242-5876	ASTROREP MID-ATLANTIC, INC.	DOYLESTOWN, PA	267-880-6321
CARTWRIGHT & BEAN, INC. (EAST) RALEIGH, NC	800-242-5876	WASHINGTON		
NORTH DAKOTA		HALBAR-RTS, INC.	KIRKLAND, WA	425-893-8400
RATHSBURG ASSOCIATES BLOOMINGTON, MN	952-893-1400	WEST VIRGINIA	•	
OHIO			COLUMBIIC OII	240 (15 4000
RATHSBURG ASSOCIATES COLUMBUS, OH	248-615-4000	RATHSBURG ASSOCIATES	COLUMBUS, OH	248-615-4000
•	240 013 4000	WISCONSIN		
OKLAHOMA		RATHSBURG ASSOCIATES	MUSKEGO, WI	262-679-8250
ELECTRA REPS PLANO, TX	972-599-2130	RATHSBURG ASSOCIATES	HARTFORD, WI	262-670-6513
OREGON		WYOMING		
HALBAR-RTS, INC. BEAVERTON, OR	503-624-5741	STRAUBE ASSOCIATES ROCKY		
PENNSYLVANIA		MOUNTAINS, INC.	WESTMINSTER, CO	303-426-0890
ASTROREP MID-ATLANTIC, INC. (EAST) DOYLESTOWN, PA	267-880-6321			
RATHSBURG ASSOCIATES (WEST) PITTSBURGH, PA	248-615-4000			
PUERTO RICO				
CBX ELECTRONICS ALTAMONTE SPRINGS, FL	407-774-9100			
RHODE ISLAND				
CONTI-YOUNGER ASSOCIATES MARLBORO, MA	508-485-7204			
·				



## **Authorized Corcom Product Distributors and Resellers**

All American	Hammond Electronics	
www.allamerican.com	www.hammondelec.com	
1-800-573-ASAP	1-800-929-2677	
Allied Electronics, Inc.	Heilind Electronics	
www.alliedelec.com	www.heilind.com	
1-800-433-5700	1-800-400-7041	
Arrow Electronics www.arrow.com 1-800-777-2776	Marsh Electronics www.marshelectronics.com 1-800-236-8327	
Avnet	Master Distributors	
www.avnet.com	www.masterdistributors.com	
US: 1-800-332-8638	1-888-473-5297	
Carlton Bates Company	Mouser Electronics	
www.carlton-bates.com	www.mouser.com	
1-866-600-6040	1-800-346-6873	
<b>Digi-Key Corporation</b> www.digikey.com 1-800-344-4539	Newark Electronics www.newark.com 1-800-463-9275	
Electro Sonic	Norvell Electronics	
www.e-sonic.com	www.norvell.com	
1-800-567-6642	1-800-893-0593	
Future Electronics	Sager Electronics	
www.futureelectronics.com	www.sager.com	
US & Canada: 1-800-FUTURE-1 (388-8731)	1-800-SAGER-800	
Genie Group	Simcona Electronics	
www.geniegroup.com	www.simcona.com	
1-615-771-9412	US: 1-800-274-6266 Canada: 1-519-652-1130	
Gopher Electronics www.gopherelectronics.com 1-800-592-9519	TTI Inc. www.ttiinc.com 1-800-CALL-TTI	



#### **Corcom Product Guide**

Catalog: 1654001 Issue Date: 06.2011

# **Global Contacts**

#### **Americas**

**Argentina** - Buenos Aires Phone: +54-11-4733-2200 Fax: +54-11-4733-2211

**Brasil** - São Paulo Phone: +55-11-2103-6000 Fax: +55-11-2103-6030

**Chile** - Santiago Phone: +56-2-345-0361 Fax: +56-2-223-1477 Canada - Toronto

Phone: +905-475-6222 Fax: +905-474-5520 Product Information Center: Phone: +905-470-4425 Fax: +905-474-5525

**Colombia** - Bogota Phone: +57-1-319-8959 Fax: +57-1-319-8960 **Mexico** - Mexico City Phone: +52-55-1106-0800 +01-800-733-8926 Fax: +52-55-1106-0901

For Latin/South American Countries not shown

Phone: +54-11-4733-2015 Fax: +54-11-4733-2083 **United States** 

Harrisburg, PA Phone: +1-717-564-0100 Fax: +1-717-986-7575 Product Information Center: Phone: +1-800-522-6752 Fax: +1-717-986-7575

Mundelein, IL

Phone: +1-847-680-7400 Fax: +1-847-680-8169

# Asia/Pacific

Australia - Sydney Phone: +61-2-9554-2600 Fax: +61-2-9502-2556 Product Information Center: Phone: +61-2-9840-8200 Fax: +61-2-9634-6188

India - Bangalore Phone: +91-80-285-40800 Fax: +91-80-285-40820

Indonesia - Jakarta Phone: +65-6482-0311 Fax: +65-6482-1012 Japan - Kawasaki, Kanagawa Phone: +81-44-844-8111 Fax: +81-44-812-3207 Product Information Center: Phone: +81-44-844-8013 Fax: +81-44-812-3200

**Korea** - Seoul Phone: +82-2-3415-4500 Fax: +82-2-3486-3810

Malaysia - Selangor Phone: +60-3-7805-3055 Fax: +60-3-7805-3066 **New Zealand** - Auckland Phone: +64-9-634-4580 Fax: +64-9-634-4586

**Philippines** - Makati City Phone: +632-848-0171 Fax: +632-867-8661

People's Republic of China

Hong Kong Phone: +852-2735-1628 Fax: +852-2735-0243

Shanghai

Phone: +86-21-2407-1588 Fax: +86-21-2407-1599 **Singapore** - Singapore Phone: +65-6482-0311 Fax: +65-6482-1012

**Taiwan** - Taipei Phone: +886-2-8768-2788 Fax: +886-2-8768-2268

**Thailand** - Bangkok Phone: +66-2-955-0500 Fax: +66-2-955-0505

**Vietnam** - Ho Chi Minh City Phone: +84-8-930-5546 Fax: +84-8-930-3443

# Europe/Middle East/Africa

Austria - Vienna Phone: +43-1-905-60-0 Fax: +43-1-905-60-1333 Product Information Center: Phone: +43-1-905-60-1228 Fax: +43-1-905-60-1333

**Belarus** - Minsk Phone: +375 17 237 47 94 Fax: +375 17 237 47 94

**Belgium** - Kessel-Lo Phone: +32-16-352-300 Fax: +32-16-352-355

**Bulgaria** - Sofia Phone: +359-2-971-2152 Fax: +359-2-971-2153

Czech Republic and Slovakia Czech Republic - Kurim

Phone: +420-541-162-111 Fax: +420-541-162-223 Product Information Center: Phone: +420-541-162-113 Fax: +420-541-162-104

**Denmark** - Glostrup Phone: +45-43-48-04-00 Fax: +45-43-44-14-14

**Egypt** - Cairo Phone: +202-419-2334 Fax: +202-417-7647

**Estonia** - Tartu Phone: +372-5138-274 Fax: +372-7400-779

**Finland** - Helsinki Phone: +358-95-12-34-20 Fax: +358-95-12-34-250 France - Cergy-Pontoise Cedex Phone: +33-1-3420-8888 Fax: +33-1-3420-8600 Product Information Center:

Phone: +33-1-3420-8686 Fax: +33-1-3420-8623

France Export Divisions -Cergy-Pontoise Cedex Phone: +33-1-3420-8804 Fax: +33-1-3420-8699

Germany - Bensheim Phone: +49-6251-133-0 Fax: +49-6251-133-1600 Product Information Center: Phone: +49-6251-133-1989 Fax: +49-6251-133-1988

**Greece** - Athens Phone: +30-210-9370-396/397

Fax: +30-210-9370-655

Hungary - Budapest Phone: +36-1-289-1000 Fax: +36-1-289-1010 Product Information Center: Phone: +36-1-289-1016 Fax: +36-1-289-1017

Ireland - Dublin Phone: +353-1-866-5612 Fax: +353-1-866-5714

Israel - Petach-Tikva Phone: +972-3-929-0999 Fax: +972-3-919-1088

Italy - Collegno (Torino) Phone: +39-011-4012-111 Fax: +39-011-4031-116 Product Information Center: Phone: +39-011-4012-632 Fax: +39-011-40-287-632 Lithuania and Latvia

Lithuania - Vilnius Phone: +370-5-213-1402 Fax: +370-5-213-1403 Product Information Center: Phone: +370-5-211-3016 Fax: +370-5-213-1403

Netherlands -

's-Hertogenbosch Phone: +31-73-6246-246 Fax: +31-73-6212-365 Product Information Center: Phone: +31-73-6246-999 Fax: +31-73-6246-998

**Norway** - Nesbru Phone: +47-66-77-88-50 Fax: +47-66-77-88-55

Poland - Warsaw Phone: +48-22-4576-700 Fax: +48-22-4576-720 Product Information Center: Phone: +48-22-4576-704 Fax: +48-22-4576-720

Romania - Bucharest Phone: +40-21-311-3479/3596 Fax: +40-21-312-0574 Russia - Moscow Phone: +7-495-790-7902 Fax: +7-495-721-1893 Product Information Center: Phone: +7-495-790-7902-404 Fax: +7-495-790-7902-401

**Russia** - St. Petersburg Phone: +7-812-718-8192 Fax: +7-812-718-8193 **Slovenia** - Ljubljana Phone: +386-1561-3270 Fax: +386-1561-3240

**South Africa** - Port Elizabeth Phone: +27-41-503-4500 Fax: +27-41-581-0440

**Spain** - Barcelona Phone: +34-93-291-0330 Fax: +34-93-201-7879

**Sweden** - Upplands Väsby Phone: +46-8-50-72-50-00 Fax: +46-8-50-72-50-01

**Switzerland** - Steinach Phone: +41-71-447-0447 Fax: +41-71-447-0444

**Turkey** - Istanbul Phone: +90-212-281-8181/2/3 +90-212-282-5130/5430 Fax: +90-212-281-8184

Ukraine - Kiev Phone: +380-44-206-2265 Fax: +380-44-206-2264 Product Information Center: Phone: +380-44-206-2265 Fax: +380-44-206-2264

United Kingdom -

Stanmore, Middlesex Phone: +44-8706-080208 Fax: +44-208-954-6234 Product Information Center: Freephone (UK only): +0800-267-666 Phone: +44-8706-080208

Phone: +44-8706-080208 Fax: +44-208-420-8095

#### FOR MORE INFORMATION

te.com/industry/commercial-building-technology

#### **TE Technical Support Center**

Internet: te.com/help

USA: +1 (800) 522-6752

Canada: +1 (905) 475-6222

Mexico +52 (0) 55-1106-0800

Latin/S. America: +54 (0) 11-4733-2200

Germany: +49 (0) 6251-133-1999

UK: +44 (0) 800-267666

France: +33 (0) 1-3420-8686

Netherlands: +31 (0) 73-6246-999

Part numbers in this brochure are RoHS Compliant\*, unless marked otherwise

#### te.com corcom.com

© 2011 Tyco Electronics Corporation, a TE Connectivity Ltd. company. All Rights Reserved.

 $\label{thm:concentration} \mbox{Corcom, TE Connectivity, TE connectivity (logo) and TE (logo) are trademarks. Other logos, product and/or company names might be trademarks of their respective owners.}$ 

While TE has made every reasonable effort to ensure the accuracy of the information in this brochure, TE does not guarantee that it is error-free, nor does TE make any other representation, warranty or guarantee that the information is accurate, correct, reliable or current. TE reserves the right to make any adjustments to the information contained herein at any time without notice. TE expressly disclaims all implied warranties regarding the information contained herein, including, but not limited to, any implied warranties of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose. The dimensions in this catalog are for reference purposes only and are subject to change without notice. Specifications are subject to change without notice. Consult TE for the latest dimensions and design specifications.



# **Mouser Electronics**

**Authorized Distributor** 

Click to View Pricing, Inventory, Delivery & Lifecycle Information:

TE Connectivity: 20VW7 6609044-6